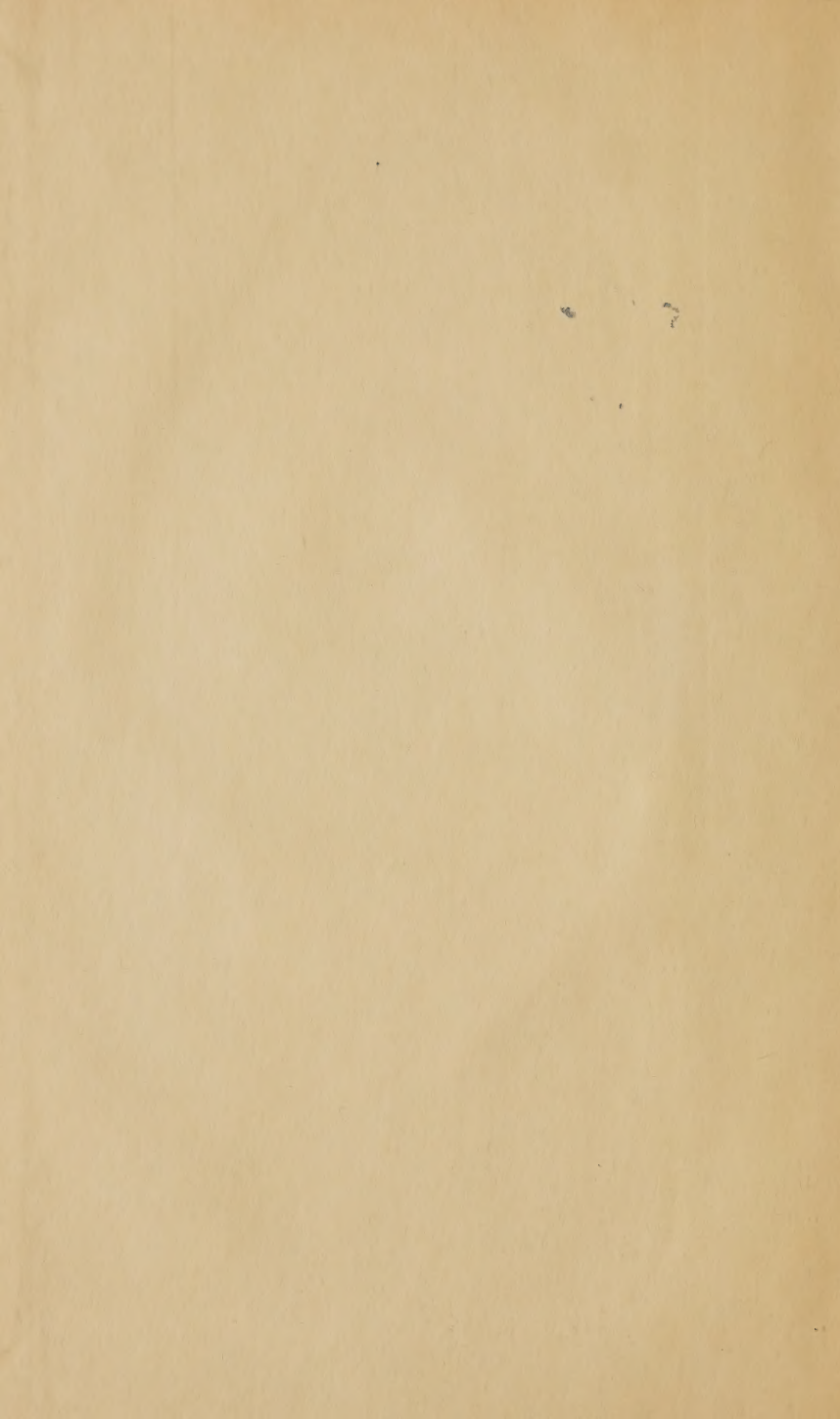


E172
.A48



OCT 29 1952
THEOLOGICAL SEMIN

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

in the

United States

and

Canada

A Handbook

Compiled and edited by

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN, *Editor*

and

DORIS GODARD, *Editorial Associate*

✓
The American Association for State and Local History
Washington, D. C.
1944

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY

OFFICERS

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| EDWARD P. ALEXANDER | CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN |
| <i>President</i> | <i>Editor</i> |
| CHRISTOPHER B. COLEMAN | WILLIAM D. HOYT, JR. |
| <i>Vice President</i> | <i>Editor of the State and Local History News</i> |
| LORETTO STEVENS, <i>Secretary</i> | |
| DAVID C. DUNIWAY, <i>Treasurer</i> | |

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| GEORGE W. BROWN | JAMES W. MOFFITT |
| LESTER J. CAPPON | ROY F. NICHOLS |
| MRS. HERBERT P. GAMBRELL | CHARLES W. PORTER |
| HERBERT A. KELLAR | JEAN STEPHENSON |
| HARLOW LINDLEY | S. K. STEVENS |

EDITORIAL BOARD

| | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| SOLON J. BUCK | D. C. HARVEY |
| JOHN W. CAUGHEY | BERTHA E. JOSEPHSON |

This *Handbook* is for sale by the secretary of the Association, Box 6101, Washington, D. C. The price is \$1.75 to members and \$2.50 to non-members.

Copyright, 1944

by the American Association for State and Local History

FOREWORD

FOR a number of years workers in the field of local history in the United States and Canada have recognized that there was a growing popular interest in that subject, but here is tangible evidence of real growth. The last previous edition of *Historical Societies in the United States and Canada: A Handbook*, published in 1936, listed a total of 583 historical organizations in the two countries, while the present edition, as will be seen from the accompanying table, lists no less than 904, an increase of 56 per cent. While this increase may be due in part to a more complete coverage in the present edition, nevertheless it seems evident that the new figures represent a healthy growth. (No conclusions are drawn from the enormous increase from 15 to 564 in the supplementary list, since these figures, based upon incomplete data, are apt to be misleading.)

HISTORICAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, 1936 AND 1944

| Area | 1936 | | 1944 | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Number of Societies | Supplementary List | Number of Societies | Supplementary List |
| United States | | | | |
| National and general | 19 | .... | 37 | 11 |
| Alabama | 4 | .... | 3 | 4 |
| Arizona | 2 | .... | 2 | 3 |
| Arkansas | 1 | .... | 2 | .... |
| California | 13 | 2 | 21 | 22 |
| Colorado | 8 | .... | 7 | 15 |
| Connecticut | 18 | 2 | 18 | 23 |
| Delaware | 2 | .... | 2 | 1 |
| District of Columbia | 3 | .... | 6 | 2 |
| Florida | 5 | .... | 8 | 3 |
| Georgia | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 |
| Idaho | 1 | .... | 1 | .... |
| Illinois | 15 | .... | 38 | 37 |
| Indiana | 30 | .... | 45 | 31 |
| Iowa | 7 | 1 | 23 | 14 |
| Kansas | 15 | .... | 24 | 12 |
| Kentucky | 6 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Louisiana | 1 | .... | 2 | 1 |
| Maine | 5 | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| Maryland | 3 | .... | 12 | 3 |
| Massachusetts | 88 | 1 | 71 | 38 |
| Michigan | 9 | .... | 27 | 9 |
| Minnesota | 34 | 1 | 42 | 24 |

| Area | 1936 | | 1944 | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Number of Societies | Supplementary List | Number of Societies | Supplementary List |
| Mississippi | 4 | .... | 5 | .... |
| Missouri | 9 | .... | 31 | 5 |
| Montana | 1 | .... | 1 | .... |
| Nebraska | 17 | 1 | 24 | 8 |
| Nevada | 1 | .... | 1 | .... |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| New Jersey | 18 | 2 | 21 | 13 |
| New Mexico | 3 | .... | 3 | 8 |
| New York | 55 | .... | 59 | 84 |
| North Carolina | 7 | .... | 17 | 1 |
| North Dakota | 2 | .... | 1 | .... |
| Ohio | 19 | .... | 32 | 38 |
| Oklahoma | 1 | .... | 18 | 24 |
| Oregon | 2 | .... | 3 | .... |
| Pennsylvania | 44 | 1 | 77 | 12 |
| Rhode Island | 9 | .... | 12 | .... |
| South Carolina | 7 | .... | 11 | 4 |
| South Dakota | 1 | .... | 1 | 1 |
| Tennessee | 2 | .... | 11 | 4 |
| Texas | 6 | .... | 13 | 3 |
| Utah | 2 | .... | 3 | 1 |
| Vermont | 11 | .... | 15 | 5 |
| Virginia | 4 | .... | 6 | 1 |
| Washington | 1 | .... | 6 | 11 |
| West Virginia | 3 | .... | 8 | 5 |
| Wisconsin | 16 | .... | 31 | 15 |
| Wyoming | 1 | .... | 3 | 10 |
| United States— | | | | |
| Total | 545 | 15 | 833 | 535 |
| Canada | | | | |
| National and | | | | |
| general | 2 | .... | 6 | .... |
| Alberta | .... | .... | 2 | .... |
| British Columbia | 3 | .... | 9 | 7 |
| Manitoba | 1 | .... | 3 | 1 |
| New Brunswick | 3 | .... | 4 | 1 |
| Nova Scotia | 3 | .... | 5 | 1 |
| Ontario | 18 | .... | 27 | 10 |
| Quebec | 7 | .... | 12 | 9 |
| Saskatchewan | 1 | .... | 3 | .... |
| Canada—total | 38 | .... | 71 | 29 |
| Grand total, | | | | |
| United States | | | | |
| and Canada | 583 | 15 | 904 | 564 |

For the United States it will be seen that the increase is from 545 to 833, or 53 per cent. At the present time the leading states, and the number of historical organizations in each, are as follows: Pennsylvania, 77; Massachusetts, 71; New York, 59; Indiana, 45; Minnesota, 42; Illinois, 38; Ohio, 32; Missouri, 31; and Wisconsin, 31. In 1936 Massachusetts was in first place with 88 societies, New York was second with 55, and Pennsylvania was third with 44. Every one of the leading states today is in either New England, the Middle Atlantic area, or the Middle West, while not one of them is in the South or the vast area between Missouri and Minnesota on the east and the Pacific Ocean on the west. New England with 136 societies; the Middle Atlantic states of New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania with 157; and the 5 states of the Old Northwest together with Minnesota, Iowa, and Missouri with 269, have altogether 562 of the nation's 833 societies. That is, 17 of the 48 states, with 19 per cent of the total area and 54 per cent of the total population of the continental United States, have no less than 62 per cent of the historical societies. This compares with these same states' 393 of the 545 societies in 1936, or 72 per cent of the total for the continental United States. Thus during the past eight years growth has been more rapid outside this area of concentration, which would seem to be a healthy sign.

In Canada the increase has been from 38 to 71, a growth of 87 per cent or nearly double the percentage of increase for the United States. Most of the Canadian societies are in the two provinces of Ontario and Quebec, which together have 39 societies, or 55 per cent of the Canadian total. This, however, compares with these two provinces' 25 out of 38 in 1936, or 66 per cent of the total. Thus in Canada, as in the United States, the percentage of gain has been greater outside the area of concentration.

The present handbook, published by the American Association for State and Local History (since 1940 the successor to the former Conference of Historical Societies), is another in the series of publications listing historical organizations. The previous publications are as follows: *Handbook of Learned Societies and Institutions. America*, publication Number 39 of the Carnegie Institution of Washington (1908); *Handbook of American Historical Societies*, published by the Conference of Historical Societies (1926); and *Historical Societies in the United States and Canada: A Handbook*, also published by the Conference of Historical Societies (1936).

The present volume has been compiled, edited, and published in spite of difficulties incident primarily to the war. The work of compilation was begun in 1941 by Dr. Sylvester K. Stevens,

secretary of the Pennsylvania Historical Commission and handbook editor of the American Association for State and Local History, assisted by his secretary, Miss Dolores J. Malloy. Dr. Stevens made a good beginning, but after Pearl Harbor he found himself so busy with special historical activities connected with the war that he was forced to give up this project and to resign as handbook editor. In 1943 the work was taken over by the Association's editor with the very material aid of Miss Doris Godard, a teacher of history in the Hugh Morson High School of Raleigh, who for almost an entire year devoted her after-school hours and week ends to this purpose, thus making possible the completion of the task.

The procedure employed was as follows: a committee was set up consisting of one member in each of the forty-eight states of the Union, the district of Columbia, and Canada. A supply of questionnaire forms was then mailed to each committee member, who in turn sent a copy to each society in his area. These forms, when filled in, were returned to the handbook editor, either direct or through the local committee member. The editor next compiled the data from the forms, and the compiled information was then sent back to the respective committee members to be checked and returned. This last step involved some time, effort, and expense, but proved useful in eliminating errors and securing additional information.

A small number of the forms was filled in during 1941 and 1942, when Dr. Stevens was in charge, but the majority of them are dated between July, 1943, and April, 1944. Since the information has been checked by the committee members and others early in 1944, most of it is believed to be up-to-date.

As might have been expected, not all the societies replied to the request for information. There was a noticeable difference in the degree of cooperation obtained in various states, and naturally the states which gave most assistance are those for which there is the most complete coverage. Many of the forms which were returned contained a disappointingly small amount of information, so that it was not possible to include as much material as had been hoped regarding important archival and manuscript holdings, chief museum collections, and the like. Wherever possible, when the necessary information was not supplied by the society itself, it was obtained from other sources.

For a great many societies which did not fill in and return the forms, it was impracticable to obtain reliable, detailed information. The names of such organizations and other limited data, much of which could not be verified, are included in

supplementary lists which are presented for whatever they may be worth.

In all cases in the regular lists, and in many cases in the supplementary lists, the name of one or more of the officers of each society is given, and in the regular lists the name of the officer to whom correspondence should be addressed is indicated by an asterisk.

Libraries and museums have not been included as such. The former may be found in *The American Library Directory*, compiled by Karl Brown (New York: R. R. Bowker Company, 1942); the latter, in the *Handbook of American Museums, with an appended list of museums in Canada and Newfoundland* (Washington: The American Association of Museums, 1932); and *The Museum in America*, by Laurence Vail Coleman (Washington: The American Association of Museums, 1939), vol. III. Neither have most genealogical and "patriotic" organizations been listed. In a few instances it has been difficult to determine just what is a historical society and what is not, and in such cases it has been considered better to include too much than too little, with the result that a number of borderline organizations are listed.

Grateful acknowledgement is made of the valuable aid rendered by the members of the handbook committee, as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Alabama, Mrs. Marie B. Owen | Massachusetts, |
| Arizona, Mulford Winsor | Clifford K. Shipton |
| Arkansas, Dallas T. Herndon | Michigan, George N. Fuller |
| California, Owen C. Coy | Minnesota, Lewis Beeson |
| Canada, James J. Talman | Mississippi, Charlotte Capers |
| Colorado, Le Roy Hafen | Missouri, Floyd C. Shoemaker |
| Connecticut, Harold S. Burt | Montana, Mrs. Anne McDonnell |
| Delaware, Gertrude Brinckle | Nebraska, Addison E. Sheldon |
| District of Columbia, | Nevada, Jeanne E. Wier |
| Dorsey W. Hyde | New Hampshire, |
| Florida, Alberta Johnson | Otis G. Hammond |
| Georgia, Ruth Blair | New Jersey, Thomas Marple |
| Idaho, Margaret S. Roberts | New Mexico, Hester Jones |
| Illinois, Paul M. Angle | New York, Irving S. Adler |
| Indiana, | North Dakota, Russell Reid |
| Christopher B. Coleman | Ohio, Harlow Lindley |
| Iowa, Ora Williams | Oklahoma, James W. Moffitt |
| Kansas, Kirke Mechem | Oregon, Irene Upson |
| Kentucky, | Pennsylvania, S. K. Stevens |
| Mrs. Jouett T. Cannon | Rhode Island, |
| Louisiana, Beatrice Carlton | William G. Roelker |
| Maine, Marian B. Rowe | South Carolina, |
| Maryland, James W. Foster | Charles E. Cauthen |

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| South Dakota, Lawrence K. Fox | Washington, Charles M. Gates |
| Tennessee, Culver H. Smith | Wisconsin, |
| Texas, Coral H. Tullis | Edward P. Alexander |
| Utah, Marguerite L. Sinclair | West Virginia, |
| Vermont, John P. Clement | Herbert J. Sanborn |
| Virginia, Lester J. Cappon | Wyoming, Mary A. McGrath |

Mr. David C. Duniway, the Association's treasurer, has read and corrected most of the copy and has added a great deal of new information.

Gratitude is expressed for financial assistance in meeting the cost of preparing and publishing the present edition of the *Handbook*, as follows: a grant from the American Council of Learned Societies; contributions from the New-York Historical Society, the late Alexander J. Wall of that Society, and the North Carolina State Department of Archives and History; and loans from the Indiana Historical Society, the New-York Historical Society, and the Pennsylvania Historical Society.

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN, *Editor*
*The American Association for State
and Local History*

Raleigh, N. C.
June, 1944

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| The United States | |
| National and General Societies..... | 3 |
| State and Local Societies..... | 12 |
| Canada | |
| National and General Societies..... | 203 |
| Provincial and Local Societies..... | 204 |
| Index | 219 |

UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES

NATIONAL AND GENERAL SOCIETIES

1. AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Room 3901, South Building, 13th and C streets, S. W., Washington, D. C. Organized 1919. *Officers:* president, Arthur G. Peterson; *secretary-treasurer, Charles A. Burmeister. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 415 (dues: from \$1.50 student to \$10 contributing). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,250; from other sources, \$250; total, \$1,500.

Publications: *Agricultural History* (quarterly).

2. AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Salisbury Street and Park Avenue, Worcester, Mass. Organized 1812. *Officers:* president, Samuel Eliot Morison; secretary, Clarence S. Brigham; *librarian, Clifford K. Shipton. *Staff on salary:* 13. *Membership:* 200. *Annual income:* \$55,603.

Library: 253,000 volumes, 393,000 pamphlets, American imprints (1640-1820), and newspapers on local and American history (1640-1840); genealogical materials. Photocopies available through local commercial firms. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Publications: *Transactions*, 11 vols. (1812-1909); *Proceedings*, 53 vols. (semiannual, 1812—).

3. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR STATE AND LOCAL HISTORY, Box 6101, Washington, D. C. Organized 1940. *Officers:* president, Edward P. Alexander, State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison; *treasurer, David C. Duniway. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 380 (dues: \$2, \$5, \$10 individual; \$4, \$10, \$100, institution). *Annual income:* \$1,000.

Publications: *Bulletins: The State and Local History News; Historical Societies in the United States and Canada: A Handbook.*

4. AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bucknell Library, Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pennsylvania. Organized 1853. *Officers:* corresponding secretary, Reuben E. E. Harkness; *office secretary, Mrs. Rosabella B. Byron. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 27 (board of managers). *Annual income:* from appropriation by Crozer Theological Seminary, \$1,369; from Northern Baptist Convention, \$2,000; from endowment and other sources, \$113; total, \$3,482.

Library: genealogical records and materials on Baptist history. *Hours:* 8:30-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday (closed Saturday, July-August).

Publications: *The Chronicle* (quarterly).

5. AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. Organized 1919. *Officers*: president, Paul Kinilry; *secretary, Rev. John Tracy Ellis. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 706 (dues: \$5 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$2,595; from other sources, \$165; total, \$2,760.

Publications: *Catholic Historical Review* (quarterly); *Papers* (3 vols.); *Documents* (2 vols.).

6. AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington, D. C. Organized 1884. *Officers*: president, William L. Westermann; *executive secretary, Guy Stanton Ford. *Staff on salary*: four. *Membership*: 3,600 (dues: \$5 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$15,000; from endowment and other sources, \$10,000; total, \$25,000.

Publications: *American Historical Review* (quarterly); *Annual Report*; monographs; and miscellaneous publications.

7. AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3080 Broadway, New York City. Organized 1892. *Officers*: president, A. S. W. Rosenbach; recording secretary, Alexander Marx; *librarian, Isidore S. Meyer. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 400 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$100 life).

Library: collections on American-Jewish history. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; by appointment.

Museum: items on Jewish history. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Sunday-Thursday.

Publications: *Publications* (36 vols; 1893-1943).

8. AMERICAN MILITARY INSTITUTE, 3145 P Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president, Robert G. Albion; *secretary, Frederick P. Todd. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 500 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income*: \$5,000.

Library: limited works relating to warfare. *Hours*: by appointment.

Publications: *Military Affairs Journal*.

9. AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Room 222 Drexel Building, Fifth and Chestnut streets, Philadelphia. Organized 1780. *Officers*: president, Dr. Edwin Grant Conklin; *executive officer, Luther P. Eisenhart; editor, William E. Lingelbach. *Staff on salary*: eleven. *Membership*: 542.

Library: periodicals of foreign scientific societies, manuscripts, including Benjamin Franklin collection, Lewis and

Clark journals, Indian vocabulary materials, and volumes on history of American science and culture. Microfilm service available. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00 Saturday (closed, June-August).

Publications: *Proceedings* (irregular); *Transactions* (vols. 1-33); *Memoirs*, (vols. 1-20); *Yearbook* (annual).

10. AMERICAN PIONEER TRAILS ASSOCIATION, 1775 Broadway, New York City. Organized 1822. *Officers*: *president, Howard R. Driggs. Sponsors meetings along the Oregon Trail and other pioneer trails.

11. AMERICAN SCENIC AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION SOCIETY, Hamilton Grange, 287 Convent Avenue, New York City. Organized 1895. *Officers*: president, Alexander Hamilton; *secretary, Merrill Denison. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 250 (dues: from \$10 annual to \$100 life).

Library: materials on life of Alexander Hamilton. Duplicating services available by special arrangement.

Museums: (1) Hamilton Grange: Hamiltoniana. (2) Philipse Manor Hall, Yonkers: house, period furniture, paintings, and the Alexander Cochran collection of portraits of the Presidents. (3) Stony Point Battlefield Reservation, Stony Point: Revolutionary items. (4) Draper Memorial Park, Hastings-on Hudson.

Publications: *Scenic and Historic America* (a bulletin, quarterly); *Annual Report to State of New York Legislature* (1895-1926); *Life Of Marie Jamison*; *Philipse Manor Hall*, by E. E. Hall.

Custodian of the four historic properties listed above and also of Fort Brewerton, Brewerton, New York.

12. AMERICAN SWEDISH HISTORICAL MUSEUM, operated by the American Swedish Historical Foundation, Nineteenth Street and Pattison Avenue, Philadelphia. Organized 1926. *Officers*: chairman of Board of Trustees, William L. Batt; *executive secretary, Elizabeth Z. Swenson. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 2,000 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$100 life).

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on Swedish-American history; Rambo collection, Fredrika Bremer collection, and Jenny Lind collection. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 1:00-5:00 Sunday. Photocopies available at cost.

Museum: items relating to early settlements of Swedes (1638-1655), John Ericsson's inventions, pictures, daguerreotypes, music, programs of Jenny Lind's visit, coins, glass, textiles, Fredrika Bremer room, and materials on Swedish-American life.

Publications: *Yearbook*; irregular reports.

Custodian of the "House on Queen Christina's Land-Grant."

13. BUSINESS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baker Library, Soldiers Field Station, Boston. Incorporated 1925. *Officers:* president, John W. Higgins; *secretary, George F. F. Lombard. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 165 (dues: from \$10 affiliated to \$500 life). *Annual income:* \$2,656.

Library: materials on history of American business. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00.

Publications: *Bulletin of the Business Historical Society* (six issues annually).

14. CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 4205 Spruce Street, Philadelphia. Organized 1910. *Officers:* president, Rev. Walter Herbert Stowe; *secretary, William Ives Rutter, Jr. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 434 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). Annual appropriation from General Convention, \$2,000.

Library: historical, biographical, and liturgical volumes, manuscripts, and pictures on history of Protestant Episcopal Church. Duplicating service available at cost. *Hours:* by application.

Publications: *Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*; pamphlets; and books.

Engages in research in church history and biography.

15. DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY (PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY) OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 520 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia. Organized 1852. *Officers:* president, *Rev. George E. Barnes. *Staff on salary:* four. *Membership:* 203 (dues: \$5 annual). *Annual income:* from dues and other sources, \$1,035; from grant by General Assembly, \$15,680; total, \$16,715. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday (closed, July-September).

Library: collections on ecclesiastical and Presbyterian history, including the Westminster Confession of Faith, Sheldon Jackson on Alaska, and Shane Collection on Kentucky. Microfilm service available.

Museum: Communion tokens, pewter, silver, and numerous church relics.

Publications: *Journal of Department of History of the Presbyterian Church* (quarterly).

16. EARLY AMERICAN INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, Staten Island, New York. *Officers:* president, Lewis N. Wiggins;

*secretary-treasurer, Barton A. Kollmer, Historical Museum, Richmond, Staten Island. *Dues*: from \$1 annual to \$10 sustaining.

Publications: *The Chronicle*.

Promotes interest in early American industries through the collection and preservation of tools, implements, utensils, instruments, vehicles, and appliances.

17. FRIENDS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania. Organized 1873. *Officers*: president, William W. Comfort; *secretary, Anna B. Hewitt. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 580 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$1,000 perpetual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,100; from donations, \$100; from endowment and other sources, \$70; total, \$1,270. Quaker relics on exhibit at Independence Hall and Atwater Kent Museum, Philadelphia.

Publications: *Bulletin* (semiannual, 1906—).

18. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE EVANGELICAL CHURCH, Theological Building, Albright College, Reading, Pennsylvania. Organized 1907. *Officers*: president, Dr. J. D. Shortess; *secretary, Rev. H. R. Wilkes. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$.50 annual. *Annual income*: \$120. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and Museum: manuscripts and relics of the Evangelical Church.

19. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES, Fackenthal Library, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Organized 1863. *Officers*: president, H. M. J. Klein; *secretary-treasurer, Charles D. Spotts. *Staff on salary*: one (part-time). *Membership*: 51 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$15; from appropriation by the Synod, \$300; from other sources, \$91; total, \$406. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and Museum: church records, manuscripts, and printed volumes on history of the Reformed Church. Duplicating services available.

Publications: annual address published in *Bulletin of the Theological Seminary of the Evangelical and Reformed Church* (quarterly).

20. MARINE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Greemanville, Avenue, Mystic, Connecticut. Incorporated 1929. *Officers*: president, Philip R. Mallory; *managing director, Carl C. Cutler. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 265 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$500 benefactor). *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Library: whaling, shipping, and general marine reference books, logbooks, manuscripts, yachting publications, ship plans, and marine photographs.

Museum: paintings, prints, whaling materials, instruments of navigation and naval warfare.

Publications: various publications on whaling, shipping, and marine life.

21. MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Lincoln, Nebraska. Organized 1907. *Officers:* president, Theodore C. Blegen; *secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Clarence S. Paine. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 1,200 (dues: \$5 annual, \$100 life).

Publications: *Proceedings*, vols. 1-11 (1907-1924); *Mississippi Valley Historical Review* (1914—).

22. NAVAL HISTORICAL FOUNDATION, Navy Department Annex, Arlington, Virginia. Incorporated 1926. *Officers:* president, Admiral W. L. Rodgers; *secretary, Captain Dudley W. Know. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 400. *Annual income:* from donations, \$500.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, pamphlets, newspapers, maps, pictures, and scrapbooks pertaining to naval history.

Publications: booklets.

23. NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston. Organized 1845. *Officers:* president, Frederic Alonzo Turner; recording secretary, Everett Jefts Beede; *librarian, Mrs. Franklin Earl Scotty. *Staff on salary:* 16. *Membership:* 2,500 (dues: from \$10 annual to \$300 colonial).

Library: American genealogy, biography, and history. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily; 9:00-1:00, Saturday (May-Labor Day).

Museum: the Atkinson-Lancaster collection (family heirlooms collected through five generations). *Hours:* 10:00-12:00, 2:00-4:00, Monday-Friday, Sunday.

Publications: *New England Historical and Genealogical Register* (quarterly); *Massachusetts Vital Records to 1850*.

24. NEW ENGLAND METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 581 Boylston Street, Boston. Organized 1880. *Officers:* *president, Lewis O. Hartman; secretary, Rev. Charles H. Stackpole. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$900. *Hours:* Monday-Friday.

Library and museum: Conference journals, minutes, year books, pamphlets, manuscripts, and church newspapers pertaining to history of Methodist Church.

25. NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota. Organized 1925. *Officers*: president, Olaf Halvorsen; *secretary, J. Jorgen Thompson. *Membership*: 1,175 (dues: from \$2 associate to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues: \$2,400; from grant, \$1,000-\$5,000; from endowment, \$900; from book sales, \$600; total, \$4,900-\$8,900.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, periodicals, and newspapers on Norwegian-American history. Duplicating services available only by special arrangement. *Hours*: by arrangement.

Museum: Luther College, Decorah, Iowa: pioneer materials.

Publications: *Studies and Records Publications* (1926—); *Travel and Description Series*, 3 vols; miscellaneous publications.

26. (Omitted).

27. RAILWAY AND LOCOMOTIVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baker Library, Harvard Business School, Boston. Incorporated 1923. *Officers*: president, Charles E. Fisher; *secretary, Warren Jacobs. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 650 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$2,500.

Library (a part of the Baker Library, Harvard Business School). *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 1:00-5:00, Sunday. Duplicating services available.

Museum (closed for the duration of the war): photographic history of railroad development and transportation.

Publications: *Bulletin* (quarterly).

28. SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUITIES, Harrison Gray Otis house, 141 Cambridge Street, Boston. Incorporated 1910. *Officers*: president, Arthur B. Lisle; *corresponding secretary, William Sumner Appleton. *Staff on salary*: six. *Membership*: 1,700 (dues: from \$3 associate to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$5,206; from endowment and other sources, \$36,029; total, \$41,235. *Hours*: 9:00-4:45, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:45, Saturday.

Library: materials on history of New England. Duplicating services available.

Museum: china, glass, pewter, silver, costumes, and textile machinery.

Publications: *Old-Time New England* (quarterly).

29. SOCIETY OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS, Princeton, New Jersey. *Officers*: president, Douglas Southall Freeman; *executive secretary, Rudolf A. Clemen, Princeton University Library, Princeton, New Jersey.

30. SOCIETY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THE COLONIAL CLERGY, Lancaster. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president, Rev. Henry Wilder Foote; *historian, Rev. Frederick Lewis Weis. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 264 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). Records in charge of historian. Manuscripts and documents placed in care of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester.

Publications: *The First Record Book of the Society of the Descendants of the Colonial Clergy* (1934); *The Colonial Clergy and Colonial Churches of New England* (1936); *The Colonial Churches and Colonial Clergy of the Middle Southern Colonies* (1938); *The Reverend Samuel Shelton*, by Herbert Parker; miscellaneous publications.

31. SOUTHERN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, North Carolina. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Wendell H. Stephenson; *secretary-treasurer, James W. Patton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 900 (dues: \$3 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$2,754; from sales of publications and other sources, \$346; total, \$3,080.

Publications: *The Journal of Southern History* (quarterly).

32. SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND CONFERENCE OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, Providence, Rhode Island. Organized 1942. *Officers*: president, Judge Charles F. Steams; *secretary, Charles Bursley. *Membership*: societies of Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Massachusetts.

33. SWISS AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1 West Main Street, Madison, Wisconsin. Incorporated 1928. *Officers*: president, Emil John Schaefer; *secretary, Robert M. Pieser. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 167 (dues: \$2 annual, \$5 societies, \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$272; from societies, \$40; total, \$312.

Publications: *Prominent Americans of Swiss Origin* (1932); *The Swiss in the United States* (1940).

34. UNITARIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 25 Beacon Street, Boston. Organized 1901. *Officers*: *president, Rev. Frederick Lewis Weis; secretary, Rev. Robert Dale Richardson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$2 annual).

Library: manuscripts, historical works, sermons, statistics, biographies, portraits, and pictures pertaining to history of church and clergy. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, upon application.

Publications: *Proceedings of the Unitarian Historical Society* (annual, 1925—).

35. UNITED STATES CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 924 West End Avenue, New York City. Organized 1884. *Officers*: *president, Arthur F. J. Remy; corresponding secretary, Lew R. Ryan. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 314 (dues: \$5 annual). *Annual income*: \$1,500.

Publications: *Historical Records and Studies* (annual); monograph series (irregular).

36. UNIVERSALIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Miner Hall, Tufts College, Medford, Massachusetts. Organized 1834. *Officers*: president, Lee S. McCollister; secretary, Clarence R. Skinner; *librarian, Alped S. Cole. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 41 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 benefactor). *Annual income*: \$350.

Library: books and pamphlets on history of Universalist Church. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

37. UPPER OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL FEDERATION, Moundsville, West Virginia. Organized 1942. *Officers*: *president, James A. Sigafosse; secretary, Eleanor Hamilton. *Staff on salary*: none. Dues: \$1 annual.

Supplementary List:

38. ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF NEGRO LIFE AND HISTORY, 1538 Ninth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

39. AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 132 E. 16th Street, New York City.

40. AMERICAN LEGAL HISTORY SOCIETY, 3400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

41. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CHURCH HISTORY, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

42. HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 156th Street, West of Broadway, New York City.

43. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

44. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 122 E. 58th Street, New York City.

45. PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Mills College, Oakland, California.

46. RAILWAY AND LOCOMOTIVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Berkeley, California. Care of G. H. Kneiss, 18 Forest Lane, Berkeley, California.

47. RUSSIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 2450 Sutter Street, San Francisco.

48. STEAMSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, New York City. Chairman, Freeman R. Hathaway.

ALABAMA

49. BIRMINGHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Birmingham. Organized 1942. *Officers:* president, W. H. Brantley, Jr.; *secretary, R. B. Henckell. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 55 (dues: \$2 active, \$5 sustaining). *Annual income:* \$164.

50. HALE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Akron. Organized 1930. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. Alma B. Williams; secretary, Mrs. Irene P. Whatley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 75. Marks historic sites.

Publications: pamphlets.

51. STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, Montgomery. Established 1901. *Officers:* *director, Mrs. Marie Bankhead Owen. *Staff on salary:* seven.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts, including the William Lowndes Yancey and John Coffee collections, military records, and newspapers on Alabama history.

Museum: A wide variety of items relating to the history of Alabama.

Publications: *Alabama Historical Quarterly*.

Supplementary List:

52. ALABAMA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Methodist), Montgomery. President, Rev. L. H. S. Chappelle; secretary, Peter A. Brannon.

53. HISTORIC MOBILE PRESERVATION SOCIETY, Mobile. Care of Mrs. E. D. Flynn.

54. MOBILE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mobile. President, J. Llorca Marty; secretary, John F. Glennon.

55. RUSSELL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Montgomery. President, Peter A. Brannon; secretary, H. B. Hamner.

ARIZONA

56. ARIZONA PIONEERS' HISTORICAL SOCIETY, University Stadium, Tucson. Incorporated 1884. *Officers:* president, Benjamin J. McKinney; *secretary, Mrs. George F. Kitt. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 500. *Annual income:* from dues, \$200; from state appropriation, \$2,000; from endowment and other sources, \$300; total, \$2,500. *Hours:* 1:00-4:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: 1,100 volumes and pamphlets, 3,700 bound volumes of newspapers, 1,400 pictures, 900 maps, and manuscripts on history of the West. Photocopying by local firms.

Museum: 1,450 pioneer and Indian relics.

57. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES, State House, Phoenix. Organized 1864. A department of the state government. *Officers:* *director, Mulford Winsor. Annual appropriation by state legislature, \$21,100. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-1:00 Saturday.

Library: Arizona archives, laws, government volumes, and materials on history and genealogy of Arizona.

Museum: archaeological, historical, and Indian items.

Supplementary List:

58. GILA COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Globe. Care of Mrs. Parke E. Vickery.

59. PRESCOTT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Governor's Mansion, Prescott. Curator, Sharlot M. Hall.

60. VERDE VALLEY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Camp Verde. Secretary, Nannie E. Monroe.

ARKANSAS

61. ARKANSAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, History Department, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville. Organized 1941. *Officers:* president, John Hugh Reynolds; *secretary and editor, Fred H. Harrington. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 200 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income:* \$700.

Publications: *Arkansas Historical Quarterly* (1941—).

62. ARKANSAS HISTORY COMMISSION, State Capitol, Little Rock. Established 1911. *Officers:* *executive secretary, Dallas T. Herndon; librarian, Earl L. Allen. *Staff on salary:* three. *Hours:* 8:30-4:30. Administers the state archives.

Maintains a *museum*.

Publications: *Arkansas Handbook* (published every two years).

The Commission has under its supervision the Department of Archives and History and the Legislative Reference Bureau.

CALIFORNIA

63. ALAMEDA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 634 Fourteenth Street, Oakland. *Officers:* Augustin Macdonald; *secretary, Peter T. Conmy. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 250.

Library and museum.

64. ASSOCIATION OF PIONEER WOMEN OF CALIFORNIA, 86 Rice Street, San Francisco. Organized 1900. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Abby C. Penniman; *secretary, Mrs. Josie B. Lindman. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 120 (dues: \$3 annual).

Museum, Log Cabin, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco: pioneer furnishings and relics. *Hours*: 10:00-4:00, third Friday in every month.

65. CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Methodist), Pacific School of Religion, Scenic and Le Conte streets, Berkeley. Organized 1898. *Officers*: president, L. L. Loofbourow; *secretary, Rev. Thomas Miller, Ione. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 324. Supported by contributions.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, periodicals, and conference minutes of the Methodist Protestant Church in California. *Hours*: by application. Duplicating services available.

66. CALIFORNIA HISTORY CLUB OF GLENDALE, 216 South Orange Street, Glendale. Organized 1924. *Officers*: president, Mrs. George H. Rowe; secretary, Mrs. James W. Wilson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 18 (dues: \$.60 annual).

67. CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 456 McAllister Street, San Francisco. Organized 1886. *Officers*: president, George D. Lyman; *secretary and treasurer, Aubrey Drury. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 700 (dues: from \$10 annual to \$100 patron). *Annual income*: from dues, \$8,507; from gifts, \$1,860; from sale of publications, \$808; total, \$11,175. *Hours*: 12:30-4:30, Monday-Friday; 10:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: materials on California history. Photocopying service available.

Museum: pictures, lithographs, paintings, maps, and relics.

Publications: *Quarterly*; pamphlets; and special volumes.

68. CALIFORNIA STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 3551 University Avenue, Los Angeles. Organized 1915. *Officers*: president, Albert V. Mayrhofer; *director, Owen C. Coy. *Staff on salary*: two part time. *Membership*: 199 (dues: from \$.2 annual to \$1,000 patron). Annual state appropriation, \$2,500.

Library: 3,000 historical photographs and maps, catalog of Spanish and Mexican land grants, news clippings, and publications. *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, daily (open to members and qualified researchers).

Publications: *The California History Nugget* (1924-1940); occasional publications.

Cooperates with schools and other organizations in the collection and preservation of historical data.

69. GRAND PARLOR NATIVE SONS OF THE GOLDEN WEST, 414 Mason Street, San Francisco. Organized 1875. Has branches throughout the state. *Officers*: grand president, Wayne R. Millington; *grand secretary, John T. Regan. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 20,000 (dues: \$6-\$18 annual). *Annual income*: \$300,000.

Library.

Publications: bimonthly articles.

Preserves landmarks and marks historic sites.

70. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GLENDALE, Glendale Public Library; 319 E. Harvard Street, Glendale. Organized 1927. *Officers*: president, Eugene F. Hoy; *secretary, Mrs. George H. Rowe. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 35 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$35.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, pamphlets, and pictures on history of Glendale. Duplicating services suspended for the duration of the war. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily.

71. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF POMONA VALLEY, Pomona Public Library, Pomona. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, Roy M. Fryer; *secretary, Mrs. M. C. Kennedy. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 310 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$310.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, pictures, clippings, and newspapers on history of Pomona Valley. *Hours*: regular library hours.

Museum, Palomares Adobe, Cucamonga Avenue, Pomona: house and furnishings, antiques, pictures, and costumes. *Hours*: Thursday afternoons.

Conducts annual pilgrimage to historic sites, presents special exhibits, and marks historic sites.

72. KERN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Bakersfield. Organized 1930. *Officers*: *president, Clarence Cullimore; secretary, Mrs. R. B. Sanders. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 120 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$120; from county, \$300; total, \$420.

Library.

Publications: books and pamphlets, of which the latest is *Old Adobes of Forgotten Fort Tejon*, by Clarence Cullimore (1942).

73. KINGS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Free Library, Hanford. Organized 1940. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Harriet Snyder Davids; secretary, Dorothy Downing. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$1 annual).

74. MARIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 117 C Street, San Rafael. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, George H. Harlan; *secretary, Florence G. Donnelly. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Hours*: by appointment.

Library: pictures and other materials on history of Marin County and California.

Museum, in Music Building, San Rafael High School, San Rafael: newspapers, firearms, metates, and Indian and Spanish relics.

Publications: *The Pastimer* (mimeographed).

75. PASADENA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 836 North Raymond Avenue, Pasadena. Organized 1924. *Officers*: president, Judge Kenneth C. Newell; *secretary-treasurer, A. L. Hamilton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 159 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$76. Historical collections stored in rooms in civic auditorium and public library.

Publications: monographs.

Conducts lectures.

76. PIONEER HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF RIVERSIDE, 306 Citizens Bank Building, Riverside. *Officers*: president, DeWitt V. Hutchings; *secretary, G. E. Dole. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 60 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$30.

77. SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Barton Road, Redlands. *Officers*: *president, Horace S. Williamson; secretary, L. H. Myers. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 70 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues and gifts, \$100. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and Museum: materials and relics on history of California.

Publications: *Bulletin* (quarterly, suspended for duration of war).

78. SAN DIEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Junipero Serra Museum, 2727 Presidio Drive, San Diego. Organized 1928. *Officers*: president, Leroy A. Wright; *secretary, Clifton Rock. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 250 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 life). *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily and Sunday.

Library and Museum: historical materials on history of San Diego County and city.

Publications: occasional bulletins; *San Diego A California City*; *History of the Ranchos*.

79. SAN MATEO COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Junior College, San Mateo. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, Paul A. McCarthy; *executive secretary, F. M. Stanger. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 contributing). *Annual income*: \$100. *Hours*: 10:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; by appointment.

Library: documents, maps, photographs, and clippings on local history.

Museum: Indian, Spanish-Mexican, and early American articles.

Publications: *La Peninsula* (mimeographed, quarterly).

80. SANTA BARBARA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 412 West Montecito Street, Santa Barbara. Organized 1932. *Officers*: president, Paul G. Sweetser; *secretary-treasurer, Mrs. John Russel Hastings. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library and museum.

81. SANTA CRUZ COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 41 Van Nees Avenue, Santa Cruz. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, B. F. Jones (on leave); *secretary, Leon Rowland. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$30.

Publications: pamphlets.

82. SHASTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Redding. Organized 1930. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Gertrude A. Steger; *secretary, Mrs. Alice L. Glamans. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 120 (dues: \$2.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$25; from sale of publications, \$50; total, \$75.

Library: printed volumes, bulletins, maps, pictures, albums, and scrap books on history of Shasta County and California.

Museum (in storage), courthouse, Redding.

Publications: *Year Book*.

83. SIERRA MADRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 529 W. Highland Avenue, Sierra Madre. Organized 1931. *Officers*: president, William Lauren Rhoades; *secretary, Emily Brugman Childs. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 45 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$22. Collections of photographs, papers, and relics kept in glass cabinets at school.

Supplementary List:

84. BURBANK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 425 North Olive Street, Burbank.

85. CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA RAILROAD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 6045 Estates Drive, Oakland.
86. CALIFORNIA CHINESE PIONEER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 902 Stockton Street, San Francisco.
87. CALIFORNIA HISTORY AND LANDMARKS CLUB, 6547 Brynhurst Avenue, Los Angeles. President, Mrs. Bessie Iowa Ryan.
88. CALIFORNIA PIONEERS OF SANTA CLARA COUNTY, 161 West Santa Clara Street, San Jose.
89. CALIFORNIA WOMEN OF THE GOLDEN WEST, Los Angeles. Care of Mrs. Leone G. Plum, 946 South Union Street, Los Angeles.
90. EL DORADO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chamber of Commerce, Placerville.
91. FRESNO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 2125 Calaveras Street, Fresno.
92. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles. Secretary, Ana B. Packman, 1138 S. Highland Avenue, Los Angeles.
93. INGLEWOOD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Inglewood Public Library, Inglewood.
94. MONTEREY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 448 Pajaro Street, Salinas.
95. MONTEREY HISTORY AND ART ASSOCIATION, Monterey. Librarian, Bertha Hellum, Monterey Public Library, Monterey.
96. ORANGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 2010 Main Street, Santa Ana.
97. PAJARO VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Chamber of Commerce, Watsonville.
98. PLACER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Auburn Parlor, Native Sons of the Golden West, Auburn.
99. SAN FRANCISCO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, San Francisco. Care of A. T. Leonard, Jr., 1124 Fulton Street, San Francisco.
100. SAN JOAQUIN PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Victory Park Museum, Stockton. Director, Earl Rowland, Stockton.
101. SANTA MONICA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 314 Santa Monica Boulevard, Santa Monica.
102. SIERRA VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Portola. Care of John R. Daly.
103. SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS, 456 McAllister Street, San Francisco. Secretary, Helen P. Van Sicklen.
104. SONOMA VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Box 284, Sonoma.

105. STANISLAUS COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Room 102, courthouse, Modesto.

COLORADO

106. FORT COLLINS PIONEER SOCIETY, 215 Mason Street, Fort Collins. Organized 1906. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. J. W. Lawrence; secretary, Mrs. Minnie Shultz. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 175 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$175.

Museum: (owned and controlled by the city) in Lincoln Park, Peterson Street, Fort Collins. Pioneer and Indian relics, historical records, the Antoine cabin (built 1844). *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, 7:00-9:00, daily and Sunday.

107. HISTORICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF LOGAN COUNTY, Sterling. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Judge H. E. Munson; director, Allen M. Biggerstaff; *secretary, Bertha Bullock. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$2). *Annual income*: from city funds, \$360; from county, \$360; total, \$720. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, daily; 1:00-5:00, Sunday (June-October).

Library: in the Logan County Museum. Small collection of volumes from the Smithsonian and Peabody museums.

Museum: located 1 mile east of Sterling on U. S. routes 6 and 54. Geological, archaeological, and historical materials relating to the Sterling region.

108. JULESBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Julesburg. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *president, C. M. Rolfson; secretary, Mrs. Mabel Cavender. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 60 (dues: from \$1 to \$25). *Annual income*: \$100.

Museum: in basement of Julesburg city library building. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily and Sunday.

109. LEADVILLE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Leadville. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, George Casey; *secretary, Katherine M. Kelly. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: from \$1 participating annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$300.

Library, Healey House, corner Tenth Street and Harrison Avenue, Leadville: historical manuscripts and books on Leadville and Colorado history. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily.

Museum, Dexter Cabin, 118 West Third Street, Leadville: historical objects, mining implements, and furniture. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily (June-September).

110. LOVELAND PIONEER MUSEUM, 247 East Fourth Street, Loveland. Organized 1938. *Officers*: *president, director, and curator, Harold M. Dunning. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: none. *Hours*: 8:00-6:00, daily.

Library and museum: located in office of Chamber of Commerce, 227 East Fifth Street: Indian artifacts, minerals, and relics.

Marks historic sites and graves, holds meeting with Loveland Nature Club to honor local pioneers, arranges travel talks, and shows pictures.

111. MEEKER MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, 1324 Ninth Avenue, Greeley. Organized 1900. *Officers*: president, Cornelia M. Hanna; *secretary-treasurer, Psyche E. Boyd. *Staff on salary*: one. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00.

Library: books on local history.

Museum: collection on early history of Greeley and the Meeker massacre.

112. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF COLORADO, State Museum, Denver. Organized 1899. *Officers*: president, John Evans; *secretary, Stephen H. Hart; historian and curator, Leroy R. Hafen. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 700 (dues: from \$2 active to \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,400; from endowment and other sources, \$150; from legislative appropriation, \$17,500; total, \$19,050.

Library: books, pamphlets, newspapers, and manuscripts on Colorado and Western history; military library (from the Loyal Legion). *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: historical, archaeological, and ethnological collections; Indian, pioneer, and war relics; paintings, miniature models of Indian and pioneer life, and transportation. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 10:00-4:00, Sunday.

Publications: *Colorado Magazine* (bi-monthly, 1923—); biennial report; pamphlets.

Conducts lectures and tours of the museum, marks historic sites.

Supplementary List:

113. ALAMOSA PIONEER SOCIETY, Alamosa.

114. BOULDER COUNTY PIONEER SOCIETY, Boulder. Care of A. A. Paddock.

115. EL PASO COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Colorado Springs. Secretary, Dora Foster, 1624 Cheyenne Road, Colorado Springs.

116. FORT GARLAND HISTORICAL FAIR ASSOCIATION, Alamosa. President, W. G. Bean, Fort Garland; secretary, Luther E. Bean.
117. HISTORICAL AND PIONEER SOCIETY, Glenwood Springs.
118. HISTORICAL AND PIONEER SOCIETY, Grand Junction.
119. PIONEER SOCIETY, Canon City.
120. PIONEER SOCIETY, Colorado Springs.
121. PIONEER SOCIETY, Durango.
122. PIONEER SOCIETY, Greeley.
123. PIONEER SOCIETY, Pueblo.
124. PIONEER SOCIETY, Steamboat Springs.
125. SAN JUAN PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Pagosa Springs.
126. SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lamar. President, W. E. Sharp.
127. STEWART COMMISSION ON WESTERN HISTORY OF COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado College, Colorado Springs. Editor, Mrs. Archer B. Hulbert, 14 East Fontanero Street, Colorado Springs.

CONNECTICUT

128. AMITY AND WOODBRIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Town Hall, Woodbridge. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, Carl W. Clark; *secretary, Mrs. Franklin W. Timpson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 68 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). Records local history and marks historic sites.

129. CLINTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, William Stanton Andrews Memorial, Clinton. Organized 1938. *Officers:* *president, Edna Geneva Smith; secretary, Theodore P. Moser. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 160 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$208.

Library: bound volumes of the *Clinton Recorder* (weekly newspaper, 1895—); almanacs and printed volumes on history and genealogy of Clinton and Connecticut. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday; by appointment. Newspaper files in town clerk's office.

Museum: glass, pewter, china, dolls, and Indian relics. *Hours:* by appointment.

Publications: Pamphlet of *Clinton Historical Society*, no. 1. Conducts lectures and tours.

130. CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 624 Main Street, Hartford. Incorporated 1825. *Officers:* president, Edgar F. Waterman; recording secretary, Albert C. Bates; *librarian,

Thompson R. Harlow. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 511 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,003; from endowment, \$25,501; total, \$26,504. *Hours*: 9:30-5:30, daily (closed Saturday at 12:00, July August).

Library: history and genealogy of Connecticut and New England; early manuscripts, newspapers, imprints. Photocopy and microfilm service available.

Museum: portraits, furniture, Indian relics.

Publications: *Annual Report*; *Bulletin* (quarterly, 1934—); *Collections*, vols. 1-24; *Vital Records of Connecticut*, vols. 1-7.

131. DOROTHY WHITFIELD HISTORIC SOCIETY, 63 Fair Street, Guilford. Organized 1904. *Officers*: acting president, Mrs. George E. Baers; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Alice B. Nichols. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 183. *Annual income*: from dues, \$150; from admission fees, exhibits, and other sources, \$300; total, \$450. Owns the Hyland house, illustrative of the period 1660-1700 (closed for the duration of the war).

132. FAIRFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1335 Post Road, Fairfield. Organized 1903. *Officers*: president, William O. Burr; *curator, Mrs. Thomas S. Taylor. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 200 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$500 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$819; from dividends, \$2,624; total, \$3,443. *Hours*: 9:00-1:00, 2:00-5:00, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday.

Library: manuscripts, genealogical materials, and newspapers on history of Fairfield, Connecticut, and other states.

Museum: Indian relics, World Wars I and II collections, fans, dolls, Communion silver, and heirlooms.

Publications: *Reports* (irregular).

Presents special exhibits, conducts lectures, serves as depository for vital records, and assists in local historical enterprises and research.

133. HAMDEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Red House, Mt. Carmel Avenue, Hamden. Organized 1928. *Officers*: *president, J. Frederick Jackson; secretary, Hazel Woodcock. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$30-\$50. *Hours*: Saturday and Sunday afternoons (summer).

Library: small collection on Hamden.

Museum: Linton printing press, local relics.

Marks historic sites, restores old milestones.

134. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF GLASTONBURY, Glastonbury. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, Philip K. Williams;

*secretary, Helen W. Rider; recorder, Ray W. Bidwell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 115 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$10 sustaining). *Annual income*: \$130. Historical volumes, manuscripts, furniture, china, photographs, and costumes are kept at home of the recorder.

135. MADISON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison Historical House (known as Nathaniel Allis house, built 1739), Boston Post Road, Madison. Organized 1917. *Officers*: president, Mrs. H. W. Shuttleworth; *secretary, Nellie Scranton. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 277 (dues: from \$1 active to \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$300.

Library: documents, printed books, and maps (17th and 18th centuries).

Museum: furniture, kitchen utensils, hand work, woven quilts, and costumes. *Hours*: 2:00-6:00, daily (June-October).

Conducts historical tours and an annual costume parade, holds special meetings.

136. MIDDLESEX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 194 Court Street, Middletown. Organized 1901. *Officers*: president, Ansel A. Packard; *secretary, Henry Bacon. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 78 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income*: \$1,000. *Hours*: by request.

Library and museum: local historical materials.

137. NEW CANAAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. John Memorial Room, New Canaan Library, New Canaan. Organized 1889. *Officers*: president, Stephen B. Hoyt; *corresponding secretary, Theodore W. Benedict. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 337 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$500.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history and genealogy of New Canaan.

Museum: costumes, dishes, and furniture.

Publications: *Annual*.

138. STAMFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 41 Bank Street, Stamford. Organized 1909. *Officers*: *president, Benjamin H. Mead; secretary, Mary P. Hilliard. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 60 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income*: \$600.

139. STRATFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, the Judson house (built 1725), 967 Academy Hill, Stratford. Organized 1926. *Officers*: president, Frank H. Fargo; secretary, Edith Allen; *curator, Mrs. F. R. Sammis. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 200 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 honorary). *Annual income*: \$150. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Friday-Saturday (May-December); by appointment.

Library: printed works, maps, and manuscripts.

Museum: the house, furniture, textiles, tools, utensils, glass, china, and pottery.

Publications: *Annual Report*.

140. SUFFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kent Memorial Library, Suffield. Organized 1940. *Officers:* president, Howard W. Alcorn; *librarian, Mrs. Henry M. Clark, Jr. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$25.

Library: manuscripts, papers, deeds, and historical items, costumes, and implements on history of county. *Hours:* 2:00-7:00 daily.

141. WALLINGFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 180 South Main Street, Wallingford. Incorporated 1916. *Officers:* president, George H. Craig; *secretary, H. Winter Davis. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 105 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$101; from interest on invested funds, \$824. *Hours:* 3:00-5:00, Sunday.

Library and museum: local historical materials and antiques.

142. WETHERSFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wethersfield. Incorporated 1932. *Officers:* *president, Harold S. Burt; secretary, Mabel B. Adams. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 175 (dues: \$1 annual). Collections stored in Governor Thomas Welles School for duration of war.

143. WILTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wilton. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, Thomas H. Dickinson; *secretary, Mrs. A. C. Milikan. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 38 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$76.

144. WINCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 225 Prospect Street, Winsted. Organized 1905. *Officers:* *president, Dudley L. Vaill; recording secretary, Mrs. Lester W. Schaefer. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 58 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$84; from endowment, \$258; total, \$342.

Museum: china, antiques, paintings, relics, arrowheads, and farm tools. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

145. WINDSOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 96 Palisado Avenue, Windsor. Organized 1921. *Officers:* president, Roger Wolcott Davis; *secretary, Helen Cary. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 177 (dues: from \$2 active to \$25 life).

Museum, Walter Fyler house (built 1640): antiques and relics. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Monday and Thursday (May-November); (in winter) by appointment.

Publications: *Annual Report* (1922—).

Supplementary List:

146. BARNUM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND HISTORY, 804 Main Street, Bridgeport. Curator, Clara A. Osborn.
147. CUPHEAG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Stratford.
148. DERBY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Derby.
149. EAST LYME HISTORICAL SOCIETY, East Lyme.
150. FORT HILL INDIAN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Groton.
151. GUILFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Guilford.
152. HENRY WHITFIELD STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Guilford.
153. KINNE HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Griswold.
154. LITCHFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, East and South streets, Litchfield. Treasurer, Margery Boyd, Northfield Road, Litchfield.
155. MATTATUCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 119 West Main Street, Waterbury. Director, Rawson W. Haddon, 80 Prospect Street, Waterbury.
156. MERIDEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Meriden. Secretary, Sanford H. Wendover, 111 Hillcrest Terrace, Meriden.
157. MILFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 32-34 High Street, Milford. Secretary, Annie D. Nettleton, 67 Prospect Street, Milford.
158. NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 114 Whitney Avenue, New Haven. Secretary, Clifton H. Brewer, 553 Whitney Avenue, New Haven; librarian, Ethel Lord Scofield.
159. NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 11 Blinman Street, New London. Secretary, Elizabeth Gorton, 605 Pequot Avenue, New London.
160. NEW MILFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Milford. Secretary, John Pettibone, Terrace Place, New Milford.
161. NORWALK HISTORICAL AND MEMORIAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Norwalk.
162. POCONNUCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sharon.
163. RIDGEFIELD LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Ridgefield.
164. SALISBURY ASSOCIATION, Salisbury.
165. SHARON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sharon.
166. SIMSBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Simsbury.
167. TRUMBULL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Trumbull.
168. WINDHAM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Windham.

DELAWARE

169. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DELAWARE, Old Town Hall, Wilmington. Organized and incorporated 1864. *Officers*: president, Richard S. Rodney; secretary, George Winchester; *librarian, Gertrude Brinckle. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 340 (dues: from \$5 active to \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$6,000. *Hours*: 9:30-5:00, Monday-Friday (closed during August).

Library: 10,000 books and pamphlets on colonial, United States, and Delaware history; Wilmington imprints, maps; genealogical books, pamphlets, and manuscripts. Photocopies can be secured at cost.

Museum: colonial and 19th-century Delaware materials, pewter, furniture, portraits.

Publications: *Papers*, 1st series, vols. 1-67 (1879-1922); new series, vols. 1-3 (1927-40); nos. 1-5, 7-8, 10-67, new series 1-2 in collected form as *Historical and Biographical Papers*, vols. 1-7; *Churches in Delaware during the Revolution* (1925); *Letters to and from Caesar Rodney* (1933); *Delaware Continentals, 1776-1783* (1941).

170. PUBLIC ARCHIVES COMMISSION, Hall of Records, Dover. Organized 1905. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Henry Ridgely; *archivist, Leon de Valinger, Jr. *Staff on salary*: five. Annual state appropriation, \$8,750. *Hours*: 9:00-4:30, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: state, county, and municipal archives, 1679-1865; genealogical, church, and vital statistics records before 1913; tombstone inscriptions—all manuscripts. Also printed historical reference works on Delaware and surrounding states. Photocopy and microfilm services available.

Museum: small collection of documents illustrative of Delaware history.

Publications: minutes of the colonial assemblies; *Delaware Archives*; *Governors' Register*; *Duke of York Records*; and occasional pamphlets.

Supplementary List:

171. NEW CASTLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Amstel House, New Castle. President, Richard S. Rodney, Third and Delaware streets, New Castle.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

172. ASSOCIATION OF THE OLDEST INHABITANTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Old Union Engine House,

N. W., Washington. Organized 1865. *Officers*: president, Theodore W. Noyes; *recording secretary, John B. Dickman. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$3 annual.

Library: records, relics, and local historical materials. *Hours*: by appointment.

173. COLUMBIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 816 Fourteenth Street, Washington. Organized 1894. *Officers*: president, F. Aegis Noel; *secretary, Newman F. McGirr. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$5 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$1,250.

Library: 1,200 volumes and pamphlets, including manuscripts and portraits relating to the District of Columbia. *Hours*: by appointment.

Publications: *Records of the Columbia Historical Society of Washington, D. C.* (every two years).

Affiliated with the Washington Academy of Science.

174. L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DE WASHINGTON, 700 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington. Incorporated 1926. *Officers*: president, Stuart W. Jackson; *secretary, Jules A. Baisnée. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$500; from sale of publications and contributions, \$500; total, \$1,000.

Publications: *Annual Bulletin* (1928—); *Petite Bibliothèque Américaine* (1943—).

175. PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL JUNTO, Washington. Organized 1942. *Officers*: *president, Homer T. Rosenberger; secretary, Milton Rubincam. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$1 associate, \$22 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$60; from gifts, \$50; total, \$110.

Publications: *The Pennsylvanian* (mimeographed monthly).

176. SOCIETY OF NATIVES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Washington. Organized 1920. *Officers*: president, Charles H. Bates; *recording secretary, Vera A. Ryan. *Staff on salary*: one (part-time). *Dues*: \$2 annual).

177. THORNTON SOCIETY, Washington. Organized 1943. *Officers*: president, Charles E. Peterson; *secretary, Alice Lee Parker. *Membership*: 307 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$307. Devoted to the architectural history of Washington and surrounding states.

Supplementary List:

178. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Washington.

179. DIVISION OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH, CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON, 16th and P streets, N. W., Washington.

FLORIDA

180. FLORIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 32 Cathedral Street, St. Augustine. Organized 1856. *Officers*: president, Gaines R. Wilson; *acting secretary, Mrs. Alberta Johnson. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 900 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Hours*: 9:30-12:00, 1:30-5:00, daily. *Annual income*: \$3,825.

Library: Governor Richard Keith Call collection; El Destino plantation records; Pantan-Leslie Company records. Photocopying service available.

Museum: F. M. Clark family collection; Charles D. Higgs archaeological collection; Frank Pierce May memorial collection of Quincy (Florida) newspapers.

Publications: *Florida Historical Quarterly* (1923—); miscellaneous leaflets.

181. HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA, Box 537, Miami. Established 1940. *Officers*: president, Frederick M. Hudson; *secretary, Gaines R. Wilson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$585.

Library: small room in library of University of Miami, Coral Gables. Newspapers, maps, and histories on Florida. Duplicating services can be arranged upon request.

Museum: original historical material of southern Florida and related areas.

Publications: *Tequesta*, *The Journal of the Historical Association of Southern Florida* (annual, 1941—).

182. JACKSONVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 405 Atlantic National Bank Building, Jacksonville. Organized 1929. *Officers*: *president, D. J. Carrison; secretary, Dorothy Knoepfel. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$150.

Library: in Florida Room, Jacksonville Public Library. Manuscripts and books on history of northeast Florida. Duplicate copies can be made by local commercial firm. *Hours*: 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Publications: an annual.

Marks historic sites in Duval County.

183. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison. Organized 1937. *Officers*: *president, Edwin B. Browning; secre-

tary, W. D. Keis. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 23 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$11; from school board, \$40; total, \$51.

Library and museum (located in office of school board).

Publications: booklets.

Conducts tours and lectures.

184. PALM BEACH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Palm Beach. Reorganized 1941. *Officers*: president, George A. Waterman; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Raymond R. Richardson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 38.

185. PENSACOLA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Box 806, Pensacola. *Officers*: president, T. D. Fillingim; *director, T. T. Wentworth, Jr. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$1 annual).

186. ST. PETERSBURG MEMORIAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 268 Mirror Lake Drive, St. Petersburg. Organized 1920. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Mary E. Apple; secretary, Mrs. H. B. Smitz. *Staff on salary*: one. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, daily; 2:30-4:30, Sunday.

Library.

Museum, 335 Second Avenue, N. E. Minerals, Indian artifacts, historical materials, natural history items.

187. TALLAHASSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee. Organized 1933. *Officers*: *president, Daisy Parker; secretary, Rosalind Parker. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 33 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$33.

Publications: four to date (irregular).

Supplementary List:

188. (Omitted.)

189. POLK COUNTY HISTORICAL COMMISSION, Bartow.

190. ST. AUGUSTINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, St. Augustine. Secretary, Katherine Swan Lawson.

GEORGIA

191. ATLANTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta. Organized 1926. *Officers*: president, Henry A. Alexander; *executive-secretary, Ruth Blair. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 350 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$1,000 founder).

Annual income: from dues, \$5,000; from legacy, \$1,000; total, \$6,000. *Hours:* 2:30-5:30, Monday; 10:00-5:30, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: printed volumes, newspapers (mostly of 1870's and 1880's), city directories, and 2,500 pictorial items on history of Atlanta. Copies available at small charge.

Museum: 300 pictures on growth of Atlanta (1840-1940), photographs, china, earthenware, silver, jewelry.

Publications: *Atlanta Historical Bulletin* (quarterly, 1927—).

Presents exhibits, radio programs, and lectures.

192. GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Box 1035, Savannah. Organized 1839. *Officers:* president, Judge Alexander R. MacDonell; *secretary-treasurer, C. Hubert Davis. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 261 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$25 sustaining). *Annual income:* \$1,500.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, and newspapers on history of Georgia and Savannah; English and American periodicals. *Hours:* 10:00-9:30, daily; 4:00-7:00, Sunday.

Publications: *Georgia Historical Quarterly*.

193. SAVANNAH HISTORICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Hodgson Hall, 501 Whitaker Street, Savannah. Organized 1934. *Officers:* *president, Walter Charlton Hartridge; secretary, Margaret F. LaFar. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 65 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$65. Collections on local history.

194. STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, Rhodes Memorial Hall, 1516 Peachtree Street, N. W., Atlanta. Established 1919. *Officers:* *director and state historian, Mrs. J. E. Hays; assistant director, Murdock Walker. *Staff on salary:* three. A department of the state government. *Hours:* 8:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 8:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: archives of Georgia and genealogical materials (manuscript). Photocopies available through local commercial firm.

Museum: Indian relics, portraits, china, Confederate items; the Tiffany Window on rise and fall of Confederacy.

Publications: *Georgia's Official Register*; photographs of the Tiffany Window; occasional pamphlets.

Compiles county histories and engages in research.

Supplementary List:

195. COBB COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marietta. Care of Mrs. Mark Temple.

196. COLUMBUS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Chamber of Commerce, Columbus. President, Clyde Woodall.

IDAHO

197. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF IDAHO, State House, Boise. Organized 1907. *Officers*: president of board of trustees, E. H. Peasley; *secretary of board, E. H. Smith. *Staff on salary*: two. A department of the state government. A county historian, one for each county, is appointed by the Society to cooperate with the Society. Supported by state appropriation, \$2,550. *Hours*: 12:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: books, maps, charts, and pictures on Idaho and the Northwest.

Museum: Indian and pioneer relics, minerals.

Publications: a biennial report.

ILLINOIS

198. ABRAHAM LINCOLN ASSOCIATION, 703 First National Bank Building, Springfield. Organized 1908. *Officers*: president, George W. Bunn, Jr.; *executive secretary, William E. Baringer. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 785 (dues: \$5 library, \$10 individual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$6,000; from endowment, \$2,000; from book sales, \$1,000; total, \$9,000.

Library: 250 reference books, 3,000 pages of Lincoln manuscripts in photocopy. Copies available through local commercial concerns. *Hours*: 8:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Publications: *The Bulletin* (1923-1939); *The Abraham Lincoln Quarterly* (1940—); *The Abraham Lincoln Association Papers* (1924-1939); various volumes.

199. ARCHIVES DIVISION, ILLINOIS STATE LIBRARY, State Archives Building, Illinois State Library, Springfield. Organized 1921. *Officers*: state librarian and secretary of state, Edward J. Hughes; *archivist, Margaret C. Norton. *Staff on salary*: ten. A department of the State Library. *Hours*: 8:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Library: archives of Illinois (manuscript): legislative papers (1812—); the Cahokia records; the *Registre des Insinuations des Donations* (1737-1769); General Assembly files; Lincoln documents. Current records include the state constitution, enrolled laws, and deeds to state property. Photocopy, film, and enlargement services available (use of private cameras with special permission).

Museum: exhibits of archival material.

Publications: *Illinois Libraries* (monthly, except July-August).

200. AUGUSTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Augustana College, Rock Island. Organized 1930. *Officers*: president, O. L.

Nordstrom; *secretary, Ernest W. Olson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$250; from appropriation by Augustana Synod (Lutheran), \$300; total, \$550.

Library, in Donkmann Memorial Library, Augustana College: Swedish-American collections of books, newspapers, manuscripts; Swedish and Lutheran literature. *Hours*: open week days.

Museum: objects of Swedish pioneer life in America.

Publications: various volumes (1930—).

201. AURORA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 304 Oak Avenue, Aurora. Organized 1906. *Officers*: president, Marion R. Strossman; *secretary, Dorothy A. Simpson. *Staff on salary*: one (two part-time). *Membership*: 700 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$2,300; from donations, \$700; total, \$3,000. *Hours*: 2:30-5:00, Sunday, Wednesday, Friday; by appointment, Tuesday, Thursday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, including Civil War and War of 1812 records, photographs, daguerreotypes, maps, and newspapers pertaining to history of Aurora. No duplicating equipment but use of private equipment permitted.

Museum: the building, period rooms, blue plates (Strossman collection), the Belden collection of 150 pitchers, Indian artifacts, and firearms.

Engages in research, sponsors an annual old settler's picnic, and serves school groups.

202. BUREAU COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Princeton. Incorporated 1937. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Margaret T. Grove; secretary, Ethel M. Sharp. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 110 (dues: \$1 annual, \$20 life). *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, including the Owen Lovejoy collection, Lincoln data, genealogies, newspapers, and periodicals on history of Bureau County.

Museum: Indian relics, pioneer tools and utensils, fans, clothing, surgical instruments, and fossils.

203. CAHOKIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 557 North Eighteenth Street, East Saint Louis. Organized 1938. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. William H. Matlack; secretary, Margaret Walsh. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual).

Library (closed for duration of war).

Museum, Jarrot Mansion, Cahokia: log church and church properties, including sacred vessels, manuscripts, books. *Hours*: by request.

204. CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clark Street and North Avenue, Chicago. Organized 1856. *Officers:* president, Joseph M. Cudahy; *secretary and director, L. Hubbard Shattuck. *Staff on salary:* 30. *Membership:* 1,716 (dues: from \$10 annual to \$1,000 honorary life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$9,000; from endowment, \$41,000; total, \$50,000. .

Library: manuscripts, printed books, maps, newspapers, and other items on the history of Chicago, Illinois, the Mississippi Valley, and the nation. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 9:30-4:30 daily.

Museum: collections on Washington, Lincoln, Chicago, the Northwest Territory, and general Americana. *Hours:* 9:30-4:30, daily; 12:30-5:30, Sunday.

Publications: *Bulletin of the Chicago Historical Society.*

Furnishes guide service to groups, conducts lectures, and presents special programs.

205. CHICAGO LAWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chicago Lawn Branch, Chicago Public Library, 6234 S. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, Richard O. Helwig; *secretary, Helga Neilsen. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 229 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). *Hours:* 9:00-9:00, daily.

Library: manuscripts, maps, pictures, and newspapers on history of Chicago Lawn. Photocopies made by local camera club.

Museum: antiques and relics.

Holds open house once a year and makes survey maps of the community every five years.

206. EDWARDS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 212 West Main Street, Albion. *Officers:* president, William H. Sufferman; *corresponding secretary, Alice Bradshaw. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 75 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$37. *Hours:* Wednesday evening; Saturday afternoon and evening.

Publications: *Bulletin of Historical Tours.*

207. ENGLEWOOD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Chicago Public Library—Hiram Kelly Branch, 615 S. Normal Blvd., Chicago. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, Willis E. Tower; *secretary-historian, Mrs. Viola B. Neeson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 450 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income:* \$25. *Hours:* 9:00-9:00 daily.

Library: pictures, newspapers, booklets, and materials on history of Englewood and Town of Lake. Duplicating services available.

208. EVANSTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Evanston. Organized 1898. *Officers*: *president, Dwight F. Clark; secretary, William H. Dunham. *Staff on salary*: one part time. *Membership*: 435 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$1,305. *Hours*: 1:30-5:30, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:30, Saturday.

Library: 2,000 volumes on local history, information file, complete file of Evanston newspapers from 1872 to date, photographs, diaries, documents, and letters of Evanston citizens.

Museum: historical material on Illinois.

Publications: *The Scribe* (monthly, written and mimeographed by high school students under supervision of the society).

209. GALENA COMMUNITY CENTER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Community Building, Bench Street, Galena. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, I. L. Gamber; *secretary, Marie E. LeBron. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum: paintings, Civil War relics, and Commodore Perry's flag.

210. GENEVA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Geneva. Organized 1943. *Officers*: co-chairmen of planning committee, Mrs. Harry White and Charles Lytle.

211. GLENCOE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Library Building, Glencoe. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Albert O. Olson; secretary, Mrs. Charles D. Brandriff; *librarian, Helen Beckwith. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 41 (dues: \$1 annual).

Library: local historical documents.

212. GRUNDY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Morris. *Officers*: *secretary and director, Harry L. Hough. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$1-\$5 annual.

Museum: Indian and pioneer relics, World War I and Civil War items.

213. HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF GREATER ST. LOUIS, Lebanon. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, Kate L. Gregg; *corresponding secretary, W. E. Kettelkamp. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$50. Encourages historical research.

214. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUINCY AND ADAMS COUNTY, 425 South Twelfth Street, Quincy. Organized 1896. *Officers*: *president, William H. Sinnock; recording secretary, Mrs. P. J. Schlagenhauf. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 147 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$128; from en-

dowment, \$1,500; total, \$1,628. *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, Monday-Friday; 3:00-5:00, Sunday, Monday, Wednesday.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history of Quincy and Adams County. Duplicating services available.

Museum: the building (built 1835), furniture, pictures, and curios.

215. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WOODLAWN, 6247 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Leo T. Heid; *librarian, Bernadine McLaughlin. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$.50). *Annual income*: \$100. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily.

Library, a regional branch of the Chicago Public Library, which contains 72,000 volumes, including local history items, pamphlets, newspapers, and books.

Museum: photographs, club programs, World's Fair (1893) books, and pictures.

Publications (mimeographed pamphlets): *Early History of Woodlawn*, by Marion L. Bragdon (1941); *Yearbook* (1940-1941).

216. ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield. Organized 1899. *Officers*: president, Wayne C. Townley; *secretary, Paul M. Angle. *Membership*: 1,100 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). A quasi-public organization and also a department of the Illinois State Historical Library. *Hours*: 8:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Library: manuscripts, printed works, and newspapers on genealogy, mid-western America, Lincoln, and local history. Photocopying service available.

Museum: small Lincoln exhibit.

Publications: *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society* (quarterly); *Papers in Illinois History* (annual); occasional pamphlets and bulletins.

217. JERSEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jerseyville. Organized 1942. *Officers*: president, Prentiss D. Cheney; *secretary, Mrs. Helen Apdike.

Library and museum.

218. KANKAKEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Kankakee. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, L. Q. Minor; secretary, Gilbert G. Hertz. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 168 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$150. *Hours*: open by request.

Library and museum: books, maps, papers, and relics.

219. LA GRANGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 131 South Waiola Street, La Grange. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. A. C. Dallach; secretary, Mrs. W. L. Dunlap. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$25. Newspapers, clothing, scrapbooks, and pioneer relics in care of the president.

220. LAWNDALE-CRAWFORD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, John Toman Branch Library, 4005 West 27th Street, Chicago. Incorporated 1935. *Officers*: president, Larned E. Meacham; *secretary, Marie Melberg. *Staff on salary*: none. Historical collection, including 700 pictures kept in the John Toman Branch Library.

221. LEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 409 West Second Street, Dixon. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, George C. Dixon; *secretary, Mrs. Theodore J. Goe. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 35 (dues: \$1 annual).

Library: corner Hennepin Avenue and Third Street, Dixon. Dr. Oliver Everett collections of fossils and sponges, F. E. Stevens collection of photographs, clippings, and Lincoln documents, and J. B. Lennon collection of old diaries. Duplicating services available through local commercial firm. *Hours*: regular library hours.

Museum: local historical items.

222. MACON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Decatur. Organized 1916. *Officers*: president, Frank E. Sawyer; *secretary, Mabel L. Richmond. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$30.

Library: in Decatur Public Library. Courthouse records and family histories.

223. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Edwardsville. Organized 1914. *Officers*: president, H. P. S. Smith; *secretary, Caroline E. Wolf. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum. Hours: 10:00-4:00, Wednesday.

224. McCORMICK HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 679 Rush Street, Chicago. Organized 1912. *Officers*: *director, Herbert A. Kellar, librarian, Loraine C. Weber. *Staff on salary*: six. Sponsored and supported by Mrs. Emmons Blaine, daughter of Cyrus Hall McCormick. *Annual income*: \$25,000-\$40,000. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: 1,000,000 manuscript items, including the McCormick family papers (1790-1940); records of the McCormick Reaper

companies (1848-1902); records of other reaper companies (such as the Deering Company); Virginia and Southern plantation collections: James D. Davidson papers (1739-1908); James McDowell papers (1739-1838); iron furnace records; economic, industrial, agricultural, social, and philanthropic records and diaries. Also 20,000 printed items, including books, pamphlets, circulars, periodicals, newspapers, and illustrations on the history and activities of the McCormick family, agriculture, and the local history of Illinois (especially Chicago) and Virginia. Photocopying services available.

Museum: models of agricultural machinery, implements, tools; early farm implements.

Serves as clearing house of information on the history of agriculture, particularly agricultural machinery.

225. MORGAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, South Sandy and West College streets, Jacksonville. Organized 1904. *Officers:* president, Carl E. Black; *secretary, Fidelia N. Abbott. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 155 (dues: \$1 annual, \$20 life). *Hours:* by appointment.

Library and museum: prints, photographs, facsimile of military deed of the Louisiana territory to the United States; iron rail, iron pins, and cuppling iron from the first railroad.

Publications: articles published in the *Illinois State Historical Society Journal* (quarterly); pamphlets and books.

226. MORGAN PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Morgan Park Branch, Chicago Public Library, 2047 West 108th Place, Morgan Park Station, Chicago. Organized 1923. *Officers:* *president, Harry W. Thayer; secretary, Clara German. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 400. *Hours:* 9:00-9:00.

Library and museum: newspapers, photographs, and records of Morgan Park village.

227. OAK PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 845 Gunderson Avenue, Oak Park. Organized 1941. *Officers:* president, Frank W. Stevens; *secretary, Mrs. F. W. Stevens. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 60 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$30.

Library. Hours: 10:00-9:00, daily.

228. PEORIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 414 Dechman Avenue, Peoria. Organized 1934. *Officers:* president, A. R. Buis; *secretary, Myrtis Evans. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$50. Historical collections deposited with the Peoria Public Library.

229. PIONEER OLD SETTLERS ASSOCIATION OF ROCK ISLAND COUNTY, Rock Island. Organized 1866. *Officers:* presi-

dent, Rev. S. W. Woodburn; *secretary, Mrs. Grace R. Sweeney. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 462 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum, Indian Museum, Black Hawk State Park, Rock Island: Indian and local historical items. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: *Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in Mississippi Valley*, by J. W. Spencer; *Memoirs of Marx D. Hanberg*, by J. H. Hanberg.

230. RAVENSWOOD-LAKE VIEW HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Frederick H. Hill Regional Branch, Chicago Public Library, 4544 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, James McCurruck; *secretary, Helen Zatterberg. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$50. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily.

Library: 3,500 items of local historical interest: maps, photographs, church and school programs, local directories; newspapers (4,000 clippings, mounted and classified); biographical and portrait file. Photocopy and microfilm services available.

Museum.

Publications: *Old Ravenswood and Lake View*, by Helen Zatterfield (a 17-page booklet, 1941).

231. ST. CHARLES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Civic Center, East Main Street, St. Charles. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Ralph M. Richmond; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Rex E. Wells. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$1 annual). *Hours*: 9:00-4:00, daily.

Library and museum: antiques, curios, and dioramas on local history.

232. SCHUYLER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rushville. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Carrie R. Sparks; secretary, Adaline Naught. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 193 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$193. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, 7:00-9:00.

Library.

233. VERMILION COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Danville. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, O. D. Mann; *acting secretary, Jack M. Williams. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150.

234. WEST SIDE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Legler Regional Branch Library, 115 South Crawford Avenue, Chicago. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, T. H. Goglightly; *secretary, Mrs. Gertrude I. Jenkins. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*:

458 (dues: from \$.50 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$100.

Library: photographs, clippings, letters, and miscellaneous materials on history of the west side of Chicago. Available to public upon request. Photographs loaned for reproduction in exchange for copies.

Publications: *The West Side Historical Bulletin*.

235. WINNEBAGO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rockford. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Charles E. Herrick; *secretary, Isabel R. Abbott. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 315 (dues: \$1 annual). Historical materials stored with the Rockford Park Board.

Supplementary List:

236. BOONE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Belvidere. President, R. V. Carpenter; corresponding secretary, Elsie King.

237. CALHOUN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hardin. President, H. V. McCoy, 606 East Main Street, Collinsville; secretary, R. R. Hardesty.

238. CLINTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carlyle. President, Henry Bender; secretary, H. C. Norcross.

239. DEKALB COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, DeKalb. President, R. J. McAllister; secretary, Mrs. W. F. Wiltberger.

240. DES PLAINES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Des Plaines. President, E. M. North, 1617 Walnut Avenue, Des Plaines; secretary, V. W. Richter.

241. DEWITT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clinton. Secretary, Mary I. Pharos, S. Grant Avenue, Clinton.

242. DUPAGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hinsdale. President, Marshall Keig; secretary, Mrs. A. R. Utt, 419 Glenwood Avenue, Glen Ellyn.

243. EDGAR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carnegie Public Library, 207 South Main Street, Paris. President, Mrs. E. O. Laughlin; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Nina Dulin Russell.

244. GALLATIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Equality. President, A. N. Trammell; secretary, Mrs. Gertrude D. Sutton.

245. HANCOCK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Augusta. President, Rollo Robbins; secretary, Abigail Davidson, 306 S. Madison Street, Carthage.

246. HENRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cambridge. President, Charles G. Davis; secretary, August Horberg.

247. HIMSDALE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Himsdale.

248. JERSEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jerseyville. President, Edward Cross; secretary, Arthur Thatcher.

249. JOHNSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vienna. President, Mrs. P. T. Chapman; secretary, Loyd Robertson.

250. KENILWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kenilworth. President, James H. Prentiss; secretary, Ruth Harrison.
251. LASALLE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Dayton. President, Mrs. Ralph Green.
252. LEROY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, LeRoy. President, Marcus West; secretary, Mrs. C. D. Jones.
253. LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Pontiac. President, John H. Ryan; treasurer, G. C. Armstrong.
254. LOGAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lincoln. President, Lawrence B. Stringer; secretary, Mrs. Natalie Pegram.
255. MAYWOOD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Maywood. President, W. L. Castleman; secretary, Edward P. Benjamin.
256. McLEAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bloomington. President, Wayne C. Townley; secretary, Fred Sallsfeld.
257. MACOUPIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carlinville. President, G. F. Jordan; secretary, Kate Homer.
258. MOULTRIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sullivan. Secretary, Mrs. Grace Cochran Richardson.
259. PLATT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Monticello. President, C. M. Bumstead; secretary, Mrs. Mattie J. Tippet.
260. RIVER FOREST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, River Forest. Secretary, Thomas A. Matthews, 736 Clinton Place, River Forest.
261. RIVERSIDE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Riverside. President, Josephine Sherman; secretary, Herbert Hasemeyer, 144 Fairbank Road, Riverside.
262. ROCK ISLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rock Island. President, H. F. Stoack; secretary, Mrs. M. H. Lyon, Jr.
263. ST. CLAIR COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Belleville. President, John E. Miller; secretary, L. N. Nick Perrin, Jr.
264. SOUTHERN ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carbondale. President, Richard L. Bayer; secretary, E. G. Lentz.
265. SOUTH SHORE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chicago Public Library, 73rd Street and Exchange Avenue, Chicago. President, John E. Pedderson; corresponding secretary, Helen S. Babcock.
266. STARK COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Toulon. President, H. W. Walker; secretary, Annie G. Lowman.
267. VANDALIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vandalia. President, Joseph C. Burtschi; secretary, Eulalin Perkins.
268. WILL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Joliet. President, Albert J. Stevens; secretary, Mrs. Frank H. Keith.
269. WILLIAMSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marion. President, Fred H. Harrison; secretary, L. A. Sanders.

270. PIONEER DAUGHTERS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, Marion. President, Estelle Burnett Colp; secretary, Ruth Mercer Wallace.
271. WINNETKA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Winnetka. President, Mrs. Carrie B. Prouty; secretary, Mary S. King, 672 Maple Street, Winnetka.
272. WOODFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Euroka. President, L. J. Freese; secretary, Mrs. S. M. Snyder, Metamora.
273. WOODLAWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chicago. President, H. I. VanTuyl, 1180 East 63rd Street, Chicago.

INDIANA

274. BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Columbus. Organized 1921. *Officers:* president, Mrs. E. E. Arbuckle; *secretary, Mrs. Bert O. Pruitt. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 28 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$250. *Library and museum.*

275. CASS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, City Building, Logansport. Organized 1907. *Officers:* president, Albert F. Drompp; *secretary, Helen Beatty. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 48 (dues: \$1 annual). *Library and museum.*

276. CITIZENS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis. Organized 1933. *Officers:* *executive director, Lyman C. Davidson; president, Stephen C. Noland. *Staff on salary:* 15. *Members and contributors:* 10,841 (dues: \$10 for five years, \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$21,036.

Library: biographical and historical manuscripts; state and county histories of various states. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Prepares in manuscript form historical and biographical articles pertaining to persons and institutions in different states.

277. CLARK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Charlestown. Organized 1943. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. E. E. Stalker; secretary, Mrs. Wyckoff Bottorff. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50.

278. CLAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Brazil. Organized 1925. *Officers:* *president, Walter R. Harris, Sr.; secretary, Minnie Lewis. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 225 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum: relics, antiques, and furniture.

Maintains a pioneer log cabin in Forrest Park.

279. CLINTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Frankfort. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, S. B. Sims; *secretary, Mrs. Myrtle Thompson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 35 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$35.

280. DECATUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Greensburg. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, E. J. Hancock; *secretary, Edith Patton. *Staff on salary:* none. *Dues:* \$.50 annual. *Museum.*

281. DELAWARE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Muncie. Organized 1941. *Officers:* *president, Russell T. McNutt; secretary, Mrs. Charles Lykins. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 43 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$50 life).

Museum.

Engaged in the compilation of service records of members of the armed forces from the county.

282. FAYETTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Connersville. Organized 1939. *Officers:* *president, Cora G. Sulton; secretary, Mrs. Alice Rivers. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 28 (dues: \$.50 annual). Engaged in the compilation of war records of residents of the county in the armed forces.

283. FORT WAYNE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Swinney Homestead, Fort Wayne. Organized 1921. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Tourist Thompson; *secretary, Mrs. B. J. Swanson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Dues:* \$1 annual.

Library and museum.

Publications: *Old Fort News.*

284. HENRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 614 South Fourteenth Street, New Castle. Organized 1886. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Lena Leighton; *secretary, Mrs. H. E. Shelley. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 75-100 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$45; from county taxes, \$1,500; total, \$1,545. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, daily; 1:30-5:30, Sunday.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, portraits, Civil War materials, and genealogical collections.

Museum: war materials, pioneer kitchen utensils, and musical instruments.

285. INDIANA DIVISION, INDIANA STATE LIBRARY, 140 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis. Organized 1913. *Officers:* chief, Mrs. Marguerite Anderson; manuscript librarian, Mrs. Hazel Hopper. *Staff on salary:* four. A department of the State Library.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, newspapers, maps, broadsides, pictures, and music on history of Indiana; Indian materials. Duplicating services available. Materials loaned to libraries or approved individuals in Indiana. *Hours*: 8:00-5:00. Monday-Friday; 8:00-4:00, Saturday.

286. INDIANA HISTORICAL BUREAU, State Library and Historical Building, 140 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis. Organized 1915. *Officers*: *director, Christopher B. Coleman; chairman, Mrs. George W. Bevin. *Staff on salary*: five. A division of the State Library and Historical Department. *Annual income*: from sales of books and pamphlets, \$150; from state appropriation, \$18,500; total, \$18,650.

Publications: *Indiana History Bulletin* (monthly, 1924—); *Collections*, 27 vols. (occasional); *Reprints* (not in series); leaflets, pamphlets, and miscellaneous publications.

287. INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 408 State Library and Historical Building, 140 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis. Organized 1830. *Officers*: president, Eli Lilly; *secretary, Christopher B. Coleman. *Staff on salary*: eight. *Membership*: 1,159 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$2,558; from funds for special projects, \$23,156; from endowment, \$8,885; total, \$34,599.

Library (the William Henry Smith Memorial): 3,400 printed volumes, 1,300 pamphlets, 10,000 manuscripts (including William Henry Smith, William H. English, Lew Wallace, and Mitten collections), maps, pictures—all relating especially to history of Indiana and the Northwest Territory; and photocopies from French archives. Photocopies and microfilm can be obtained through local commercial firms. *Hours*: 8:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: Indiana archaeological material (at present in storage).

Publications: *Publications* (occasional); *Prehistory Research Series* (occasional); *The Indiana Magazine of History* (a quarterly, published by the Department of History of Indiana University with the cooperation of the Society); special publications; miscellaneous pamphlets; and leaflets.

288. INDIANA JUNIOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State Library Building, 140 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis. Organized 1938. *Officers*: *advisor, Christopher B. Coleman. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: nine high schools (dues \$1 per club). *Annual income*: from dues, \$9; from State Historical Society, \$10; total, \$19.

Publications: a monthly bulletin.

289. INDIANAPOLIS HISTORICAL COUNCIL, Indianapolis. Organized 1944. *Officers*: president, Mrs. A. B. Glick; secretary, Mrs. J. H. Armington. Preserves historical data relating to the women of Indianapolis and the woman's movement.

290. JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Brownstown. Organized 1916. *Officers*: *president, Emory J. Hutchinson; secretary, Cora Cooley. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 28 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$28.

Museum: located in the County State Forest. Antique furniture, clothing, and weapons; books, maps, pictures, and newspapers. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Sunday (except during winter).

291. JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison. Organized 1917. *Officers*: president, Judge Curtis Marshall; *secretary, Lenora Schwab. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25-50 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum: historical documents, war relics, and other historical items. *Hours*: Monday and Thursday evenings.

292. L'ANGUILLE VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, 500 Front Street, Logansport. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, Chalmer Condon; *secretary, Robert B. Whitsett, Jr. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$1 active). Collections of aerial photographs, photocopies, maps, pictures, replicas of state flags (Indian and Kentucky), and Indian materials are preserved and displayed by secretary.

Publications: *Legend of Cedar Isle* (pamphlet, 1939), by Robert B. Whitsett, Jr.; other pamphlets.

Collects Indian materials, marks historic sites, places cemetery markers, compiles census of county, and promotes interest in the pre-history of the lower valley of northwestern Indiana.

293. LA PORTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, La Porte. Incorporated 1921. *Officers*: *president, Lorenz G. Schumm; secretary, Edith J. Backus. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 90 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$90; from county appropriation, \$960; total, \$1,050.

Museum: W. A. Jones collection of ancient weapons (1,000 pieces); pioneer relics. *Hours*: 12:00-5:00, daily.

Conducts lectures and historical pilgrimages.

294. LAWRENCE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Bedford. Organized 1924. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Harry Askew; secretary-curator, Grace Peggy Eker. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 100. Supported by county appropriation. *Hours*: 9:00-4:30, daily.

Library: manuscripts, newspapers, land grants, and almanacs (1776-1897).

Museum: pioneer relics; World War I collections (costumes, weapons, and relics); stone room of Indian archaeology and relics; Egyptian relics; and life mask of Lincoln.

Publications: weekly items published in local newspaper.

295. MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Plymouth. Organized 1925. *Officers:* president, Fred H. Kuhn; *secretary, Frances E. Emerson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 25 (dues: \$1 annual). Museum items in storage.

296. MENNONITE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Goshen College, Goshen. Organized 1924. *Officers:* *president, Harold S. Bender; secretary, John Umble. *Staff on salary:* none. *Dues:* \$2 annual, \$5 sustaining.

Library: volumes on Mennonite history.

Publications: *Mennonite Quarterly Review*; books on Anabaptist and Mennonite history.

297. MIAMI COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 11 North Huntington Street, Peru. Organized 1916. *Officers:* acting president, John E. Yarling; *executive-secretary, Omer Holman; curator, Mrs. William West. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 55 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income:* from county appropriation, \$1,045; from dues, endowment, and other sources, \$450; total, \$1,495.

Museum: located in courthouse and at 11 North Huntington Street, Futerbaugh: historical materials, pioneer antiques, Indian artifacts, and newspapers. *Hours:* courthouse, 8:00-4:00, daily; Futerbaugh, 9:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: catalog of museums.

298. MONTGOMERY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lane Place, Crawfordsville. Organized 1929. *Officers:* president, Mrs. U. B. Vail; *secretary, Harry Fine. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 175-200 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income:* from dues and income from endowment, \$3,500.

Library and museum: glassware, china, period furniture, and historical documents.

Publications: *Life of H. S. Lane*.

299. NORTHERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Courthouse, 112 South Lafayette Blvd., South Bend. Organized 1895. *Officers:* president, Frederick Elbel; *secretary, Frank A. Stover. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 150 (dues: from \$2

active to \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$300; from county appropriation, \$2,500; total, \$2,800. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

Library: 6,570 volumes, including manuscripts (La Salle records), printed works, local newspapers (1831—), maps, and Indian materials.

Museum, Pierre Navarre Cabin, Leeper Park, South Bend: historical materials, natural history items, fossils, and Indian and pioneer relics.

Publications: four to date.

300. OBADIAH TAYLOR DESCENDANTS AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Crown Point. Organized 1925. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Harold Wendel; *secretary, Ethel Vinnedge. *Staff on salary*: none.

301. OLD POST ASSOCIATION, City Hall, Vincennes. Organized 1930. *Officers*: president, Joseph W. Kimmell; *secretary, Floyd W. Stoelting. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 650 (dues: \$1 annual).

302. OLD SETTLERS AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF LAKE COUNTY, Crown Point. Organized 1875. *Officers*: president, William D. Weiss; *secretary, Arthur G. Taylor. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300.

Publications: 11 volumes on Lake County history.

303. PERRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cannelton. Organized 1923. *Officers*: *president, Wallace Weatherholt; secretary, Mrs. Mildred Sapp. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100.

304. POSEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mount Vernon. Organized 1922. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. H. B. Fitton; secretary, Mrs. R. E. Wilson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Library and museum: historical records.

305. RIPLEY COUNTY INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Versailles. Organized 1921. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Clara Brown; *secretary and curator, Violet E. Toph. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$.50).

Museum: collections on United States wars donated or loaned by families and individuals; glass, pottery, pioneer and Indian relics. *Hours*: open upon request to curator.

306. RIPLEY TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carthage. *Officers*: president, Henry G. Stenger. Museum items deposited with the Rushville County Historical Society Museum. Gawdy House, Rushville.

307. RUSH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rushville. Organized 1940. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Vernon E. Marsters; secretary-treasurer, Margaret Kirk. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 409 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$204; from appropriation by county, \$500; total, \$704.

Library and museum.

308. SHELBY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Shelbyville. Organized 1926. *Officers*: *president, Josephine Morrison; secretary, Mrs. George Anders. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$20; from endowment, \$600; total, \$620.

Museum: historical records and pioneer relics.

309. SOCIETY OF ARTS, HISTORY, AND SCIENCE, Evansville Public Museum, 216 Northwest Second Street, Evansville. *Officers*: president, Paul H. Schmidt; *registrar, Katherine Engelsmann. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 500-700 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, and city and county appropriation, \$6,130.

Publications: *Quarterly Calendar*; occasional bulletins.

310. SOCIETY OF INDIANA PIONEERS, Indianapolis. Organized 1916. *Officers*: president, Emsley W. Johnson; *secretary, Caroline Dunn. *Staff on salary*: one part-time. *Membership*: 700 (dues: \$2 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$1,400.

Publications: a *Year Book* (1921—).

311. SPENCER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 122 South Fourth Street, Rockport. Organized 1915. *Officers*: *president, Laura Mercy Wright; secretary, Mrs. R. A. Gentry. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 27 (dues: \$.25 annual).

Library, Walnut and Third streets: manuscripts, biographies, newspapers, and Lincoln materials; bound copies of typed materials. *Hours*: open afternoons.

Museum, Lincoln Pioneer Village in Rockport City Park: 16 primitive log houses furnished with pioneer relics. *Hours*: 7:00-6:00, daily and Sunday.

Publications: a booklet, *Historic Rockport and Spencer County*; occasional leaflets, folders, postcards.

312. SWITZERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vevay. Organized 1924. *Officers*: *president, Julie Le Clerc

Knox; secretary, Mrs. Lyde Weeles. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$10. Collections of historical documents and relics housed in Vevay Public Library.

313. TIPPECANOE COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Historical Museum, 909 South Street, Lafayette. Incorporated 1923. *Officers*: *president, H. H. Heimlick; secretary, Elmer R. Waters. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 325 (dues: from \$.50 general to \$5 sustaining). *Annual income*: from dues, \$372; from county appropriation, \$1,500; total, \$1,872. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, daily.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes and pamphlets.

Museum: George Winter and other paintings, Indian artifacts, pioneer relics, firearms, minerals, china, porcelainware, glassware, toys, and clothing.

Publications: *Quarterly Bulletin*.

Observes museum week with special exhibits and lectures; sponsors historical contests, and holds open house in Fort Quistenon (replica of French fort, built 1717).

314. UNION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Liberty. Organized 1924. *Officers*: *president, William N. McMahan; secretary, Mrs. Anna Fosdick. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 46 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum, pioner log cabin.

315. VIGO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Terre Haute. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, Waldo F. Mitchell; secretary, Albert A. Faurot. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$.50 annual).

316. WABASH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Hall, Wabash. Organized 1923. *Officers*: *secretary, Mrs. Leola Hockett. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$25; from appropriation by county, \$480; total, \$505.

Museum: documents, books, and relics.

317. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Salem. Organized 1897. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Harvey Morris; secretary, Lulie Davis. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100.

Library and museum: books, manuscripts, and relics on local history.

318. WAYNE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, North A Street, Richmond. Organized 1930. *Officers*: *president and director, Mrs. W. W. Gaar; secretary, Mrs. Willard Z. Carr. *Staff on salary*: one. *Dues*: \$1 annual. *Annual income*: \$1,200.

Library and museum, in Quaker Meeting House, Richmond: manuscripts, Indian relics, china, glass, pewter, jewelry, costumes, furniture, and farm implements.

Maintains a pioneer village in connection with museum.

Supplementary List:

319. ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Decatur. President, Robert H. Heller; director, Deane Dorwin.

320. AMERICAN HISTORY CLUB, Shelbyville.

321. ANTHONY WAYNE MEMORIAL COMMISSION, Fort Wayne. Care of Bessie Keeran Roberts, 1012 Loree Street, Fort Wayne.

322. CARROL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Delphi. President, Robert G. Bradshaw; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Charles Buckley.

323. DEARBORN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lawrenceburg. Secretary, Ray C. Johnson.

324. ELKHART COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Goshen. President, H. S. K. Bartholomew; secretary, Melba E. Smith.

325. ELKHART HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Elkhart. President, E. V. Anderson; secretary-treasurer, Riley M. Diener.

326. FLOYD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Albany. President, Griffin A. Pleiss; secretary, Annette Clark, 907 E. Main Street, New Albany.

327. GARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Gary. President, P. W. Seyl; secretary, Mrs. Nell Anchors.

328. GRANT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marion. President, Elsworth Harvey; secretary, Harley F. Hardin.

329. GRANT COUNTY JUNIOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marion. President, Robert Wysong, 708 E. Sherman Avenue, Marion; secretary, Betty Brunk.

330. GREENSFORK TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lynn.

331. HOWARD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kokomo. President, William L. Naftzeger; secretary, Mrs. Mary Garr.

332. HUNTINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Huntington. President, Milo N. Feightner; secretary, Carl Bonewitz.

333. INDIANAPOLIS MCGUFFEY SOCIETY, Public Library, Indianapolis. President, John A. Moran; corresponding secretary, Libby Runyan.

334. INDIANA BUSINESS HISTORY SOCIETY, Indianapolis. President, Clarence A. Jackson; secretary, Joseph A. Batchelor.
335. JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY OLD HOME SOCIETY, Greenfield. President, Arthur C. Downing; secretary, Mrs. Joseph Fort.
336. JASPER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rensselaer. President, Mrs. C. W. Hanley, 112 N. McKinley Avenue, Rensselaer.
337. LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE FOUNDATION, Fort Wayne. Director, Louis A. Warren.
338. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Anderson. President, Nrs. Nell F. Remy, 709 Anderson Bank Building, Anderson; secretary-treasurer, Virgil Proud, 1715 Meridian Street, Anderson.
339. MICHIGAN CITY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Michigan City. President, Martin T. Krueger; secretary, Phil T. Sprague.
340. MONROE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bloomington. President, Robert G. Miller; secretary, Harry Orchard.
341. NATIONAL DUNES PARK ASSOCIATION, 7530 Oak Avenue, Gary. President, Charles Leary; secretary, Mrs. Frank J. Sheehan.
342. OLD SETTLERS ASSOCIATION, La Grange. President, Mrs. Hiram Norris; secretary, Mrs. Neva Feller.
343. OLD SETTLERS ASSOCIATION OF WHITLEY, Columbia City. President, Virgil Heinley; secretary-treasurer, George J. Leininger.
344. PIKE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Petersburg. President, M. M. Stoops; secretary, Mrs. W. D. Crow.
345. PORTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Valparaiso. President, Mrs. E. G. Erler; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. M. E. Packman.
346. RANDOLPH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Winchester. President, Philip Kaber.
347. SCOTT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Scottsburg. President, Permelia Boyd, Deputy; secretary, Mrs. Florence Hubbard.
348. SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Evansville. President, Mrs. John L. Sanders, 1207 Akin Drive, Evansville; secretary, Mrs. Alice Potter, Princeton.
349. HELLS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bluffton. President, E. E. Sunier; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. George A. Reid.

IOWA

350. ADAIR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fontanelle. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, E. J. Eatinger; *secretary,

C. S. Hulbert. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: none).

Museum, in county courthouse, Greenfield: local historical relics. *Hours*: by appointment with curator.

Cooperates with the Daughters of the American Revolution in marking historic sites and collecting local history data.

351. CERRO GORDO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 9½ East State Street, Mason City. Organized 1941. *Officers*: *president, Remley J. Glass; secretary-treasurer, Kenneth I. Waughtal. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 191 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: \$191. Collects local history data.

352. DES MOINES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Burlington. *Officers*: president, William T. Smith; *secretary, Mrs. E. H. Hertzler. *Staff on salary*: none.

353. DES MOINES PIONEER CLUB, 303 Masonic Temple, Des Moines. Organized 1895. *Officers*: president, John P. Wallace; *secretary-treasurer, Forest Huttenlocher. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 425 (dues: \$2 annual). Annual banquet held. Has 500 photographs of early Des Moines.

354. FAYETTE COUNTY CENTENNIAL ASSOCIATION, West Union. *Officers*: president, D. R. Roberts; *secretary, Walter H. Beall. *Staff on salary*: none.

355. HAMILTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Webster City. Incorporated 1941. *Officers*: *president, Bessie Lyon; secretary, Fred C. Runkle. *Staff on salary*: none.

Museum: local historical items and manuscripts.

356. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WEBSTER COUNTY, Fort Dodge Public Library, Fort Dodge. Organized 1931. *Officers*: secretary, Jennie Pollock; *curator, Maude Lauderdale. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$.50 annual, \$10 life. *Hours*: Saturday and Sunday afternoons.

Library: histories of Webster County.

Museum: local Indian, pioneer, and war relics.

Engages in historical research and prepares articles for newspapers and clubs.

357. HOWARD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cresco. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, W. H. Tillson; *secretary, C. J. Harlan. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 24 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Library: old books kept in the Cresco Public Library.

Museum, a log cabin, located on Fair Grounds, Cresco: relics, newspapers, and photographs. *Hours:* open on special occasions.

358. JASPER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 400 First Avenue, Newton. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Mark I. Shaw; *secretary, F. S. Meredith. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$25.

Library: Civil War records, newspapers, and relics. *Hours:* 9:00-9:00.

359. LINN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cedar Rapids. *Officers:* president, B. L. Wick; *secretary and curator, R. H. Holbrook. *Staff on salary:* none. Historical collections housed in Cedar Rapids Public Library.

360. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, court-house, Winterset. Organized 1904. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. Fred P. Hartsook; secretary-treasurer, Charles Tucker. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 200 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$10 life). *Hours:* open week days.

Library: Files of papers presented before the society.

Museum: pioneer relics, tools, and items of Madison County history.

Publications: irregular publications of papers and books on local history.

361. MAHASKA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Oskaloosa. *Officers:* president, John C. Bradbury; *secretary, Mrs. Grace Kalbach.

362. O'BRIEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Primghar. Organized 1941. *Officers:* *secretary-treasurer, John A. Campbell, Sheldon. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 467.

363. OSCEOLA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sibley. Organized 1941. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Bertha G. Heitland; *secretary, Mrs. Nellie B. Scott. Archives preserved in Sibley Public Library.

364. POCAHONTAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pocahontas. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Matie L. Bailey; *secretary, G. W. Hannon. *Staff on salary:* none.

Library.

365. POLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1609 Twelfth Street, Des Moines. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, Ray C.

Stiles; *secretary, John A. Wilbois. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 225 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$50.

Publications: *Historical Polk County* (quarterly).

366. POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Council Bluffs. Organized 1927. Incorporated 1935. *Officers*: president, Henry K. Peterson; *secretary, L. A. Clark. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 462.

Library and museum.

367. RINGGOLD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mount Ayr. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, A. T. Bennett; *secretary, Vera F. Dickens. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 46 (dues: from \$.50 annual to \$24 life). *Annual income*: \$30.

368. SMITHLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Smithland. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Alonzo Pruitt; *secretary, Fred Cary. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40-50 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: from gifts and dues, \$200.

Museum: in log cabin, South Main Street, Smithland. Books and pamphlets, relics, farming tools, furniture, and dishes. *Hours*: upon request.

369. STATE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES, Des Moines. Established 1892. *Officers*: board of trustees; *curator, Ora Williams; assistant curator and superintendent, Ralph Young. *Staff on salary*: 25. A department of the state government. Annual state appropriation, \$45,000.

Library: 30,000 volumes on Iowa history and genealogy, including manuscript state archives, manuscripts, printed works, and newspapers.

Museum: natural history and science items of Iowa, Indian and pioneer relics, war records, and momentos.

Publications: *The Annals of Iowa* (quarterly).

370. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA, 201 Schaeffer Hall, Iowa City. Organized 1857. *Officers*: president, Marvin H. Dey; *superintendent, Ethyl E. Martin. *Staff on salary*: ten. *Membership*: 1,350 (dues: \$3 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$4,000; from state appropriation, \$36,000; from endowment, \$143; total, \$40,143.

Library: collections on general and local history of Iowa and the Mississippi Valley; official and scientific publications of the United States government. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 8:00-12:00, 1:30-5:30, 7:00-10:00, Monday-Friday; 8:00-12:00, 1:30-5:30, Saturday.

Publications: The Iowa Journal of History and Politics (quarterly); *The Palimpsest* (monthly); *Public Archives Series*; other volumes and pamphlets.

371. UNION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Afton. *Officers*: president, B. L. Tyler; *secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Henry Carolus.

372. WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Indianola. *Officers*: *president, C. C. Briggs; secretary, Mrs. Bessie Ellis. *Membership*: 65 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$10 life).

Supplementary List:

373. GERMAN-AMERICAN PIONEER SOCIETY OF SCOTT COUNTY. President, Alfred C. Mueller.

374. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF HENRY COUNTY.

375. HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CLUB OF WEST UNION.

376. IOWA GREATER BLIZZARD CLUB. President, Ward Evans.

377. IOWA PIONEER LAWMAKERS ASSOCIATION, Des Moines. President, Israel A. Smith; secretary, Emory H. English.

378. JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lockbridge.

379. MARION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pella. Curator, S. S. Sybenga.

380. MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marshalltown. Treasurer, Ida M. Evans.

381. PLYMOUTH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Le Mars. President, Mrs. B. C. Woolly.

382. TAMA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tama. President, Mrs. W. G. MacMartin; secretary, Thelma Carmichael.

383. WAYNE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carydon.

384. WEBSTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fort Dodge.

385. WOODBURY COUNTY PUBLIC MUSEUM, Sioux City. Curator, Mrs. Gentrude Henderson.

386. WORTH COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Kemsett. President, O. K. Storos.

KANSAS

387. AUGUSTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 305 State Street, Augusta. Organized 1938. *Officers*: *president, Stella B. Haines; secretary, Mrs. A. V. Small. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$40; from gifts, \$1,200; total, \$1,240.

Museum, in log building (constructed 1868): pioneer relics, genealogical materials, and local historical items. *Hours*: by request.

388. CHASE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cottonwood Falls. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, George T. Dawson; *secretary, Mrs. Helen Austin. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income*: \$50.

Library and museum.

Publications: *Chase County Historical Sketches*, vol. 1 (1940).

389. CLARK COUNTY CHAPTER OF THE KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ashland. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Mrs. T. T. Smith; *secretary, Mrs. J. C. Harper. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$.25 annual, \$2 life).

Library: the secretary keeps printed volumes; the historian holds the publications of the Kansas State Historical Society, and the manuscripts. *Hours*: by request.

Publications: *Notes on Early Clark County*, vols. I-III.

390. CRAWFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Porter Library Building, Pittsburg. Organized 1940. *Officers*: *president, Ralph Hewett Smith; secretary, Ralph Shideler. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$.25 annual).

Library and museum: local relics, county records, and other local historical materials.

391. DICKINSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Abilene. Organized 1928. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Carl Peterson; secretary, Mrs. H. M. Howard. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$1 family). *Annual income*: \$25. *Hours*: by request.

Library and museum: local historical materials and relics.

392. DOUGLAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 936 New Hampshire Street, Lawrence. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president, R. C. Rankin; *secretary, Ida G. Lyons. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$50. Collection of books, cemetery records, local church histories, and other materials owned by society.

393. FRANKLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ottawa. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, J. E. Shinn; *secretary-treasurer, Clara Kaiser. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$1 annual).

394. HARVEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Newton. *Officers:* president, Adrian Shull; *secretary, Mrs. Ida Burgener. *Staff on salary:* none.

Library.

Museum, the Kaufman Museum, Bethel College, North Newton: books, natural history specimens, and relics.

395. HODGEMAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jetmore. *Officers:* *president, L. W. Hubbell; secretary, Earl W. Harlan. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 25 (dues: \$.25). Manuscripts in charge of secretary.

Museum, in county courthouse, Jetmore: pioneer relics, artifacts, guns, and swords. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00.

396. KANSAS CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Benedict's College, Atchison. Organized 1930. *Officers:* president, W. W. Graves; *secretary, Rev. Angelus Lingenfelter. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 250 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$350; from Knights of Columbus of Kansas, \$50; total, \$400. *Hours:* by request.

Library, in Administration Hall, St. Benedict's College: manuscripts, printed books, newspapers, pamphlets, and other materials on Catholic history in Kansas.

Museum, in gymnasium, St. Benedict's College: Indian and pioneer relics.

Publications: *Annals* (1931—).

Has charge of files of Knights of Columbus of Kansas; sponsors and assists in Catholic research.

397. KANSAS COMMONWEALTH CLUB, Room 5 Beacon Building, Wichita. Organized 1935. *Officers:* president, Herman Quinius; *executive secretary, R. M. Cauthorn. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$1, \$5 annual). *Annual income:* \$200.

Museum, that of the Wichita Public Museum Association: local historical items. *Hours:* 1:30-4:30, daily.

398. KIOWA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Greensburg. Organized 1932. *Officers:* president, Frank Duvell; *secretary, Mrs. Benjamin O. Weaver. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 611 (dues: \$.25 annual, \$2 life). *Annual income:* from dues and donations, \$50-\$75.

Museum, in courthouse, Greensburg: pioneer and military relics, including branding irons, guns, picket pin, and other items on county and state history. *Hours:* "open at all times."

Sponsors historical contest, encourages interest in local history, and holds annual pioneer dinner.

399. LANE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Dighton. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Mrs. D. G. Egbert; *secretary, Mrs. W. V. Young. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$1 annual.

400. LYON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (a chapter of the Kansas Historical Society), Civic Auditorium, 6th Avenue and Mechanic Street, Emporia. Organized 1937. *Officers*: *president, George R. R. Pflaum; secretary, E. C. Ryan. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: \$200. *Hours*: 2:00-4:00, Saturday.

Library: genealogical and biographical records, newspaper clippings. Copies available through local photographer.

Museum: Indian and pioneer relics.

401. NESS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ness City. Organized 1930. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Grace Beardslee; secretary, Mrs. Nelle Holtom. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: \$100. *Hours*: Saturday afternoons and on special occasions.

Library: complete county newspaper file (1897—).

Museum: pioneer furniture, dishes, and utensils; Indian artifacts; photographs.

Presents historical program with exhibits.

402. NEOSHA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul. Organized 1930. *Officers*: *president, W. W. Graves; secretary, Mrs. Mabel Hudson. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library: in city library, Chanute. *Hours*: same as those of library.

403. NORTHEAST KANSAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Highland. *Officers*: president, Mrs. C. C. Webb; *secretary, Mrs. Fenn Ward. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 44 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$25 life). Collections of Indian artifacts and antiques kept at the home of the secretary. Has charge of the Iowa, Sac, and Fox Mission (founded 1837), owned and maintained by the State of Kansas.

404. PAWNEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Larned. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, A. H. Lupfer; *secretary and historian, Mrs. Claude Grove. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: small (dues: \$.50 annual, \$10 life).

Library: local newspaper files. Duplicating services through use of museum's private equipment. *Hours*: by appointment.

Museum: maps, photographs, documents; Indian, pioneer, and war relics; furniture. *Hours*: 8:00-5:00, daily.

405. RILEY COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 326 Colorado Street, Manhattan. Organized 1914. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Cora Kimble Parker; *secretary and director, Mrs. Medora Hays Flick. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life).

Museum, City Park, Manhattan: guns, household and farm equipment. *Hours*: Sunday afternoon (summer); by appointment.

Publications: *Log Cabin Days* (1929).

406. SHAWNEE MISSION INDIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Shawnee Mission, Merriam. Organized 1930. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Percy L. Miller; secretary, Mrs. K. S. Brown. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 115 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$100; from "benefits," \$70; total, \$170. *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, daily.

Library: printed volumes, maps, papers, and atlases.

Museum: furniture, glassware, relics, and implements.

407. SHERMAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Goodland. Organized 1930. *Officers*: president, Jesse L. Teeters; *secretary, D. W. Blackburn. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual).

Library and museum.

408. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Building, Topeka. Organized 1875. *Officers*: president, Fred W. Brinkerhoff; *secretary, Kirke Mechem. *Staff on salary*: 16. *Membership*: 1,600 (dues: \$2 annual, \$10 life). State appropriation, \$41,000. *Hours*: 8:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-4:00, Saturday (September-May); 8:30-12:00, Saturday (June-August).

Library: 333,000 volumes, including special collections on Kansas, the West, the Indian, Abraham Lincoln, and local history and genealogy; 300,000 manuscripts (750 manuscript volumes) on the economic, social, political, and territorial development of Kansas and the West; state, county, and local archives; printed volumes; 48,000 bound volumes of Kansas newspapers (1854—); 10,000 bound volumes of out of state newspapers (1767—). Arrangements can be made for photo-stat copies.

Museum: 35,000 items of Kansas and Western history, including pioneer relics, arms, and Indian artifacts.

Publications: *Kansas Historical Quarterly*; *List of Kansas Newspapers and Periodicals Received by the Kansas State Historical Society* (annual).

409. WASHINGTON COUNTY OREGON TRAIL ASSOCIATION, Hanover. Incorporated 1941. *Officers*: *president, Lee E. Dieker; secretary, Edward J. Flaherty. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$.25 annual). Has charge of the Old Pony Express Station, owned and maintained by State of Kansas.

410. WILSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fredonia. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, W. G. Fink; *secretary, Mrs. Bernice Ludwick. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 32 (dues: \$.25 annual).

Supplementary List:

411. ARKANSAS VALLEY MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, University of Wichita, Wichita.

412. BARTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pawnee Rock. Care of N. N. Converse.

413. CHEROKEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Columbus. Chairman, Mrs. Leah Baird.

414. CLAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clay Center. President, Mrs. Laura Stratton.

415. COWLEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. John's College, Winfield. Acting secretary, Nelda Buls.

416. HAYS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hays. Care of William D. Philip.

417. HORTON-KENNEKUK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Horton. Historian, Charles H. Browne.

418. LINDSBORG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 202 North Main Street, Lindsborg. Care of Anna Carlson.

419. MARION COUNTY CHAPTER OF KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marion. Librarian, Mrs. Lucy Martin Burkholder.

420. NORTHWEST KANSAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Colby.

421. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Washington. Care of Mrs. Margaret C. Barley.

422. WYANDOTTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Kansas City. Care of Grant W. Harrington.

KENTUCKY

423. FILSON CLUB, 118 W. Breckinridge Street, Louisville. Organized 1884. *Officers*: president, R. C. Ballard Thruston; *secretary, Otto A. Rothert. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 568 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$1,000 endowment). *Resources*, \$217,101. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Tuesday-Friday; 9:00-4:00, Saturday. (closed Saturday afternoons in summer).

Library: documents, manuscripts, printed works on Kentucky history; pictures. Photocopies available through local photographer.

Museum: Kentucky Indian collection and materials on Kentucky history.

Publications: *The Filson Club History Quarterly* (1926—); books, pamphlets, monographs.

424. HENDERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Henderson Public Library, Henderson. Organized 1922. *Officers:* president, Mrs. John C. Riley; *secretary, Susan Starling Towles. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$55. *Hours:* 8:00-5:00, daily.

Library: in Audubon Museum and the Public Library, Henderson. Books and manuscripts on Henderson County and Kentucky history. Duplicating services available.

Museum: in Audubon Museum. Genealogical materials. Audubon prints.

Marks historic sites and collects historical and genealogical materials.

425. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Richmond. Organized 1934. *Officers:* *president, A. B. Faris; secretary, Mary Floyd. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 60 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$60.

426. SOCIETY OF TRANSYLVANIANS, Henderson. Organized 1929. *Officers:* president, Archibald Henderson, Chapel Hill, N. C.; *chairman of executive board, Susan S. Towles. Interested in the study and preservation of materials relating to the Transylvania Land Company.

427. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old State House, Frankfort. Organized 1836. *Officers:* acting president, H. V. McChesney; *secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Jouett Taylor Cannon. *Staff on salary:* five. *Membership:* 300 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$900; from state appropriation, \$8,715; from investment, \$90; total, \$9,705. *Hours:* 8:30-4:30, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Library: state archives (1792-1915), printed volumes, manuscripts, military and vital statistics records, county tax lists, maps, photocopies, and publications on history of Kentucky; English and Kentucky genealogical materials. Photocopies available through local photographer.

Museum: portraits, pictures, guns, and relics.

Publications: *Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society* (quarterly, 1930—); occasional pamphlets.

Supplementary List:

428. BARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Glasgow. Secretary, Bess Howard.
429. CLARK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Winchester. Secretary, George F. Doyle.
430. HARDIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Elizabethtown. President, George B. Holbert.
431. HARRODSBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Harrodsburg. President, Condit Van Arsdale.
432. HART COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Munfordsville.
433. JOHN BRADFORD SOCIETY, Lexington. President, Judge Samuel M. Wilson, Security Trust Building, Lexington.
434. SHELBY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Richmond. Secretary, J. T. Dorris.
435. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Springfield. Secretary, O. R. Baylor.

LOUISIANA

436. LOUISIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cabildo, 709 Chartres Street, New Orleans. Organized 1836. *Officers:* *president, Edward Alexander Parsons; secretary, Henry Miller Gill. *Staff on salary:* none.

Library: French and Spanish colonial records; transcripts of French archives, including the correspondence of the Ministry of Marine (Paris, 1678-1706); inventories, plans, and memoirs in the Depot de Fortifications des Colonies (1704-1733); and extracts from documents regarding the Louisiana Purchase. Printed volumes, manuscripts, newspapers, pictures, portraits, and source materials on history of New Orleans, the lower Mississippi Valley, and Louisiana. *Hours:* 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum.

Publications: *Publications*, 10 vols. (1895-1917); *Louisiana Historical Quarterly* (1917—).

437. LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. Organized 1936. *Officers:* head of department, E. A. Davis (on leave); *acting head, Beatrice Carlton. *Staff on salary:* four. A department of the state government.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, plantation records, and publications pertaining to history of Louisiana and Mississippi. Photocopies can be made by another department of the university. *Hours:* 8:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Publications: Guide to Manuscript Collections in the Department of Archives Louisiana State University, vol. 1 (1940).

Supplementary List:

438. SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC CENTERS, New Orleans.

MAINE

439. AROOSTOOK COUNTY HISTORICAL MUSEUM OF HOULTON, Main Street, Houlton. Organized 1937. *Officers:* *president, R. W. Shaw; Secretary, Marjorie Y. MacNair. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* consists of contributors (no dues). *Annual income:* from appropriation by town, \$200; from contributions, \$50; total, \$250.

Museum: 1,000 items, including tools and implements from 1820 to date. *Hours:* 1:00-9:00, Saturday; also by request.

440. BANGOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bangor Public Library, Bangor. Organized 1864. *Officers,* president, Judge Raymond Fellows; secretary, M. H. VanDyk; *curator, L. Felix Ranlett. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 203 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$185; from endowment and other sources, \$60; total, \$245. *Hours:* 9:00-9:00, daily.

Library: materials on history of Bangor; Civil War arms and materials; relics. Photocopies available upon application to librarian of the Bangor Public Library.

Museum: Portraits, pictures, maps, relics of Red Paint Indians, Civil War items.

441. BROOKSVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, North Brooksville. Organized 1934. *Officers:* *president, Grace Limeburner; secretary, Abbie Tapley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 6. Historical records and collections house in "Mrs. Baldwin's Farm House."

Publications: mimeographed copies of town records; *Traditions and Records of Brooksville.*

442. CAMDEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 10 Main Street, Camden. Organized 1935. *Officers:* president, Harold F. Brown; *secretary, Evelyn M. Tewsbury. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 144 (dues: \$.25 annual).

Library. Hours: 4:00-9:00, Thursday.

443. CUMBERLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cumberland Center. Organized 1939. *Officers:* president, Howard C. Blanch-

ard; secretary, Jennie D. Barter; *curator, Bessie P. Burnell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 15 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum: in Gyger Gymnasium, Cumberland Center. Local historical items. *Hours*: open at meetings (monthly).

444. LEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MUSEUM, Main Street, Lee. Incorporated 1932. *Officers*: *president, W. H. Averill; secretary, Percie E. Lee. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 112 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life).

Library and museum: items on state and local history.

445. LINCOLN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 7 Main Street, Lincoln. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Henrietta Ayer; *secretary, Mrs. Gertrude W. Mills. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 55 (dues: \$.25 annual). Papers and deeds with material on early history of town kept by secretary; few papers available through Lincoln Memorial Library.

446. MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 485 Congress Street, Portland. Organized 1822. *Officers*: president, Walter G. Davis; secretary, William H. Rowe; *librarian, Marion B. Rowe. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 296 (dues: \$3 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$7,340.

Library: 32,000 printed volumes and pamphlets on New England history and genealogy; manuscripts, maps, portraits, and newspapers on history of Maine; museum items relating to Maine history. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 9:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:30-12:00, Saturday (April-September); 9:30-5:00, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday; 9:30-12:00, Wednesday (October-March).

Museum, Wadsworth-Longfellow House, 487 Congress Street, Portland. House built by General Peleg Wadsworth in 1785, contains furniture and possessions of Wadsworth and Longfellow families. *Hours*. 9:30-5:00, daily (June 15-Sept. 15).

Publications: *Collections*, series 1 (10 vol.), series 2 (10 vols.), series 3 (2 vols.); *Documentary Series*, 24 vols.; *Maine Province & Court Records 1636-1679* (2 vols.).

447. NEW GLOUCESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Gloucester. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Mary G. Hobart; *secretary, Mrs. Nelson A. Hood. *Membership*: 121 (dues: \$.25 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income*: \$30.

448. NORICA MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Farmington. Organized 1927. *Officers*: *president, Arthur D. Ingalls; clerk, Mrs. Nina D. Palmer. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$500 patron).

Museum, the homestead of Mme. Lillian Nordica, located a mile north of Farmington on road to Rangley Lakes; personal effects of Mme Nordica, including costumes, furniture, china, photographs, and jewels. *Hours*: 8:00-8:00, daily (May-October).

449. PEJEPSCOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, School Street, Brunswick. Organized 1888. *Officers*: president, Thompson E. Ashby; *secretary, Mrs. Lincoln McVeagh. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$40; from endowment and other sources, \$325; total, \$365.

Museum. Hours: Monday-Friday.

450. RUGGLES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Columbia Falls. Incorporated 1921. *Officers*: president, Richard W. Hale, Jr.; *secretary, Mary R. Chandler. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 36.

Supplementary List:

451. ANDROSCOGGIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Auburn. Secretary, Mrs. S. S. Woodbury.

452. HANCOCK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Black Mansion, W. Main Street, Ellsworth.

453. INTERNATIONAL LONGFELLOW SOCIETY, 161 Fore Street, Portland. President, Arthur C. Jackson.

454. KENNEBEC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Augusta. Secretary, Mrs. Ralph H. Conant, 10 High Street, Augusta.

455. KNOX MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Montpelier. President, Mrs. Ann Snow.

456. OLD YORK HISTORICAL AND IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY, York.

457. PISCATAQUIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Thompson Free Library, Dover. Trustee, Martin L. Durgin.

458. SANFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sanford. Care of (Miss) S. B. Jagger, 235 Main Street, Sanford.

459. WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND REDINGTON MUSEUM, 64 Silver Street, Waterville. President, J. Fred Hill; secretary, Willard B. Arnold.

460. YORK INSTITUTE, 375 Main Street, Saco.

MARYLAND

461. ALLEGANY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cumberland Free Public Library, Cumberland. Organized 1937. *Officers*: *president, Thomas Lohr Richards; secretary, Mrs. Olive L. Shirey. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library and museum.

462. BLADENSBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bladensburg. *Officers:* president, LeRoy W. Hall; *secretary, Mrs. Felix E. Cristofane. *Membership:* 65 (dues: \$1 annual). Records, pictures, and artifacts of society may be seen at home of secretary.

463. GARRETT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Oakland. Organized 1941. *Officers:* *president, Charles E. Hoyer; secretary, Chrystal Elliot. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 500 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life).

Publications: *The Glades Star* (quarterly, 1941—).

464. HALL OF RECORDS OF MARYLAND, Annapolis. Opened 1935. *Officers:* *archivist, Morris L. Radoff. *Staff on salary:* 15. Annual state appropriation, \$30,000. *Hours:* 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: archives of Maryland (manuscript): provincial and General Court, 1650-1805; Court of Appeals, 1650-1920; proceedings of Assembly and Council, 1637-1900; financial, probate records; county and municipal non-current records; private papers and printed reference works. Photocopy, microfilm, and blueprint services available.

Publications: *Annual Report of the Archivist*.

465. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CARROLL COUNTY, 206 E. Main Street, Westminster. Organized 1939. *Officers:* *president, J. David Baile; secretary, Mrs. Charles O. Clemson. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 315 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$310. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-6:00, Sunday.

Publications: *History of Carroll County* (in preparation).

Maintains one of oldest houses in the county.

466. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CECIL COUNTY, Elkton. Organized 1931. *Officers:* *president, J. Paul Slagbaugh; secretary-treasurer, Murray J. Ewing. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 78 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$156.

Library: printed volumes, portraits, and maps on local history. Duplicating services available through local commercial firm. *Hours:* irregular.

467. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF FREDERICK COUNTY, Frederick. Organized 1892. *Officers:* president, Joseph Henry Apple; *secretary, Mrs. William Raimond Slemmer. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 65 (dues: \$.50).

Library: in C. Burr Artz Library, Frederick. Documents and papers by society members. *Hours:* 9:00-6:00, 7:00-9:00, daily.

468. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF HARFORD COUNTY, Bel Air. Organized 1885. *Officers*: president, John M. Robinson; *secretary, J. Ales Shriver. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library, in Maryland Historical Society Library, Baltimore: Booth family material, Judge Ramsey papers, Hall papers (shipping accounts with West Indies and France in colonial period), Col. Thomas White papers, church and family records, research material by George Archer.

Publications: *Lafayette in Harford County* (1931).

Marks historic sites and conducts historical celebrations.

469. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF KENT COUNTY, Chestertown. Organized 1936. *Officers*: *president, Walter B. Harris, Jr.; secretary, Mrs. Rebecca Speicher. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 65 (dues: \$1).

470. MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 201 West Monument Street, Baltimore. Incorporated 1843. *Officers*: president, George L. Radcliffe; corresponding secretary, William B. Marye; *director, James W. Foster. *Staff on salary*: eight. *Membership*: 1,900 (dues: \$5 active, \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$9,000; from endowment and other sources, \$7,000; total, \$16,000. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily, Monday-Friday (summer).

Library: biographical, genealogical, military, religious, economic, and social materials (manuscript and printed) on Maryland history.

Museum: paintings, the Bonaparte (Betsy Patterson) collection, silverware, chinaware, costumes, furniture, prints, miniatures.

Publications: pre-fund publications (31 vols., 1844-1894); fund publications (37 vols., 1867-1901); *Archives of Maryland* (60 vols., 1883—); *Maryland Historical Magazine* (39 vols., 1906—). *Maryland History Notes* (2 vols., 1943—).

471. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hagerstown. Organized 1937. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Frank W. Mish, Jr.; secretary, Donald G. Kaylor. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$1 annual). Sponsored the National Antietam Celebration in 1937 (purchased Spong Farm from receipts).

472. WICOMICO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 219 W. Philadelphia Avenue, Salisbury. Organized 1935. *Officers*: *president, Ida Belle Thomas; secretary, Mrs. J. Ralph Wimbrow. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$125.

Museum: located at Maryland State Teachers College, Salisbury. Collection of historical books, furniture, and other items.

Supplementary List:

473. CAROLINE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Preston. Care of Max Chambers.

474. QUEEN ANNE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wye Plantation, Queenstown. Care of A. A. Haughton, Jr.

475. TALBOT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Easton. Care of John Jump.

MASSACHUSETTS

476. ADAMS MEMORIAL SOCIETY, Adams mansion, 135 Adams Street, Quincy. Incorporated 1927. *Officers:* president, Elizabeth Ogden Adams; *secretary, Henry Adams. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 27 (descendants of Charles Francis Adams). *Annual income:* from admissions and gifts, \$4,000.

Library: 10,000 volumes of the Adams family. Photographs of the interior permitted. *Hours:* open for exhibition purposes only.

Museum: house and furnishing, and personal possessions of the presidents, John and John Quincy Adams, and also Charles Francis Adams. *Hours:* 9:00-6:00, daily, Sundays, and holidays (April 19-October 31).

Publications: occasional pamphlets.

477. AMHERST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 67 Amity Street, Amherst. *Officers:* president, Reginald F. French; *clerk, Hervey C. Parks. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 207 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$200; from endowment, \$55; from contributions, \$16; total, \$271. *Hours:* daily.

Library and museum: furniture and local historical materials.

478. ANDOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Amos Blanchard house, 97 Main Street, Andover. Organized 1911. *Officers:* president, William A. Trow; *resident director, (Miss) C. M. Underhill. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 250 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$345; from endowment and other sources, \$257; total, \$602.

Library: imprints and materials on history and genealogy of Andover. *Hours:* by request.

Publications: occasional pamphlets.

Maintains the Amos Blanchard house (built 1819) as representative of homes of its period.

479. ARLINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jason Russell house, 7 Jason Street, Arlington. Organized 1897. *Officers:* president, Rev. Laurence L. Barber; *secretary, Marion E. Shirley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 190 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum: the house and furnishings, and local historical items. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Tuesday-Friday (April 19-October 31); by appointment.

480. ASHLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library building, Ashland. Organized 1909. *Officers:* president, Frederic E. Johnson; *treasurer, Mabel A. Lowe. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 65 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum. Hours: 7:00-8:00, Wednesday evenings.

481. BELCHERTOWN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Maple Street, Belchertown. Organized 1903. *Officers:* president, George A. Poole; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. W. F. Curtis. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 43 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$43; from endowment and other sources, \$450; total, \$493. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Wednesday, Saturday (May 15-October 15).

Library.

Museum: china, antiques, and curios.

482. BELMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 3 Pequossette Road, Belmont. Organized 1930. *Officers:* *president, Jay R. Benton; secretary, Mrs. Ralph M. Diaz. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50.

483. BEVERLY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Andrew Cabot mansion-house, 117 Cabot Street, Beverly. Organized 1891. *Officers:* *president, Albert Boyden; *custodian, Alice G. Lapham. *Staff on salary:* one (part-time). *Membership:* 170 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$2,000.

Library: printed volumes, town and parish records, and materials on history of Beverly. No duplicating equipment, but use of private equipment permitted. *Hours:* daily (summer); Saturday (winter).

Museum: period furniture, maritime paintings, ship models, and portraits.

Maintains the Balch house and the Hale house.

484. BILLERICA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Billerica. Organized 1896. *Officers:* *president, A. Warren Stearns; secretary, Mrs. O. S. Marshall. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 75. *Annual income:* \$50. *Hours:* irregular.

Library and museum, housed in own building: local historical materials.

485. BOSTONIAN SOCIETY, Old State House, State Street, Boston. Organized 1881. *Officers*: president, Courtenay Guild; *clerk and curator, James L. Bruce. *Staff on salary*: four. *Membership*: 890 (dues: \$5 annual, \$30 life). *Annual income*: \$12,918. *Hours*: 9:00-4:30, daily; 9:00-1:00, Saturday (May-September).

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, directories (1789—), and pamphlets on history of Boston. Duplicating service available.

Museum: photographs, engravings, maps, paintings, fire relics, and antiques.

Publications: *Yearbook*, "Proceedings of the Bostonian Society"; irregular publications.

486. BOURNE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Aptuxcet Trading Post, Bourne. Organized 1921. *Officers*: president, Henry L. B. Dimmick; *secretary, Mrs. Leon Burgess. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 85 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily and Sunday.

Library and museum: books on history of trading post and region; relics and local historical items.

Publications: *Aptuxcet Trading Post* (pamphlet); *Plymouth Colony*, by Percival Hall Lombard.

487. BOXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Boxford. Incorporated 1942. *Officers*: president, Franklin C. Roberts; *secretary, Ruby F. Nason. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 240 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: \$110. Owns the Holyoke-French Mansion.

488. BRAINTREE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Thayer Academy, South Braintree. Organized 1930. *Officers*: president, Rev. G. H. Leining; *secretary, Louise C. Learnard. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 174 (dues: \$1 annual). *Hours*: by application.

Library and museum.

489. BROOKLINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 347 Harvard Street, Brookline. Organized 1901. *Officers*: president, Francis P. Denny; *secretary, Bertram K. Little. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 benefactor).

Library: in Public Library, Brookline. Books, documents, pamphlets, pictures, and family journals on history of Brookline.

Museum: the house and furnishings. *Hours*: 2:00-4:00, Saturday; by appointment.

Publications: Proceedings (1902-1931); occasional publications; *History of Town of Brookline* (1933).

490. CAPE ANN SCIENTIFIC, LITERARY, AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 27 Pleasant Street, Gloucester. Organized 1875. *Officers:* president, Alfred Mansfield Brooks; *corresponding secretary, E. Kathleen Brophy. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 225 (dues: \$2 annual).

Museum: compilation of early records on history of Cape Ann; ship models, sea shells, marine paintings, and model of Front Street (in miniature). *Hours:* 11:00-4:00, daily (June 15-September 15); by appointment.

Publications: contributions to *Essex Institute Historical Collections* (quarterly).

491. CHATHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Atwood house, Stage Harbor Road, Chatham. Incorporated 1926. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Alice Walker Guild; *secretary, Mrs. Nathan Buck. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 110 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum: the house and furnishings. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Monday, Wednesday, Friday (July-August); by request.

492. CLINTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Holder Memorial Building, Church Street, Clinton. Organized 1892. *Officers:* president, Morton C. Jaquith; *secretary, Eben S. Cobb. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 74 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$144; from endowment, \$25,000; total, \$25,144.

Library and museum: the Holman papers; the Holder collection. *Hours:* Wednesday, Saturday afternoons; by appointment.

Publications: Historical Papers Read at Meetings of Clinton Historical Society (1894-1904); *The Holder Memorial*.

493. COHASSET HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Elm Street, Cohasset. Organized 1928. *Officers:* *president, Laurence B. Fletcher; secretary-treasurer, Eleanor T. Downs. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 195 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$300.

Library and museum (closed for duration of war): local historical materials.

494. COLONIAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1154 Boylston Street, Boston. Organized 1892. *Officers:* president, Kenneth B. Murdock; recording secretary, Augustus P. Loring; *editor, Allyn B. Forbes. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 175 (dues: \$10 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$810; from endowment, \$6,690; total, \$7,500.

Publications: Transactions and Collections (34 vols., irregular).

495. CONCORD ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Lexington Road and Cambridge Turnpike, Concord. Organized 1886. *Officers:* president, Allen French; secretary, Mrs. David A. Baldwin; *curator, Mrs. Howard W. Kent. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 311 (dues: from \$2 to \$10). *Annual income:* from dues, \$765; from invested funds, admissions, and other sources, \$3,133; from sale of publications, \$145; total, \$4,043. *Hours:* 10:00-5:30, Tuesday-Saturday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday (April 19-September 1).

Library: Emerson's study, complete with furnishings and books; local historical materials.

Museum: period rooms with furnishings from Concord families, Thoreau personalia, Revolutionary relics, and Paul Revere lantern.

Publications: Handbook; Aromatic Garden (booklet); *Leaflet Guide to the Points of Interest in Historic Concord* (annual).

496. DEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 612 High Street, Dedham. Organized 1859. *Officers:* president, Arthur M. Worthington; *secretary, Alvan N. Worthington. *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 177. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, daily.

Library and museum: historical and genealogical materials.

497. DORCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Dorchester. Incorporated 1891. *Officers:* *president, N. Winthrop Robinson; secretary, A. T. Libby; *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 81 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$70. *Hours:* by appointment.

Library and museum: local historical materials, pictures, furniture, and antiques.

498. DRACUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Moses Greeley Parker Memorial Library, Dracut. Organized 1928. *Officers:* *president, George H. Stevens; secretary, Stuart Hovey. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$.50). *Annual income:* from dues, \$25; from interest, \$53; total, \$78. *Hours:* irregular.

Library: books, pictures, pamphlets, and maps on history of Dracut.

Museum: mounted birds, stones, minerals, Indian relics, antiques, and farm implements.

499. DUXBURY RURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Duxbury. Incorporated 1883. *Officers:* president, Herbert E. Walker; *secretary, Percy L. Walker. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:*

200 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$200; from endowment and other sources, \$550; total, \$750.

Library. Hours: 2:00-6:00, daily (June 15-September 15); by appointment.

500. ESSEX INSTITUTE, 132 Essex Street, Salem. Organized 1848. *Officers*: president, Stephen Willard Phillips; *secretary, Howard Corning. *Staff on salary*: nine. *Membership*: 810 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$75 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$2,513; from endowment and other sources, \$22,469; total, \$24,982. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-4:30, Monday-Friday (November-March).

Library: imprints, broadsides, manuscripts, directories, and newspapers on history of Essex County; genealogical materials; log books and marine materials; materials on China and the Chinese. Duplicating service available.

Museum: portrait gallery, costumes, furniture, china, glass, silver, tools, medals, coins, and war relics.

Publications: *Essex Institute Historical Collections* (quarterly); *Annual Report*; photographs and post cards; miscellaneous publications on biography, ethnology, genealogy, and other subjects.

Maintains three houses as museums: the John Ward house (built 1684); the Peirce-Nichols house (built 1782); the Pingree house (designed 1804).

501. FITCHBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 52 Grove Street, Fitchburg. Organized 1892. *Officers*: president, Perry I. Wilson; *secretary, Esther Goodspeed. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 114 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$220; from endowment and other sources, \$331; total, \$551. *Hours*: 2:00-4:00, Sunday, Thursday.

Library and museum.

502. GORE PLACE SOCIETY, Gore Place, Waltham. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, Mrs. J. Gardner Bradley; *director, Mrs. F. Gordon Patterson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 500 (dues: from \$5 associate to \$1,000 benefactor).

Museum: house and furnishings. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, daily and Sunday.

503. GROTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Governor Boutwell House, Main Street, Groton. Organized 1894. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Marion N. Torrey; secretary, Ruth T. Bennett. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$100.

Museum: house and furnishings. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Saturday.

504. HARVARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Harvard. Organized 1897. *Officers*: *secretary, Minnie E. Farnsworth; curator, E. E. Hersey. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 108 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$54.

Museum: printed volumes, manuscripts, monographs, scrap books, and pictures on history of Harvard. *Hours*: by appointment.

505. HAVERHILL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 240 Water Street, Haverhill. Incorporated 1898. *Officers*: president, Harry R. Davis; *secretary, Mrs. John B. Mason. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 225 (dues: \$1 annual, \$20 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$200; from endowment and other sources, \$1,400; total, \$1,600. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday.

Library: pictures, papers, and manuscripts on history of Haverhill, Bradford, and Groveland. Photocopies available by special arrangement.

Museum: the John Ward house (built 1641) and furnishings; Indian artifacts of the Merrimack Valley; the Hannah Duston collections; William H. Moody collection; local historical relics.

506. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD ABINGTON, Dyer Memorial Library, Abington. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Lucy A. Chandler; *secretary, Mrs. Mira D. Ludden. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 70 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$60.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, pictures, and coins on Abington history. *Hours*: 3:30-5:00, Monday, Wednesday, Saturday; 7:00-9:00, Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday.

507. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY, High and Winter streets, Newburyport. Organized 1877. *Officers*: president, Frank J. McGregor; *secretary, James E. Whitney. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$1 annual). *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday (June-September); by appointment.

Library and museum: genealogical materials, ship models, and portraits.

508. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WATERTOWN, 106 Mt. Auburn Street, Watertown. Incorporated 1891. *Officers*: president, G. Frederick Robinson; *treasurer, Edward C. Hall. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 60 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$700.

Publications: occasional.

509. HUDSON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hudson Public Library, Hudson. Organized 1916. *Officers*: president, Lucie D.

Welsh; *secretary, Eva G. Whitcomb. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 27 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum: maps, school books, papers, portraits, antiques, and utensils. *Hours*: 4:00-8:00, on days of meeting.

510. HYDE PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Weld Hall, Public Library Building, Hyde Park. *Officers*: president, James D. Grant; *secretary, John F. Hurley. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 35 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$35. *Hours*: by request.

Library and museum: printed volumes, manuscripts, and newspapers on history and genealogy of Hyde Park and Massachusetts; portraits, relics, and antiques.

Publications: *Historical Records*, 8 vols. (1891-1908).

511. LEXINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1774 Massachusetts Avenue, Lexington. Organized 1886. *Officers*: *president, Howard S. O. Nichols; secretary, E. C. Milne. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 290 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$290; from endowment and other sources, \$575; total, \$865. Owns and maintains the Hancock Clarke house, Buckman Tavern, and Munro Tavern (all closed at present).

512. LOWELL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Building, 722 East Merrimack, Lowell. *Officers*: *president, Frederick W. Coburn; recording secretary, Mark A. Adams. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$150; from other sources, \$350; total, \$500. *Hours*: irregular.

Library: 7,000 volumes, manuscripts, pamphlets, and newspapers on history of Lowell.

Museum: Indian artifacts, railroad relics, portraits, paintings, engravings, daguerreotypes, and photographs.

513. MARBLEHEAD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lee mansion, Washington Street, Marblehead. Organized 1898. *Officers*: president, Richard Tutt; *secretary, Hannah Tutt. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 682. (Dues: from \$.50 annual to \$1,000 benefactor). *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history and genealogy of Marblehead.

Museum: house and furnishings, pictures, china, glass and needlework.

514. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1154 Boylston Street, Boston. Organized 1791. *Officers*: president, Albert

Francis Bigelow; *director, Allyn B. Forbes. *Staff on salary*: 10. *Membership*: 160. *Annual income*: from endowment, \$35,000.

Library: Americana, manuscripts, and general reference materials on American history. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-1:00, Saturday (closed, July-August).

Publications: *Proceedings* (66 vols.); *Collections* (79 vols.); *House Journals* (19 vols.); *Sibley's Harvard Graduates* (3 vols.); *Winthrop Papers* (3 vols.).

515. MEDWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Parish house, Main Street, West Medway. Organized 1903. *Officers*: *president, Herbert N. Hixon; treasurer, James G. Anderson.

Museum: portraits and relics.

516. MILITARY HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS, 105 Arlington Street, Boston. Organized 1876. *Officers*: president, Major Ross Whistler; *secretary, Dexter B. Wiswell. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 140 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$420; from endowment and other sources, \$1,600; total, \$2,020. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: 4,000 volumes on the Civil War.

Museum: books, prints, medals, bronzes, Napoleonana, and death mask of Napoleon.

517. MILTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 165 Hinckley Road, Milton. Organized 1905. *Officers*: president, William L. W. Field; *secretary, Frank E. Lane. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 768 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$800. Collections of historical materials housed in Milton Public Library.

Museum: located at 401 Adams Street, Milton. Miscellaneous materials on local history. *Hours*: by request.

Owens the Governor Belcher place (1681-1787) which is to be restored.

518. NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Nantucket. Organized 1894. *Officers*: president, Edouard A. Stackpole; *secretary, Mrs. Oscar B. Eger. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 684 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$15 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$911; from investments, \$536; total, \$1,447.

Library: in Fair Street Historical Museum, Nantucket. Historical and genealogical materials on Nantucket. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00 (summer).

Museum, Whaling Museum, Broad Street, Nantucket: whaling gear, harpoons, scrimshaw, log books, and books on whaling; Indian artifacts.

Publications; Proceedings; miscellaneous pamphlets and papers.

Maintains as historic houses the old Quaker Meeting House, Fair Street, the Oldest House (1786), Sunset Hill; Old Grist Mill (1746), Mill Hill; and Old House, Siasconset.

519. NARRAGANSETT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Main Street, Templeton. Organized 1924. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. Henry Kerke White; secretary, Mrs. Ernest Hendall. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 250 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income:* from dues and other sources, \$7,000. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Tuesday, Saturday, Sunday (June-November).

Library and museum: local historical and primitive items.

520. NEEDHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Needham. Organized 1932. *Officers:* *president, Sarah Elizabeth Wales; secretary, Mrs. Lydia M. Morse. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 88 (dues: \$1 annual). Historical documents and manuscripts stored in vault of public library.

521. NORTHAMPTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 58 Bridge Street, Northampton. Organized 1905. *Officers:* *president, Ernst Mensel; treasurer, Charles H. Tucker. *Staff on salary:* one (part time). *Membership:* 285 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$375; from gifts, \$810; from admission fees, \$136; from sale of publications and other sources, \$66; total, \$1,387. *Hours:* Memorial Hall, 2:00-5:00, Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday; Cornet Joseph Parsons house, 2:00-5:00, Wednesday, Friday.

Library, Cornet Joseph Parsons house, 58 Bridge Street, and in Memorial Hall, Main Street, Northampton: printed volumes, manuscripts, newspapers, local imprints; writings of Jonathan Edwards; works and manuscripts of Martha J. Lamb. Photocopies available with permission of museum chairman.

Museum: Cornet Joseph Parsons house, 58 Bridge Street, and Memorial Hall, Main Street, Northampton: wooden ware, tin, iron, pewter, musical instruments, dolls, costumes, daguerreotypes, needle point pictures (18th century "Shepherdess"), and English block (1620).

Publications: *The House of Cornet Joseph Parsons* (booklet); *Theodore Bliss, Publisher and Bookseller*.

Conducts lectures and special exhibits, places historical markers, and preserves the oldest house in Northampton (the Cornet Joseph Parsons House, built 1658).

522. NORTH ANDOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 153 Academy Road, North Andover. Organized 1913. *Officers:* *secretary,

Mrs. Harriet F. Russell; curator, Mrs. Harry C. Taylor. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$.50 active, \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$125; from endowment and other sources, \$760; total, \$885.

Museum: textiles, furniture, and pewter. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Monday, Wednesday, Saturday (May-October).

523. NORTH ATTLEBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 224 South Washington Street, North Attleborough. Organized 1927. *Officers*: president, Josephine Thompson; *secretary, Mrs. W. C. Wilkins. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 92 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$150. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum.

Collects historical data, conducts lectures, and contributes articles for publication.

524. OLD BRIDGEWATER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Howard Street, West Bridgewater. Organized 1894. *Officers*: president, Walter F. Stephens; *secretary, Mrs. Stella J. Snow. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$100; from endowment and other sources, \$100; total, \$200.

Library and museum: records, deeds, and other manuscripts. *Hours*: by appointment.

525. OLD COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 66 Church Green, Taunton. Organized 1853. *Officers*: president, Wallace F. Preston; *secretary and librarian, Frank W. Hutt. *Membership*: 700 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$20 life).

Library: 2,500 volumes, including manuscripts, printed volumes, and records of local organizations. Duplicating services available through local commercial firms. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 1:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Museum: relics of American wars; antiques.

Publications: *Proceedings* (occasional).

526. OLD DARTMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 18 Johnny-Cake Hill, New Bedford. Organized 1903. *Officers*: president, John W. Bullard; *secretary, William H. Tripp; *staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 730 (dues: \$2 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,500; from endowment and other sources, \$12,000; total, \$13,500. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday (April-September); 9:00-4:00, Tuesday-Saturday (October-March).

Library: 500 books on whaling and 600 whaling log books.

Museum: whaling material, furniture; whale ship "Lagoda."

Publications: historical pamphlets (occasional).

527. OLD MIDDLEBOROUGH HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Public Library, Middleboro. Organized 1920. *Officers*: *president, Ernest E. Thomas; secretary, Mrs. Barbara Barstow. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 204 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$185; from other sources, \$20; total, \$205.

Museum: books, pictures, dishes, silver, and local items. *Hours*: 10:00-8:00, daily.

528. PEABODY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 35 Washington Street, Peabody. Organized 1896. *Officers*: president, Fred W. Bushby; *secretary, Frank Reynolds. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$75.

Museum: pottery. *Hours*: Wednesday afternoons (June-October); by appointment.

529. PETERSHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, North Main Street, Petersham. Incorporated 1923. *Officers*: *president, James T. Carter; secretary, Delight Gale. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 98 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$100. *Hours*: 3:00-5:00, Thursday, Sunday.

Library and museum: printed volumes, manuscripts, pictures, and portraits relating to Petersham.

530. PILGRIM SOCIETY, Pilgrim Hall, Court Street, Plymouth. Organized 1820. *Officers*: president, William R. Hedge; *secretary, Henry W. Royal. *Staff on salary*: none. Supported by fees and invested funds. *Hours*: daily (April-November).

Library and museum: material relating to the Pilgrims and early Plymouth.

Publications: catalogue.

Maintains Cole's Hill and the National Monument to the Forefathers.

531. PLYMOUTH ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Harlow House, Sandwich Street, Plymouth. Organized 1919. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Harold Bruce; *recording secretary, Annie Burgess. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 417 (dues: \$1 annual, \$5 life).

Museum: furniture, antiques, and costumes. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00 (two months in summer).

532. POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Memorial Hall, Deerfield. Incorporated 1870. *Officers*: *president, Francis Nims Thompson; treasurer, W. Herbert Nichols. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history of Deerfield and vicinity. Photocopies available by arrangement.

Museum: pitted stones, pre-historic implements, furniture, tools, pewter, crockery, frontier materials, and Indian relics; portraits.

Publications: *Proceedings* (1870—); *History of Deerfield* by Sheldon; pamphlets, books.

Maintains as museum the Frary house, furnished with antiques; erects historical markers.

533. RAMAPOGUE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, old Day house, 181 Park Avenue, West Springfield. Organized 1903. *Officers:* president, Willis J. Eldred; *secretary, Mrs. Grace B. P. Regal. *Staff on salary:* none. *Hours:* Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday; by appointment.

Library and museum.

534. READING ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Parker Tavern, Readington Street, Reading. Organized 1899. *Officers:* president, Arthur G. Sias; *secretary, Josephine Sweetser. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 181 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Hours:* 9:00-9:00.

Library and museum: the house (built 1694) and colonial furnishings.

Publications: history of house.

535. SANDWICH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Main Street, Sandwich. Organized 1907. *Officers:* president, James W. Freeman; *secretary, C. Gardner Barry. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 84 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$56; from investments, \$40; from admission fees, \$490; total, \$586. *Hours:* 1:30-5:00, Wednesday (June-October); by appointment.

Library: 150 volumes, pamphlets, and papers on history and genealogy of Sandwich.

Museum: glass, glassworker's tools, and local historical materials.

536. SANDY BAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MUSEUM, Community House, Broadway, Rockport. Organized 1925. *Officers:* president, Alice F. York; *recording secretary, Irene Wilson. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 115 (dues: \$2 annual, \$5 family, \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$330. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Wednesday, Saturday, Sunday.

Library: the John White Marshall collection, including manuscripts, printed volumes, pamphlets, and reprints relating to history of Cape Ann.

Museum: ceramics and glass, clothing, relics, flags, furniture, household utensils, Indian relics, maps, paintings, and war relics; Marine Room; Civil War Room.

537. SCITUATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cudworth House, Scituate. Organized 1916. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. Frank L. Nason; secretary, Mrs. Peter Somers; *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 193 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$40; from permanent fund, life memberships, contributions, sales, and interest from memorial fund, \$217; total, \$257. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00, Tuesday-Friday (June 17-September 8).

Library and museum: articles on old Scituate.

Publications: *Early Planters of Scituate*, by Harvey H. Pratt.

538. SHEPARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, First Church, Congregational Garden and Mason streets, Cambridge. Organized 1889. *Officers:* president, Rev. John H. Leamon; *secretary, Jessie M. Nutter. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 80 (dues: \$.50. *Annual income:* \$40.

Library, in parish house, First Church, Cambridge: books, accounts, and manuscripts on history of church and parish (1633-1636). *Hours:* by appointment.

539. SOMERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, corner of Central Street and Westwood Road, Somerville. Organized 1897. *Officers:* *president, William Preble Jones; corresponding secretary, Ella F. Elliot. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 115 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$100; from endowment and other sources, \$200; total, \$300.

Library: 1,700 historical volumes and pamphlets. *Hours:* not open to public at present.

Museum: Revolutionary and Civil War relics, furniture, and glass. *Hours:* irregular.

540. SOUTH NATICK HISTORICAL, NATURAL HISTORY AND LIBRARY SOCIETY, Bacon Free Library Building, Elliot Street, South Natick. Organized 1873. *Officers:* *president, Myrtle Markham; secretary, Mrs. Raymond Cooper. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100. *Hours:* 2:30-5:30, Wednesday, Saturday.

Library: printed volumes, deeds, John Eliot Indian Bible, and Revolutionary and Civil War records and materials. Photocopies available through local photographer.

Museum: natural and local historical items, Indian relics.

Publications: *Historical Collections* (3 vols.) and other volumes.

541. STONEHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Stoneham Public Library, Stoneham. Incorporated 1922. *Officers*: president, Charles A. Owen; *secretary, Howard H. C. Bingham. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 52 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$52. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum.

Marks historic sites.

542. WALTHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 111 Lincoln Street, Waltham. Organized 1913. *Officers*: president, Percival M. Stone; *secretary, Edmund L. Sanderson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$1 annual). Historical relics stored in public library.

Publications: booklets (irregular) and miscellaneous.

543. WENHAM HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Wenham. Organized 1911. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Edward B. Cole; secretary, Mrs. Frank Burton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 212. *Annual income*: from village, \$200; from earnings, \$500; from other sources, \$300; total, \$1,000.

Publications: *Wenham Form Records 1643-1775*; *Notes on Wenham History* (1943).

544. WEYMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Library Building, Columbian Square, South Weymouth. Organized 1879. *Officers*: president, Bates Torrey; secretary, Rev. Charles W. Allen. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$3 annual. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily.

Library and museum: printed volumes, vital statistics, town histories, and genealogies; local antiques.

Publications: irregular; latest is *Weymouth Town Government*, by C. W. Fearing (1941).

545. WINCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Winchester. Organized 1933. *Officers*: *president, Clara R. Russell; secretary, Mabel L. Vinton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 120 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$120. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum: 1,000 volumes, manuscripts, and newspapers, including complete file of *Woburn Journal* (1852-1893) on history of Winchester and Woburn. Duplicating service available.

546. WORCESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 39 Salisbury Street, Worcester. Incorporated 1877. *Officers*: president, Zelotes W. Coombs; *executive director, Captain George I. Cross. *Staff on Salary*: three. *Membership*: 372 (dues: from \$3 annual to

\$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,500; from interest on investments, \$1,500; total, \$3,000. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: 20,000 manuscripts and printed volumes on history of Worcester.

Museum: local and general American historical items.

Publications: *The Worcester Historical Society Publications*, (annual).

Supplementary List:

547. BEDFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bedford.
548. CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cambridge.
549. CANTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Canton.
550. CARLISLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carlisle.
551. CARY HOUSE ASSOCIATION, 34 Parker Street, Chelsea.
552. CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State and Chestnut streets, Springfield.
553. DANVERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Hall, 13 Page Street, Danvers.
554. DOVER HISTORICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Centre, Dedham and Haven streets, Dover.
555. FALMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Palmer Avenue, Falmouth.
556. FRAMINGHAM HISTORICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, Vernon Street, Framingham.
557. GREENFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Church and Union streets, Greenfield.
558. HALIFAX HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Halifax.
559. HANOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Hanover.
560. HEATH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Heath.
561. HINGHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
562. HISTORIC WINSLOW HOUSE ASSOCIATION.
563. HOLLISTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Holliston.
564. IPSWICH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 53 South Main Street, Ipswich.
565. LEOMINSTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Leominster.
566. LITTLETON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Littleton.
567. LYNN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 125 Green Street, Lynn.
568. MALDEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Malden.
569. MEDFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
570. MEDFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 10 Governors' Avenue, Medford.
571. MELROSE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Melrose.
572. MENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mendon.
573. OLDE EGREMONT ASSOCIATION, South Egremont.

574. OLD NEWBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, High and Winter streets, Newburyport.
575. OLD SOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Malden.
576. NORWOOD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Westwood.
577. QUINCY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Quincy.
578. ROYALL HOUSE ASSOCIATION, 15 George Street, Medford.
579. RUMFORD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Woburn.
580. TOPSFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Parson Capen House Topsfield.
581. WELLESLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wellesley Hills.
582. WESTBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Westborough.
583. WEST ROXBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Roxbury.
584. WINTHROP IMPROVEMENT AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 40 Shirley Street, Winthrop.

MICHIGAN

585. ABORIGINAL RESEARCH CLUB, No 1 Detroit Chapter, 1487 Taylor Avenue, Detroit. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, Newell E. Collins, Algonac; *secretary, Darrel J. Richards. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 192 (dues: \$.50 junior, \$1 active). *Annual income*: from dues, \$60; from auctions, commissions, and sales of pamphlets, \$150; total, \$210.

Library: collections kept by secretary (not available to public).

Museum: Bell Isle, in cooperation with city (not finished).

Publications: *The Galesburg Site*, by Darrel J. Richards, vol. I, no. 1; *The Ancient Copper Mines of Northern Michigan* (occasional publication); *The Totem Pole* (monthly); miscellaneous publications.

586. ALGONQUIN CLUB, Detroit Public Library, Detroit. Organized 1933. *Officers*: *president, Milo M. Quaife; secretary, Robert H. Larson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 45.

Publications: *Bulletin*, 4 nos. (1937-43).

587. BAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bay County Building, Bay City. Organized 1919. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Fred W. Braman; *secretary, Mrs. Homer E. Buck. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$10 life). Annual appropriation by Bay County supervisors, \$600.

Library.

Museum: pioneer and Indian artifacts and relics. *Hours*: 1:30-4:30, Monday-Friday.

Holds annual pioneer picnic, monthly meetings, and instructs school children in local history.

588. BURTON HISTORICAL COLLECTION, a department of the Detroit Public Library, Woodward and Kirby streets, Founded on private library of Clarence M. Burton; presented to city of Detroit, 1914. *Officers*: *chief, Gracie B. Krum; secretary, Milo M. Quaife. *Staff on salary*: 21. Supported by endowment fund and appropriation from city.

Library: manuscripts, printed books, maps, newspapers on history of Detroit, Michigan, the Northwest, Upper Canada, and the United States; photocopies of French archives; documents of the United States Congress (1-14 Cong.); American and English genealogical materials (manuscript and printed). Photocopy services available and use of private equipment permitted. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily; 2:00-9:00, Sunday.

Publications: *Burton Historical Collection Leaflet*, vols. 1-10, (1922-31); *Burton Historical Records*, vols. 1-2; the *John Askin Papers* (1928-1931).

589. CALHOUN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, City Hall, Marshall. Organized 1917. *Officers*: president, Mrs. F. R. Cargill; *secretary, Mrs. C. E. Gauss. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$15.

Library and museum: books, newspapers, pictures, tools, and furniture relating to history of county. *Hours*: irregular.

590. CENTRAL MICHIGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Central Michigan College. Organized 1943. *Officers*: president, Claude S. Larzelere; *secretary, Rolland H. Maybee. *Membership*: 50. *Staff on salary*: none.

591. CHIPPEWA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carnegie Library, Sault Ste. Marie. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Edward T. Brown; *curator, Alice B. Clapp.

592. DEARBORN HISTORICAL COMMISSION, Dearborn Public Library, Dearborn. Organized 1943. *Officers*: chairman, Floyd L. Haight; *secretary, Robert H. Larson. *Membership*: 7 (appointed by mayor). *Annual income*: from appropriation by city, \$800. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and newspapers on history of Dearborn and Michigan.

Museum: local historical items.

Publications: *Historic Dearborn*, by Robert H. Larson.

Engaged in collecting and copying local cemetery, church, genealogical, and county records.

593. DETROIT COUNCIL ON LOCAL HISTORY, History Department, Wayne University, Detroit. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *secretary, Joe L. Norris. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 12 organizations (dues: none).

Publications: *News Letter of the Detroit Council on Local History* (every two months).

Sponsors conferences and radio programs on Michigan, Detroit, and Wayne County history.

594. DETROIT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Burton Historical Collection, Public Library, Woodward Avenue and Kirby Street, Detroit. Organized 1921. *Officers*: president, George W. Stark; *director, Robert H. Larson. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 272 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 donors). *Annual income*: from dues, sales, gifts, and other sources, \$2,365; from appropriation by city, \$1,500; total, \$3,865.

Library (a division of the Public Library): materials on history of Detroit and American genealogy. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily; 2:00-9:00, Sunday (during academic year).

Museum, Barlum Tower, Detroit: pioneer and Indian relics, furniture, clothing, and utensils.

595. FORT ST. JOSEPH HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 702 Oak Street, Niles. *Officers*: president, S. Stanley Storms; *secretary, Mrs. C. E. Moon. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 352 (dues: \$.25 annual, \$1 sustaining). *Annual income*: from dues, \$90; from appropriation of city council, \$1,000; total, \$1,090.

Museum: on City Hall grounds. Indian relics, items on history of Fort St. Joseph, china, silver, and maps. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Tuesday-Sunday; also 7:00-9:30, Saturday-Sunday.

Has erected boulder at site of Fort St. Joseph.

596. GRAND TRAVERSE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Traverse City. Organized 1924. *Officers*: president, Elmer E. White; *secretary, Mrs. E. A. Evans. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 35 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$15.

597. INGHAM COUNTY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lansing. Organized 1873. *Officers*: president, E. A. Densmore; *secretary, Mrs. Blanche Hogan. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$.50 annual. *Annual income*: \$20-\$40.

Museum: in courthouse, Mason. Relics and manuscripts. *Hours*: same as county offices.

Publications: *A Pioneer History of Ingham County* (1923).

598. LENAWEЕ COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 511 E. Maumee Street, Adrian. Organized 1921. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 37 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). Records deposited in Adrian Public Library; relics kept at home of curator. Marks historic sites, preserves records and relics of county and state.

599. MARQUETTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 213 N. Front Street, Marquette. Organized 1919. *Officers*: president, Harlow A. Clark; *corresponding secretary, L. A. Chase. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$100; from county appropriation, \$100; from rentals, \$1,800; total, \$2,000. *Hours*: by request.

Library: manuscripts, printed books, photostats, magazines, newspapers on Lake Superior mining and transportation industries.

Museum.

600. MASON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ludington. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Mrs. H. L. Darr; *secretary, Agnes E. Maclaren. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$200.

601. MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, 160 Rackham Building, Ann Arbor. Organized 1935. *Officers*: *director, Lewis G. Vander Velde; assistant curator, Henry D. Brown. *Staff on salary*: four.

Library: manuscripts and printed volumes on Michigan history. *Hours*: 8:30-12:00, 1:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

602. MICHIGAN HISTORICAL COMMISSION, 505 State Office Building, Lansing. Organized 1913. *Officers*: president, Rev. William F. Murphy; *secretary, G. N. Fuller. *Staff on salary*: six. A state department (six members appointed by governor, who is an ex-officio member). Annual state appropriation, \$29,260.

Library: archives of Michigan (manuscript): records from state departments, boards, commissions, and institutions. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 8:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Museum, 505 N. Washington Avenue, Lansing: American Indian and pioneer materials. *Hours*: 8:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; by appointment, Saturday.

Publications: *Michigan History Magazine* (quarterly); *Collections* (40 vols., 2 index vols.); *University Series* (vols. 1-5); miscellaneous bulletins and publications.

Promotes historical celebrations, marks historic sites, encourages research, and serves as general clearing house for Michigan history.

603. MONROE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Monroe. Organized 1938. *Officers*: *president, W. C. Sterling; secretary, Lelia Nelson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 85 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life).

Museum: Sawyer Memorial Building, 220 E. Front Street, Monroe. Historical relics and materials.

Marks historic sites.

604. MUSKEGON COUNTY MUSEUM FOUNDATION, Vanderlaan Building, Myrtle Avenue and Emerald Street, Muskegon. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Archie E. McCrea; *director, Charles H. Yates. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 600 (dues: from \$.25 junior to \$5 active).

Museum: dioramas, tools, equipment, and pictures of lumbering era; Indian artifacts and relics; pioneer furniture and implements; natural history collections. *Hours*: 10:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-4:00, Saturday.

Publications: monthly bulletins.

Conducts Sunday lectures, and sponsors bird club and archaeology class.

605. NETHERLANDS PIONEER AND HISTORICAL FOUNDATION, City Hall, Holland. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Wynand Wichers; *secretary-director, Willard C. Wichers. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 600 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$700; from appropriation by city, \$400; from endowment, \$1,900; total, \$3,000. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, newspapers on the colonization of western Michigan by the Dutch, and the history and culture of the Netherlands. Photocopies furnished at cost.

Museum, located 12th Street and Central Avenue: items relating to history of Dutch in Michigan, the Netherlands, and the Dutch East Indies.

Publications: *Annual Report*; special bulletins.

Conducts visual education programs, serves as national depository for materials on Dutch history and culture in America, assists in the Tulip Festival.

606. NORTHERN COUNCIL TELEPHONE PIONEERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bell Telephone Company, Menominee. Organized 1943. *Membership*: 30. Has collection of items relating to the telephone industry.

607. PERE MARQUETTE MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Ludington. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, A. W. Church;

*secretary, Agnes E. MacLaren. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 374 (dues: from \$1 associate to \$25 contributing). Purpose of society is to perpetuate the memory of Pere Marquette, explorer-missionary of the 17th century.

608. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 505 State Office Building, Lansing. Organized 1874. *Officers*: president, D. Madison Kuhn; *secretary, G. N. Fuller. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 329 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$600.

Closely coordinated with Michigan Historical Commission.

609. THREE OAKS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, an auxiliary of the Edward K. Warren Foundation, 3 North Elm Street, Three Oaks. Organized 1916. *Officers*: president, Fred Edinger; *secretary, Lena VanGendersen. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$40. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; also 7:00-9:00, Saturday.

Library: in Chamberlain Memorial Museum. Reference works on state and local history; ethnology reports.

Museum: local pioneer relics.

Publications: *Foundation Facts* (a leaflet, quarterly, 1927-1934); *The Region of Three Oaks* (1939).

Sponsors annual pioneer's day.

610. WASHTENAW HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 160 Rackham Building, Ann Arbor. Organized 1873. *Officers*: president, Lewis G. Vander Velde; *secretary-treasurer, Geneva Smith. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 112 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$1.50 participating). *Annual income*: \$50-\$100.

Library, a part of the Michigan Historical Collections, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor: manuscripts, printed books, photographs, and newspapers on the history of Washtenaw. Duplicating services can be arranged. *Hours*: 8:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum (in storage): furniture, dishes, clothing.

611. WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY OF AMERICAN HISTORY, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Opened in 1923. *Officers*: chairman of committee of management, Alexander G. Ruthven; *director, Randolph G. Adams. *Staff on salary*: six.

Library: source materials on American History, including manuscripts, printed volumes, maps, newspapers, and broadsides. Photocopies and microfilm available through local agencies. *Hours*: 8:30-5:00, daily (permission of director required for readers).

Publications: annual report, irregular bulletins, and volumes.

Supplementary List:

612. CASS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cassopolis. Secretary, Jay C. Northrop, Route No. 3, Cassopolis.
613. HURON COUNTY PIONEER SOCIETY, Bad Axe. Secretary, Mrs. H. W. Pfaff.
614. KEWEENAW HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Houghton. Secretary, Irving Edwards.
615. LAKE-OSCEOLA PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Reed City. Secretary, Mrs. Ella Gingrich.
616. LAPEER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lapeer. Secretary, Mrs. Ronald Rhead.
617. OAKLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pontiac. Care of W. T. Miller, 649 Pearson Street, Ferndale.
618. OCEANA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pentwater. Secretary, Carrie E. Mears.
619. SAGINAW VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Saginaw. President, John P. Schuch.
620. SHIAWASSEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Corunna. Secretary, Bess Carland.

MINNESOTA

621. BECKER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Detroit Lakes. Organized 1936. *Officers:* president, Walter D. Bird; *secretary, Halvor Langslet. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 246 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$123.

Museum: Civil War relics, a special collection of 408 pitchers, loom (1861), copper kettle (1745), and other relics. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00.

622. BLUE EARTH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 606 South Broad Street, Mankato. *Officers:* *president, Horace W. Roberts; secretary, E. Raymond Hughes. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 100-300 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$200; from appropriation by county, \$1,000; from city for maintenance of museum building, \$900; total, \$2,100. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, daily.

Library and museum.

623. BROWN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Ulm. Organized 1930. *Officers:* president, Fred Johnson. *Staff on salary:* none.

Museum.

624. CARVER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mayer. Organized 1940. *Officers:* *president, O. D. Sell; secretary, James

F. Faber. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 235 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$120; from county appropriation, \$500; total, \$620.

Museum: 4,000 local historical items. *Hours*: by appointment.

625. CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ST. PAUL, St. Paul Seminary, 2200 Grand Avenue, St. Paul. Organized 1905. *Officers*: president of Board of Trustees, Most Rev. John Gregory Murray; *treasurer, William Busch. *Staff on salary*: none. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum: data regarding the origin and growth of the Catholic Church in St. Paul.

Publications: *Acta Et Dicta*, 7 vols. (1907-36).

626. CHATFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chatfield. Organized 1933. *Officers*: *president, G. A. Haven; secretary, Mrs. G. H. Underleak. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$.50). *Annual income*: \$20.

Museum, in Public Library, Chatfield: pioneer relics. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

627. CHIPPEWA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Montevideo. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, Anna Amrud; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Frank Starbeck. *Staff on salary*: none.

Museum.

628. CHIPPEWA REGION HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CASS LAKE, Cass Lake. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, P. M. Larson; *secretary, A. G. Swindlehurst. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 61 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$50.

Library and museum: local historical materials.

629. CHISAGO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lindstrom. Organized 1942. *Officers*: *president, Bert Merling; secretary, Mrs. Stanley Bassett Folsom. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$75.

630. CLAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State Teachers College, Moorhead. Organized 1932. *Officers*: *president, Adolph Bowman; secretary, Mrs. S. E. Rice. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 65 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$30. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Sunday; by appointment.

Library: city and township minutes and papers, county war history, Hudson Bay materials, and Burdick Indian collection.

Museum: Burdick Indian collection.

Conducts tours and prepares materials for radio programs.

631. COOK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Grand Marais. *Officers*: *president, Rev. Oswald Johannes.

632. COTTONWOOD COUNTY HISTORICAL AND OLD SETTLERS ASSOCIATION, Windom. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, E. E. Gillam; *secretary, N. J. Bell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: residents of county for twenty years. Supported by contributions.

Museum.

633. FILLMORE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Preston. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Mrs. P. L. Wilson; *secretary, Mrs. Ida Johnson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 136 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). Historical materials, records, relics, and household equipment kept at home of curator, Mrs. J. C. Mills.

634. GOODHUE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Red Wing. Organized 1924. *Officers*: *president, C. A. Rasmussen; secretary, Rosalie Youndahl. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$20. *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, 1:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and museum: local records, pioneer and Indian relics.

Publications: weekly historical letter to county newspaper.

635. HENNEPIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Village Hall, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, Robert E. Scott; *executive secretary, Edward A. Blomfield. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 455 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$200; from appropriation by county commissioners, \$3,000; total, \$3,200. *Hours*: 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on early history of Minneapolis, newspapers, photographs.

Museum: pioneer relics, tools, household furnishings, and musical instruments.

Publications: *Hennepin County History* (quarterly); booklets, bulletins.

Conducts lectures and arranges special exhibits.

636. HIBBING HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 311 Howard Street, Hibbing. *Officers*: *president, Clarence H. Kleffman; secretary, George Fisher. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$40.

Library.

637. KANDIYOHI COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 715 Eighth Street West, Willmar. Organized 1896. *Officers:* president, A. P. Bergeson; *secretary, A. O. Fersberg. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 325 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$150.

Museum, a log cabin on the county fair grounds, Willmar: pioneer relics.

Marks historic sites, including graves of victims of Sioux Indian outbreak (1862).

638. LAKE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Two Harbors. Organized 1926. *Officers:* president, John A. Jumer; *secretary, William E. Scott. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 74. *Annual income:* from gifts, \$15. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00.

Library and museum: manuscripts.

639. LAKE PEPIN VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lake City. Organized 1934. *Officers:* president, R. C. Bartlett; *secretary, Emil H. Bohmach. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 60 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$30.

Museum: in basement Carnegie-Tryon Public Library. Items on history of Lake Pepin Valley. *Hours:* 7:00-9:00, Tuesday, Friday.

640. MARTIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fairmont. Organized 1929. *Officers:* *president, Julius E. Haycraft; secretary-treasurer, Arthur M. Nelson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 300 (dues: \$5 life).

Museum, in courthouse, Fairmont: complete files of local newspapers; photocopies of special federal and state census; printed books, publications; pioneer relics. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily.

641. McLEOD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hutchinson. Organized 1906. *Officers:* *president, S. S. Beach; secretary, Sophie P. White. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$25; from county commissioners, \$300; total, \$325. *Hours:* 2:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: early records, school books, newspapers, and scrap-books.

Museum: Indian and pioneer relics.

Conducts historical tours.

642. MEEKER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Litchfield. Organized 1941. *Officers:* president, A. C. Nelson; *secretary,

Luella Nelson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 85 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$42.50. Collection of Indian relics displayed in cabinet at State Bank of Litchfield.

643. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cedar and Central streets, St. Paul. Organized 1849. *Officers*: president, Lester B. Shippee; *acting superintendent, Lewis Beeson. *Staff on salary*: 24. *Membership*: 1,575 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$2,579; from sale of publications, gifts, interest on investments, and other sources, \$12,943; from state appropriation, \$47,051; total, \$62,573.

Library: 200,000 volumes, including manuscripts (the Sibley, Ramsey, Donnelly, Lind, Knute Nelson, and Bishop Whipple collections); pamphlets, maps, and periodicals on American, Northwestern, and Minnesota history; Federal documents; non-current records of state departments, counties, townships, and municipalities. Duplicating services available.

Museum: costumes, textiles, pioneer implements, household utensils, military equipment, Indian artifacts, numismatic specimens, and musical instruments; photographs, negatives, and lithographs.

Publications: *Minnesota History* (quarterly); *Minnesota Historical News* (monthly); and special volumes on Minnesota history.

644. MINNESOTA TERRITORIAL PIONEERS, Log Cabin and Portrait Gallery, St. Paul. Organized 1897. *Officers*: *president, James Nankivell; secretary, Jessie W. Porter. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 90 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$75; from appropriation by state, \$200; total, \$275.

Library: pioneer materials. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: open ten days during State Fair.

Museum: furnishings, farm equipment, pioneer relics, and 3,000 portraits. *Hours*: by request.

Conducts lectures.

645. MORRISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Little Falls. Organized 1936. *Officers*: *president, Valentine Edward Kasperek; secretary, Mrs. Warren Gibson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$.50 annual. *Hours*: 1:00-3:00, Sunday.

Library: printed volumes, biographies, and newspapers on history of county.

Museum: meteorites, copper ore, melted substances, and flags of 30 nations.

Conducts lectures.

646. MURRAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Slayton. Organized 1930. *Officers*: *president, Robert Hyslop; secretary, Mrs. Alex Lowe. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$425.

647. NICOLLET COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Peter. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Henry N. Benson; *secretary, Hattie I. Johnson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100.

648. NOBLES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Worthington. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, O. A. Kunzman; *secretary, J. P. Hoffman. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$25.

Museum.

Publications: *Bulletin* (quarterly).

649. OLMSTED COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rochester Public Library, Rochester. Organized 1926. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Bunn T. Willson; secretary, Ella Graff. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life).

Library: printed books, biographies, diaries, church histories, and hotel registers; newspaper file (1858-1921).

Museum: 2,500 pioneer relics and other items (1855—).

650. OTTER TAIL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Fergus Falls. Organized 1827. *Officers*: president, Judge A. Thompson; *secretary, E. T. Barnard. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$15 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$75; from county appropriation, \$300; total, \$375. *Hours*: 8:30-5:00, daily.

Library and museum: photographs, pioneer implements, tools, and relics.

Publications: occasional articles in local paper.

Marks historic sites.

651. PIONEER HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF MONTGOMERY, Montgomery. Organized 1928. *Officers*: president, Joseph T. Rynda, Jr.; *secretary, Frank Bentley. *Staff on salary*: none.

Museum.

652. POLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Crookston. Organized 1934. *Officers*: *president, Paul Hagen; secretary, Mrs. Bert Levins. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Tuesday, Friday.

Library and museum: county newspapers, guns, costumes, and photographs.

653. POPE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Glenwood. Organized 1930. *Officers:* *president, Rev. M. Casper Johnshey; executive secretary, Olive Barsness. *Staff on salary:* one. *Annual income:* \$1,000. *Hours:* 8:30-5:30.

Library: pioneer histories and biographies. Duplicating services available.

Museum: pioneer relics; a United States flag of the period 1777-1794.

654. RENVILLE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Olivia. Organized 1940. *Officers:* president, J. R. Landy; secretary, Ben Determan. *Staff on salary:* none. *Dues:* \$1 annual. Annual appropriation from county, \$500. *Hours:* by request.

Library and museum: historical documents and relics.

655. RICE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Faribault. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, Frederick E. Jenkins; *secretary, Mabel Peirce. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 70 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$75. Files of the society kept in Buckham Library, Faribault.

656. ROSEAU COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Municipal Auditorium, Roseau. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, Louis Enstrom; *secretary, Jacob Snustad. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 95 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Hours:* by appointment.

Library and museum: local historical materials; collection of P. O. Fryklund.

657. ST. LOUIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 415 courthouse, Duluth. Organized 1924. *Officers:* *president, Otto E. Wieland; secretary, Georgia R. Gabrielson. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 125 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$125; from appropriation by county commissioners, \$2,050; total, \$2,175. *Hours:* 8:00-4:30, Monday-Friday; 8:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history of Duluth, northern Minnesota, Michigan, and Wisconsin; Civil War government publications; city directories (1882-1883), and newspaper clippings; diaries and correspondence of early missionaries.

Museum: the Eastman Johnson collection of drawings and paintings of Lake Superior Indians.

658. STEARNS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, court-house, St. Cloud. Organized 1936. *Officers*: *president, Walter H. Rogers; secretary, Gertrude Gove. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 70 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$35; from county commissioners, \$200; total, \$235.

Museum: varied collection of items. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00.

659. TODD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clarissa. Organized 1928. *Officers*: president, H. W. Reineke; *secretary, Nick Truog. *Staff on salary*: none.

Museum.

660. WATONWAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madelia. Organized 1936. *Officers*: *president, George S. Hage; secretary, J. Elmer Sétrum. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 92 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$46.

661. WHITE BEAR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, White Bear Lake. Organized 1938. *Officers*: *president, W. A. Stickley; secretary, F. D. Mehlhorn. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 163 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$148.

662. WINONA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Phelps Building, State Teachers College, Winona. *Officers*: president, Homer Goss; secretary, Alice B. Grannis. *Staff on salary*: none. *Hours*: by request or appointment.

Library and museum.

Supplementary List:

663. ANOKA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Anoka. Secretary, Theodore A. E. Nelson.

664. CLEARWATER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clearbrook. President, L. Jensen.

665. CROW WING COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Brainerd. President, Hilding Swanson.

666. DAKOTA COUNTY HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, South St. Paul. President, Fred E. Lawshe.

667. DOUGLAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Osakis. President, Lewis Baker.

668. FINNISH-AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cokato. Secretary, Vernon G. Barberg.

669. GRANT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Elbow Lake.

670. HUTCHINSON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hutchinson. Secretary, E. L. Higgins.

671. JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jackson. Secretary, J. S. Fiddes.

672. KANABEC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mora. President, Henry Rines.
673. KITTSOON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hallock. President, Paul O. Hanson.
674. KOOCHICHING COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, International Falls.. President, Mrs. Ruth Doherty.
675. LYON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marshall.
676. MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Warren. Secretary, W. A. Knapp.
677. MONTGOMERY PIONEER HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Montgomery. President, Joseph T. Rynda, Jr.
678. PENNINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Theif River Falls. President, Paul Lundgren.
679. PIPESTONE COUNTY OLD SETTLERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pipestone. President, Charles Anderson.
680. SCOTT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Shakopee. President, Julius Coller, II.
681. SIBLEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 2500 Garfield Avenue, Minneapolis. President, A. L. Poehler.
682. THUNDER BAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fort William. President, J. P. Bertrand.
683. WASECA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Waseca. President, Herman Peterson; secretary, H. A. Panzram.
684. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Stillwater. President, E. L. Roney.
685. WILKIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rothsay. President, Melvin Ouse.
686. YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clarkfield. President, Telford V. Oraas.

MISSISSIPPI

687. DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, War Memorial Building, Jackson. Organized 1902. *Officers:* director, William D. McCain (on leave); *acting director, Charlotte Capers. *Staff on salary:* five. Biennial appropriation by state legislature, \$28,840. *Annual income:* \$16,620.

Library: collections on American, Southern, and Mississippi history. Photocopies available through local commercial firm. *Hours:* 8:30-4:30, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: in new Capitol Building, Jackson. Local historical and archaeological items; Confederate relics and materials. *Hours:* 8:30-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Publications: *Biennial Report*.

688. GENERAL SAMUEL DALE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Eupora. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, Robert Dale; *sec-

retary, Jim Walton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$200.

689. MISSISSIPPI BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clarke Memorial College, Newton. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, P. I. Lipsey; *secretary, Rev. J. L. Boyd. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 15 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$15; from appropriation by Mississippi Baptist Convention Board, \$25; total, \$40.

Library, Baptist Historical Collection, Mississippi College Library, Clinton: manuscripts, books, periodicals, district association minutes, and annuals pertaining to Baptist history. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: daily and by special permission.

690. MISSISSIPPI CONFERENCE METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 304 Millsaps Building, Jackson. Organized 1902. *Officers*: president, Rev. J. L. Neill; *secretary-treasurer, Rev. George H. Jones. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 210. Compiles and preserves records for Mississippi Annual Conference, marks historic sites, and promotes historical observances by churches.

Publications: *Historical Sites of Mississippi Methodism* (a pamphlet); miscellaneous publications.

691. MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, War Memorial Building, Jackson. Organized 1898. *Officers*: *secretary, William D. McCain (on leave). *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 204 (dues: \$3 annual). Sponsored by and works with the Department of Archives and History.

Publications: *Journal of Mississippi History* (quarterly), 1939—).

MISSOURI

692. ADAIR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kirksville. Organized 1916. *Officers*: president, C. E. Still; *secretary, Ottie M. Greiner. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 145 (dues: \$.50 annual).

693. AUDRAIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mexico. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Roy Creasey; *secretary, Mildred Rothwell Blandon. *Staff on salary*: none. Museum items housed in display case in county courthouse.

694. BOONE'S LICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Boonville. Organized 1937. *Officers*: *president, W. D. Baskett; secretary, Martha Ricketts. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 275 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$150-\$175.

Library, in office of L. A. Kingsbury, New Franklin: local manuscripts. *Hours*: by arrangement.

Publications: mimeographed articles.

695. CAMPBELL HOUSE FOUNDATION, 1508 Locust Street, St. Louis. Organized 1941. *Officers*: *president, Jesse P. Henry. *Dues*: \$5 sustaining.

Museum, the Campbell house (built 1850): house and furnishings. *Hours*: 10:30-5:00, daily.

696. CAPE GIRARDEAU COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jackson. Organized 1926. *Officers*: president, John G. Putz; *secretary, Mrs. C. L. Grant. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 63 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$15. Collections include historical document and newspapers. Museum items in storage.

697. CLAY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Liberty. Organized 1934. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Robert S. Withers; *secretary, Mrs. Earl Sevier. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$50.

Library: stored in vaults in city hall. Family records, Bibles, charts, and manuscripts. *Hours*: by appointment.

Conducts historical tours, sponsors annual essay contest, presents historic exhibits, observes anniversaries of historic events, and preserves historic landmarks (the buildings on Waltus Watkins estate).

698. COLE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jefferson City. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Mrs. John Wilbourn Hobbs; *secretary, Mrs. Frank Ramsey. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 285 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues \$150. The Society has an endowment of \$1,400 for Cole County historical markers. Museum items kept in case in State Capitol Museum.

699. CONCORDIA HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, 801 De Mun Avenue, St. Louis. Organized 1927. *Officers*: president, J. G. Franz; *secretary, Richard A. Jesse. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 220. *Annual income*: \$457. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library: Collections on Lutheran Church.

Museum: medals, documents, personal possessions of Lutheran leaders from Reformation to present.

Publications: *Concordia Historical Institute Quarterly*.

700. DUNKLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kennett. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *president, John H. Bradley; secretary, Mrs. Louise Porterfield. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$.50 annual.

701. HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF GREATER ST. LOUIS, St. Louis. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, Kate L. Gregg; *secretary, W. K. Kettelkamp. *Staff on salary*: 100 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$25.

Publications: articles in historical magazines.

702. JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Independence. Organized 1940. *Officers*: *president, N. D. Jackson; secretary, Frank W. Rucker. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 194 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$97; from contributions, \$75; total, \$172.

703. JOHNSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Warrensburg. Organized 1936. *Officers*: *president, W. E. Suddath; secretary-treasurer, Chris Schwensen.

704. KINGDOM OF CALLAWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fulton. Organized 1940. *Officers*: *president, Ovid Bell; secretary, Mrs. L. H. Lorens. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 48 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$24.

705. LACLEDE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lebanon. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, J. H. Easley; *secretary, Mrs. L. C. Mayfield. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$40.

706. LEWIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Canton. *Officers*: *president, Noah W. Simpson; treasurer, G. E. Brown. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 35 (dues: \$.50 annual).

707. LUTHERAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PERRY COUNTY, Altenburg. Organized 1912. *Officers*: president, E. M. Lottes; *secretary-treasurer, H. Fiehler. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (no dues). *Annual income*: from sale of post cards and souvenirs, \$75..

Museum: first Lutheran college west of Mississippi River (built 1839). Open to public "at all hours."

Publications: anniversary booklet.

708. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fredericktown. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Clarice B. Andrews; *secretary, Mrs. Kate Glaves. *Staff on salary*: none.

709. MISSISSIPPI COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Charleston. Organized 1940. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Clara E. Graham; *secretary, Lizzie Burns. *Membership:* 20 (dues: \$1 annual).

710. MISSOURI BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, William Jewell College, Liberty. Organized 1886. *Officers:* *president, H. I. Hester; secretary, C. M. Truex. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 85. *Annual income:* from dues, \$25; from appropriation by Missouri Baptist General Association, \$250; total, \$275. *Hours:* 8:00-5:00, daily.

Library and museum.

711. MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jefferson Memorial, St. Louis. Organized 1866. *Officers:* president, Judge James M. Douglas; *secretary, William Glasgow Bruce Carson. *Staff on salary:* five. *Membership:* 475 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$100 life).

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts (including George Rogers Clark, and Lewis and Clark expedition collection, Thomas Jefferson collection, fur trade collection; archives of districts of St. Louis, Ste. Genevieve, St. Charles, and New Madrid under Spanish rule; church records, genealogical and archaeological materials, and newspapers on history of Missouri. *Hours:* 9:30-5:00, daily.

Museum: materials on social life and customs of Mississippi Valley; archaeological materials. *Hours:* 9:30-5:00, daily and Sunday.

Publications: *Missouri Historical Society Collections* (6 vols.); *Glimpses of the Past* (monthly, 1936—); various volumes on Missouri and Western history.

712. NATIVE SONS OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI, 605 Gloyd Building, Kansas City. Organized 1932. *Officers:* president, J. Francis O'Sullivan; *secretary, George Fuller Green. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 429 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$858.

Library: materials on local and western history. *Hours:* Saturday afternoons.

Museum, city hall, Kansas City: local historical items.

Publications: *Yearbook.*

713. PETTIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sedalia. Organized 1943. *Officers:* president, J. L. Curry; *secretary, Mrs. Frank Leach. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 200 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$10 club). *Annual income:* \$500.

Museum, in courthouse, Sedalia: transportation items and local historical materials.

714. PHELPS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 210 East Eighth Street, Rolla. Incorporated 1940. *Officers*: *president, B. H. Rucker; secretary, Dr. R. E. Breuer. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$200. Not open to public.

Library: General Assembly journals (1860 to date), newspapers, the Maramec Iron Works letters (1825-1877), and 24,000 photo films in Baumgardner studio collection; genealogical materials. Duplicating services available upon request.

Museum: iron works from the Maramec Iron Works.

Publications: *History of Missouri School of Mines* (1941).

715. POLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bolivar. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, Ben Anderson; *secretary, Irene Williams. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25.

716. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Lexington. Incorporated 1924. *Officers*: *president, Frank F. Catron; secretary, Mrs. J. Q. Cope. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 150 (no dues). *Annual income*: from miscellaneous sources, \$650; from city public library tax, \$1,250; total, \$1,900. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, and newspapers on history of Missouri and the development of the Santa Fé Trail.

Museum: Civil War materials, records of early traders, and relics.

717. ST. LOUIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clayton Public Library, 7753 Forsyth Blvd., Clayton. Incorporated 1940. *Officers*: *president, B. Cordell Stevens; secretary, Mrs. Vivian S. Meier. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 154 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$154. *Hours*: 10:00-9:00.

Library.

718. SALINE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Marshall. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, John R. Hall; *secretary, Mrs. Susan Brownfield. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 250 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$150.

Library: collection of clippings, books, and other local materials.

719. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI, Hitt and Lowry streets, Columbia. Organized 1898. *Officers*: president, George A. Rozier; *secretary and librarian, Floyd C.

Shoemaker. *Staff on salary*: 12. *Membership*: 3,610 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$3,600; from state appropriation, \$33,500; total, \$37,100.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, and newspapers on history of Missouri; Mark Twain collection; J. Christian Bay collection of western Americana. *Hours*: 8:30-12:00, 1:00-5:00, daily. Duplicating services available.

Publications: *Missouri Historical Review* (quarterly, 1906—); *This Week in Missouri History* (weekly press release, 1926—); *Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of the State of Missouri* (12 vols.); *Journal of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875* (2 vols.); *Debates of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875* (12 vols.); *Missouri, Day by Day* (2 vols.).

720. TEXAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Box 145, Houston. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Leland B. Womack; *secretary, Charles E. Elmore. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$1 annual). Secretary collects books, newspapers, and other materials on Texas County.

721. VERNON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 100½ East Cherry Street, Nevada. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, Garrett H. Summers; *secretary, James B. Journey; *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$150.

Library.

Publications: histories of Harmony Mission, Holley's Bluffs, and the Osage Indians.

722. WILLIAM CLARK SOCIETY, 1508 Locust Street, St. Louis. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Charles Van Ravenswaay; *secretary-treasurer, John A. Bryan. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 20 (dues: \$5 annual). *Annual income*: \$100.

Museum, the Campbell House (built 1850): house furnished in keeping with period. *Hours*: 10:30-5:00, daily.

Preserves historic buildings, sponsors lectures, and collects objects on history of Mississippi Valley.

Supplementary List:

723. GREENE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Springfield.
724. MERCER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Princeton. Secretary-treasurer, Ira D. Mullinax, 1272 Hamilton Street, St. Louis.

725. MISSOURI VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kansas City. Secretary, Mrs. Olive L. Hoggins, 3218 Gladstone, Kansas City.

726. SOUTHEAST MISSOURI FEDERATION OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, Fredericktown. President, Mrs. Clarice B. Andrews.

MONTANA

727. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTANA, Room 106, Capitol Building, Helena. Established 1865. *Officers*: president of board of trustees, Mrs. Josephine I. Hepner; *secretary and librarian, Mrs. Luncinda B. Scott. *Staff on salary*: two. Annual state appropriation, \$6,500.

Library: books, manuscripts, and newspapers (1864—) on history of Montana and the Northwest. Duplicating services through local photographer. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-4:00, Saturday.

Museum: historical and genealogical items. *Hours*: open daily and Sunday.

Publications: *Contributions* (10 vols., 1876-1940).

NEBRASKA

728. ARTHUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Arthur. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Fred A. Heath; *secretary-treasurer, Wilsie Cross. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 21 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$21.

729. BOX BUTTE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Alliance. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president, Roy C. Strong; *secretary, F. M. Broome. *Membership*: 183 (dues: \$.25).

730. CASS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Nehawka. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, G. H. Gilmore; *secretary-treasurer, Alvin A. McReynolds. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 140 (dues: \$.25 annual).

731. CUMING COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Point. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, James D. Elliott; *secretary, Mrs. Laura Dinges. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 35 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum.

732. DODGE COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, North Bend. Organized 1932. *Officers*: president, Henry Spath; *secretary, George G. McVicker. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 120 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$60; from appropriation by Dodge County, \$125; from donations, \$300; total, \$485. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Library: in Dodge County courthouse, Fremont. Manuscripts and relics of Dodge County and vicinity. Photocopies may be obtained at small cost.

Museum: in courthouse, Fremont. Pioneer relics, farm implements, and tools.

733. FURNAS COUNTY EARLY SETTLERS ASSOCIATION, Wilsonville. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, Mrs. J. N. Anderson; *secretary, Mrs. Belle Allen Kasson, Noveatur, Kansas. *Dues:* \$.50 annual.

734. GARDEN CITY HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM SOCIETY, Oshkosh. Organized 1936. *Officers:* *president, J. E. Sherfey; secretary, Myra L. Dickman. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 15.

Library: in Garden County High School. Small collection. *Hours:* 8:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Museum: in Garden County courthouse. Artifacts, firearms, and household relics. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily.

735. HAMILTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Aurora. Organized 1935. *Officers:* president, F. E. Edgerton; *secretary-treasurer, Joe E. Gunnerson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 125 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum: in county courthouse. Animals and Indian relics, pioneer tools, implements; historical records, newspapers, maps, and photographs. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily; Sunday by appointment.

Publications: miscellaneous leaflets and publications on history of the county.

736. JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fairbury. Organized 1935. *Officers:* president, C. C. Howell; *secretary, Margaret Chambers. *Membership:* 42 (dues: \$.50 annual).

737. KNOX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bloomfield. Organized 1934. *Officers:* president, Edward Lenger; *secretary, Mrs. E. L. Durbin. *Membership:* 35 (dues: \$.50 annual).

738. LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND PIONEER ASSOCIATION, courthouse, North Platte. Organized 1931. *Officers:* president, Mary Elder; *secretary-treasurer, Theo. Lowe, Jr. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 146 (dues: \$.25 annual).

Museum.

Marks old trails and historic sites.

739. LOUP COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Taylor. Organized 1940. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Anna Jarvis; *secretary, Mrs. Marcia C. Smith. *Membership:* 23 (dues: \$.25 annual).

740. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Madison. Organized 1928. *Officers:* president, Sterling Trine; *secretary, Mrs. Mary Matthews. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 24 (dues: \$.25).

Museum: pictures and other relics.

Erects markers, collects data on old families and on county history.

741. MERRICK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Central City. Organized 1932. *Officers:* president, L. H. Aurand; *secretary, Joe A. Hays. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$1 annual).

742. NATIVE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF NEBRASKA, Room 1020, State Capitol, Lincoln. Organized 1924. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Carol White Mortenson; *secretary, Horace M. Davis. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 400. *Annual income:* \$200. Collections of manuscripts and papers presented to Nebraska State Historical Society.

Publications: source material published annually in one the quarterly issues of the *Nebraska History Magazine*.

Sponsors annual historical essay contest.

743. OREGON TRAIL DAYS ASSOCIATION, Gering. Organized 1922. *Officers:* president, W. F. McGriff; *chairman of division, A. B. Wood. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 600. Historical collections include photographs, maps, documents, and biographical data.

744. OTOE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1705 Central Avenue, Nebraska City. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, John C. Miller; *secretary, Mrs. Earl Seyfer. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 17 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Library: in Nebraska City Public Library, which contains 22,000 volumes, including state and county histories. *Hours:* 11:00-9:00.

Museum: Arbor Lodge State Park Mansion, located on west side of city on U. S. Route 75. Vehicles, stage coaches, dishes, furniture. *Hours:* 1:30-5:00, daily and Sunday (April-November; closed on Sunday during winter).

745. PAWNEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pawnee City. Organized 1933. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. G. A. Leonard; secretary, Mabel Ord. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 10. *Annual income*: \$15.

746. PIERCE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Pierce. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Fred Gloe; *historian, Mrs. Esther K. Hansen. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$.25). *Annual income*: from dues, \$19; from appropriation, \$22; total, \$41.

Library and museum: documents, farm tools, and covered wagon of 1869. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00.

Publications: *Along Pioneer Trails, a History of Pierce County, Nebraska*, by Esther Kalterman Hansen.

Marks historic sites.

747. RICHARDSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Falls City. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, L. C. Edwards; *secretary, Nellie Schock. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$.50 annual).

748. SARPY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fort Crook. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Henry Kieser; *secretary, Mrs. Katherine Bisett. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$.25 annual). Collects historical materials relating to history of county.

749. SOUTHWESTERN NEBRASKA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, McCook. *Officers*: president, Arthur Carmody; *secretary, George Kearnes. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$.50 annual.

750. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State Capitol, Lincoln. Founded 1867. *Officers*: president, J. E. Lawrence; *director, A. T. Hill. *Staff on salary*: 11. *Membership*: 1,300 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,300; from state appropriation, \$19,000; total, \$20,300.

Library: 134,474 books and pamphlets, 30,000 volumes of newspapers (1854—), 45,000 manuscripts, 45,000 photographs and negatives, 2,500 cuts. Duplicating services through other state departments or business firms. *Hours*: 8:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: 500,000 historical and archaeological items: artifacts of pre-historic man in Nebraska; Indian and military relics, pioneer farm implements, weapons, tools, clothing, and furniture. *Hours*: 8:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: *Nebraska History Magazine* (quarterly); *The Governors' Messages of Nebraska* (sponsored by the society); miscellaneous pamphlets and books.

Conducts lectures and field expeditions, collects source materials on Nebraska and the Plains region, and engages in research for the public.

751. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical Museum, Fort Calhoun. Organized 1925. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. A. J. Lazure; secretary, Eda C. Sierk. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 54 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 patrons). *Hours*: 3:00-6:00, Sunday.

Library: local histories, land grants, council records, and hotel register.

Museum: Fort Atkinson relics, household equipment, glass, china, costumes, tools, Indian and Civil War relics.

Supplementary List:

752. BURT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tekamah. President, H. L. Webster; secretary, Mrs. M. Stout.

753. BUTLER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, David City. President, John Zeilinger; secretary, Mrs. Wells Howe.

754. CHERRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Valentine. President, Mrs. Margaret Erickson; secretary, Mrs. Hattie Hudson.

755. CUSTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Broken Bow. President, E. R. Purcell; secretary, Mrs. R. L. Thompson.

756. DAWES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chadron. President, Charles A. Pollard; secretary-treasurer, E. P. Wilson.

757. HALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Grand Island. President, E. J. Wolbach; secretary, A. F. Buechler.

758. KEARNEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Minden. Vice president, B. H. Bracken; secretary, Mrs. M. J. Canaday.

759. SHERIDAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Gordon. President, B. J. Peterson; secretary, Mrs. Grace Hummel.

NEVADA

760. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Washoe County library building, South Virginia Street, Reno. Organized 1904. *Officers*: president, Judge A. J. Maestretti; *secretary-treasurer and curator, Jeanne Elizabeth Wier. *Staff on salary*: four. *Membership*: 100 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$1,000 patron life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$100; from state appropriation, \$5,250; total, \$5,350. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday; 2:00-4:00, Sunday.

Library: newspapers and books on Nevada and western history; Senator William M. Stewart's letter books. Duplicating services available through local photographer.

Museum: Indian and pioneer relics; pre-historic collection from Lovelock Cave, Nevada; Senator Key Pittman collection.

Publications: *Biennial Report* (vols. 1-15); *Papers* (vols. 1-5, 1913-1926); *Taxation in Nevada*, by Romanzo Adams; miscellaneous pamphlets.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

761. EXETER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, County Records Building, Exeter. Organized 1928. *Officers:* *president, Albertus T. Dudley; secretary, Howard T. Easton. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 170 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$170; from interest on bequest, \$70; total, \$240.

Library: 700 printed volumes, manuscripts, pamphlets, photographs, pictures, maps, newspaper clippings, and photocopies relating to history of Exeter and New Hampshire. *Hours:* by appointment.

Museum: historical items. *Hours:* not open to public.

Publications: occasional *Bulletin* (latest: no. 4, *Accounts of Exeter 1750-1800*, 1938).

762. MANCHESTER HISTORIC ASSOCIATION, 129 Amherst Street, Manchester. Incorporated 1896. *Officers:* president, Frank W. Sargeant; *director, Fred W. Lamb. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 175 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$3,500. *Hours:* 2:00-4:00, Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday; and first Sunday in each month.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes and biographies on history of Manchester, New Hampshire, and the United States; diaries and genealogical materials. Copies available at private expense.

Museum: portraits paintings, prints; relics of American wars; weapons, engines, machinery; china, glassware, silver, pewter; antiques toys, and furniture; General John Stark collection.

Publications: miscellaneous papers relating to history of Manchester and vicinity.

763. NASHUA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Community Council, 7 Prospect Street, Nashua. Organized 1925. *Officers:* president, Arthur G. Shattuck; *clerk, Annie L. Goodrich. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$.60). *Annual income:* \$60. *Hours:* by request to clerk.

Library: histories and newspaper clippings relating to Nashua and Hillsborough County.

Museum: maps, relics, memorials, and pictures of Nashua; Indian relics.

764. NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Park Street, Concord. Organized 1828. *Officers*: president, Huntley N. Spaulding; *secretary and director, Otis G. Hammond. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 414 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$100 life).

Library: American history, biography, newspapers, and genealogical materials. Photocopies can be obtained. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00 Monday-Friday.

Museum, 214 North Main Street, Concord: antique china, glass, silver, pewter, jewelry, kitchen utensils, furniture, tools, and implements. *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, daily (June-September).

Publications: *Collections* (15 vols., 1824-1939); *Proceedings* (5 vols., 1872-1912); occasional publications.

765. NEW IPSWICH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Ipswich. Organized 1913. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Anne F. Thayer; *secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Abbie L. Phelps. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 80 (dues: \$.25 annual, \$5 life).

Museum: local historical materials. *Hours*: by request.

Publications: booklets.

766. PETERBOROUGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical Building, Peterborough. *Officers*: president, Robert P. Bass; *secretary, Etta M. Smith. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$1 annual, \$25 life.

Library and museum: town reports, newspapers, and relics. *Hours*: Friday afternoons; by appointment.

Publications: *Annals of Peterborough*; *Peterborough in the Revolution*.

767. WAKEFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wakefield. Organized 1935. *Officers*: *president, Albert Barrett Meredith; secretary, Elizabeth Spencer. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 96 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$24.

Museum: old Wakefield Academy rooms in First Congregational Church, Wakefield: farming and household equipment. *Hours*: by request.

768. WOLFEBORO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical House, South Main Street, Wolfeboro. *Officers*: *president, J. Clifton Avery, secretary, Mattie Stearns. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$1 annual.

Museum.

Supplementary List:

- 769. CHESHIRE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Keene.
- 770. CONWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Conway.
- 771. HANCOCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hancock.
- 772. MILFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Milford.
- 773. PORTSMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Portsmouth.
- 774. OSSIPEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ossipee.
- 775. SANDWICH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sandwich.
- 776. TEMPLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Temple.
- 777. WOODMAN INSTITUTE, Dover.

NEW JERSEY

778. ATLANTIC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Somers Mansion, Somers Point. Incorporated 1915. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Samuel Johnson; *secretary, Mrs. Ralph McConnell. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 150 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$150. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and genealogical records pertaining to Atlantic County.

Museum: furniture, paintings, china, glass, and pottery.

Publications: *Record of First Year's Work of the Atlantic County Historical Society* (1915); *Jersey Waggon Jaunts*, by Alfred M. Heston, (1926); *A History of the Somers Mansion* (a pamphlet, 1942); folders.

779. BERGEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Steuben House, North Hackensack. Organized 1902. *Officers:* *president, Francis C. Koehler; secretary, Mrs. Howard Du Bois. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 225 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 life).

Museum: furnishings, colonial relics, and Indian relics. *Hours:* 10:00-4:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Conducts lectures and tours.

780. BURLINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, James Fenimore Cooper House, 457 High Street, Burlington. Organized 1915. *Officers:* president, N. R. Ewan; *secretary, Dorothy Sholl. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 325 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$325. *Hours:* 2:00-4:00, Sunday; and by appointment.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes on history of Burlington and New Jersey.

Museum: general and local historical relics.

Maintains the James Fenimore Cooper House, conducts annual pilgrimages.

781. CAMDEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Park Boulevard and Euclid Avenue, Camden. Organized 1915. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. Miriam L. E. Libbincott; secretary, Alice B. Doughten. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 100 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$300; from appropriation by city, \$1,200; total, \$1,500. *Hours:* 1:00-4:30, Monday, Wednesday, Friday; and by appointment.

Library and museum.

Publications: a series of pamphlets on Camden County history.

782. CAPE MAY COUNTY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Cape May. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, Lewis T. Stevens; *secretary, Edward Post. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 200 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$20 life). *Hours:* 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and museum: relics and local historical materials.

783. CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Bridgeton. *Officers:* president, LeRoy W. Loder; *secretary, Albert W. Kauffman. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 80 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life).

Library and museum: printed volumes, maps, and newspapers; utensils, war and Indian relics. *Hours:* Wednesday afternoons during court sessions.

784. GLOUCESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Woodbury. Organized 1903. *Officers:* president, Hugh L. Mahorter; *secretary-treasurer, Ada E. Wilkins. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 150 (dues: \$1 annual, \$3 publication). *Hours:* 9:00-4:00.

Library and museum.

785. HADDONFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 231 Kings' Highway East, Haddonfield. Organized 1914. *Officers:* president, Walter S. Cox; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Walter S. Cox. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 307 (dues: \$1 annual, \$20 life). *Annual income:* \$850. *Hours:* 10:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: local historical materials.

Museum: furniture, costumes, and household items.

Publications: *Colonial Furniture of West New Jersey*, by Thomas S. Hopkins and Walter S. Cox; *Pennypacker*, by James Lane.

Holds open house and collaborates with other New Jersey societies in publicity and historical research.

786. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF HUDSON COUNTY, Free Public Library, Jersey Avenue, Jersey City. Organized 1908. *Officers:* *president, Louis Sherwood, Montclair; secretary, Robert L. Stevens. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 94 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$100. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: 500 printed volumes, manuscripts, county records, magazines. Duplicating service available.

Museum: colonial furniture and local historical items.

Publications: papers and pamphlets on county history.

Sponsors junior historical societies in the county.

787. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PLAINFIELD AND NORTH PLAINFIELD, Nathaniel Drake House, 602 West Front Street, Plainfield. Organized 1921. *Officers:* president, Charles D. Wardlaw; *secretary, Augusta W. Berrien. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 35 (dues: from \$10 sustaining to \$500 life). *Annual income:* \$200.

Library: in Plainfield Public Library. *Hours:* 9:00-9:00, daily; 2:00-6:00, Sunday.

Museum: the house and furnishings. *Hours:* by appointment.

788. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY, New Jersey Historical Building, Newark. Organized 1922. *Officers:* *president, Walter Lester Glenney; secretary, Ada Styles Totten. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 170 (dues: \$2 annual).

Library and museum.

789. MONMOUTH COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 70 Court Street, Freehold. Organized 1898. *Officers:* president, William S. Holmes; *secretary, Laura M. Flanders. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 191 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$800; from appropriation, \$500; from income from Marlpit Hall, \$119; from endowment and other sources, \$2,166; total, \$5,585.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, and newspapers on Monmouth, New Jersey, and American history, with special emphasis on the American Revolution. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Tuesday-Friday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Museum: furniture, silver, china, glass, and other domestic items. *Hours:* 11:00-5:00, Tuesday-Friday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: *Bulletin* (1935—); irregular publications.

Owens and operates Marlpit Hall (built 1684, restored 1936), Middletown.

790. NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 230 Broadway, Newark. Organized 1845. *Officers:* president, William R. Ward;

*corresponding secretary, Elmer T. Hutchinson. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 1,000 (dues: from \$2 associate to \$1,000 patron). *Hours*: 10:00-4:30, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library and museum: historical and genealogical materials.

Publications: *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society* (quarterly); *Collections*, 10 vols. The Society also edits the *New Jersey Archives* (42 volumes to date).

791. PASSAIC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lambert Castle, Garret Mountain Reservation, Paterson. Incorporated 1926. *Officers*: *president, D. Stanton Hammond; secretary, Edward M. Graf. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$1,000 patron). *Annual income*: from dues, \$400; from appropriation by county, \$1,000; from permanent fund, \$51; total, \$1,451. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Sunday (open daily in summer).

Library: 2,500 printed volumes, 10,000 manuscripts on history and genealogy of Passaic Valley. Duplicating service available.

Museum: Passaic Valley culture since 17th century.

Publications: leaflets.

792. REVOLUTIONARY MEMORIAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY, Wallace House, Washington Place, Somerville. Organized 1897. *Officers*: first vice-president, Mrs. A. L. C. Hardwicke; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Philip Tunison. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 196 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$163; from interest, \$102; from other sources, \$20; total, \$285. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Library and museum: local historical materials.

793. SALEM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Alexander Grant House, 83 Market Street, Salem. Organized 1884. *Officers*: president, Walter Hall; *secretary, David H. Fogg. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 140 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$500. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library: volumes on South Jersey history.

Museum: the house and furnishings, craftwork, tools, furniture, china, glass, and Indian relics.

Custodian of the Hancock house, built in 1734.

794. STATE COMMISSION ON HISTORIC SITES, Captain James Lawrence House, 459 High Street, Burlington. Organized 1931. *Officers*: chairman, Farnham Yardley; *secretary and director, Thomas Marple. *Staff on salary*: 12. Supported by state

appropriations. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday, 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: small reference collection.

Erects historical markers and maintains eleven historic buildings as museums and four monuments.

795. SUSSEX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Main Street, Newton. Organized 1904. *Officers*: president, Ralph Decker; *secretary, Charles H. Van Ness. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: \$100.

Museum. Hours: by appointment.

796. TRENTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 410 Wallach Building, 86 East State Street, Trenton. Organized 1919. *Officers*: president, Lewis B. Traver; *secretary, Sidney Goldmann. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$5 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$500. Trentoniana collection belongs to, and is housed in, the Trenton Free Public Library. Sponsors museum at the Trent House (1719), on South Warren Street, Trenton.

Publications: *A History of Trenton, 1679-1929* (2 vols. 1929); occasional monographs.

797. UNION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Broad Street, Elizabeth. Organized 1921. *Officers*: president, Arthur L. Johnson; *secretary, Arthur Cole. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library and museum.

Publications: *Proceedings* (irregular).

798. VINELAND HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Seventh and Elmer streets, Vineland. Organized 1864. *Officers*: president, Hubert C. Bartlett; *secretary, Elena J. Darling. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 105 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$2,600. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: local history and genealogical materials. Duplicating services available.

Museum: portraits and special exhibits, including Indian, Landis Memorial, Andrews Memorial rooms.

Publications: *Vineland Historical Magazine* (quarterly).

Supplementary List:

799. BASKING RIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Basking Ridge.

800. CHATHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chatham. President, William Maier; secretary, P. C. Smith.

801. CRANFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cranford. President, J. Stanley Voorhees.
802. EAST ORANGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, East Orange. President, Charles H. Martens; corresponding secretary, Raymond Doremus.
803. FLORHAM PARK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Florham Park. Historian, Martha R. Conlon.
804. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PRINCETON, Princeton. President, William L. Ulyat; secretary, Henry E. Hale, Battlefield Farm, Princeton.
805. HUNTERDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Flemington. Secretary and librarian, Hiram E. Deats.
806. JUNIOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF HUDSON COUNTY, Jersey City. Director, Emma J. Curtis, 2545 Boulevard, Jersey City.
807. MADISON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Battle Hill Tavern, 117 Main Street, Madison. Secretary, Mrs. Frank A. Cook, 165 Madison Avenue, Madison.
808. NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL CLUB, New Brunswick. President, W. H. S. Demorest.
809. SOMERSET COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Somerville. President, Rev. David R. Evans; secretary, F. A. Wild, Bound Brook, New Jersey.
810. WEEHAWKEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Weehawken. President, Edward Kirk; secretary, George Miller.
811. WOMEN'S BRANCH OF THE NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Newark. Secretary, Mrs. William Nelson, 230 Broad Street, Newark.

NEW MEXICO

812. CURRY COUNTY SOCIETY OF ART, HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY, 201 Main Street, Clovis. Organized 1934. *Officers:* *president, A. W. Anderson; secretary, Matie Gilham. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$1 annual). Collections of art materials, pottery, flint, and paleontological items in storage.
813. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW MEXICO, Palace of the Governor, Santa Fé. Organized 1859. *Officers:* president, Paul A. F. Walter; *recording secretary and curator, Hester Jones. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 200 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$600; from state appropriation, \$3,500; total, \$4,000-\$4,500.

Library: New Mexico archives, printed volumes, manuscripts, newspapers, and periodicals on history of New Mexico and the Southwest. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Museum: Spanish and American relics. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-4:00, Sunday.

Publications: *The New Mexico Historical Review* (quarterly).

Conducts lectures, engages in research, and distributes information to the public.

814. THE QUIVIRA SOCIETY, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. Organized 1929. *Officers:* *managing editor, George P. Hammond. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 500. Purpose: to promote a more thorough knowledge of the history of the Southwest.

Publications: miscellaneous volumes of Spanish and American records.

Supplementary List:

815. CARLSBAD SOCIETY OF ART, HISTORY, AND ARCHAEOLOGY, Carlsbad. President, Victor Minter.

816. CHAVES COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Roswell.

817. COLFAX COUNTY SOCIETY OF ART, HISTORY, AND ARCHAEOLOGY, Raton. President, C. C. Crampton.

818. DONA ANNA COUNTY MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Las Cruces. President, Wallace Perry.

819. LINCOLN COUNTY SOCIETY OF ART, HISTORY, AND ARCHAEOLOGY, Mountainair. President, George McQuillan.

820. LOS VEGAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Las Vegas. President, William Ilfeld.

821. ROOSEVELT COUNTY SOCIETY OF ART, HISTORY, AND ARCHAEOLOGY, Portales. Director, Arthur Anderson.

822. SAN JUAN COUNTY SOCIETY OF ART, HISTORY, AND ARCHAEOLOGY, Farmington. President, Orville Rickets.

NEW YORK

823. ALBANY COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Albany. Organized 1941. *Officers:* president, George W. Stedman; *secretary, Waldron M. Polgreen. Affiliated with the Albany Institute of History and Art.

Publications: *The Record* (quarterly).

824. ALBANY INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND ART, 125 Washington Avenue, Albany. Organized 1781. *Officers:* pres-

ident, Ledyard Cogswell, Jr.; *director, J. D. Hatch, Jr. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 300 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$1,000 patron). *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Library: manuscripts on history of region. Duplicates available on order.

Museum: silver, china, furniture, paintings.

Publications: *Quarterly Journal*.

Conducts lectures and tours, presents radio programs, and arranges special exhibits.

825. ATTICA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Attica. Organized 1936. *Officers*: *president, F. C. Stevens; secretary, E. B. Hall. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 270 (dues: \$.25 adults, \$.10 junior). *Annual income*: \$125.

Museum, Alden S. Stevens house, Attica: newspapers, books, clothing, and household relics. *Hours*: by application.

826. BEDFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Village Green, Bedford. Incorporated 1916. *Officers*: president, Thatcher T. P. Luquer; *secretary, Mrs. Alfred Roelker. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 134 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$950.

Museum: manuscripts and local historical items. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Saturday (June-September).

827. BROOME COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Binghamton. Incorporated 1920. *Officers*: president, Foster Disinger; *secretary, Robert S. Wickham. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$60; from donations, \$600; from appropriation by board of supervisors, \$1,800; total, \$2,460.

Museum: Indian artifacts, local historical items, pictures, maps, and records.

Marks historic sites, conducts lectures, and distributes historical literature.

828. BUFFALO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Delaware Park, Buffalo. Organized 1862. *Officers*: president, Louis B. Babcock; *director, Robert W. Bingham. *Staff on salary*: 13. *Membership*: 369 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$2,500 patron).

Library: 50,000 volumes and manuscripts on history of Niagara frontier, including the Millard Fillmore, the Holland Land Company, and the Dobbins papers. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Museum: visual history of Niagara frontier; Iroquoian archaeology and ethnology; pioneer relics, glass, and costumes. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: The Buffalo Historical Society, vols. 1-33 (occasional); *Museum Notes* (pamphlet).

Conducts lectures and maintains docent service for schools.

829. CHENANGO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Norwich. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, Stanford J. Gibson; *corresponding secretary, Myra L. Shattuck. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$200. Historical collections housed in the Moore Memorial Library, Greene.

Publications: Bulletin (1942—).

830. CITY HISTORY CLUB OF NEW YORK, 1220 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Officers*: president, Mrs. A. Barbon Hepburn; *executive secretary, Mrs. Edith M. Dinkel. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 75 (dates: from \$1 annual to \$1,000 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$2,000; from endowment and other sources, \$500; total, \$2,500.

Museum: in Museum of the City of New York. Slide collection on New York. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday; 1:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: Thirty Historic Places in Greater New York, by A. Everett Peterson; *Children's Magazine* (occasional).

Organizes children's history clubs, holds annual exhibits of children's projects, and conducts tours to historic places.

831. COLUMBIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Route 9, Kinderhook. Organized 1916. *Officers*: *president, James Edward Leith; secretary, Edward Resedorph. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 710 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,600; from other sources, \$80; total, \$1,680. *Hours*: 10:00-6:00, daily (summer); by appointment (winter).

Library: historical and genealogical data.

Museum: furniture, portraits, and prints.

Publications: Bulletin (quarterly).

832. CORTLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Cortland. Organized 1925. *Officers*: *president, Eleanor Blanchard; executive secretary, Mrs. Irving Rice. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 186 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$150; from appropriation by county board of supervisors, \$500; total, \$650. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: genealogical materials, printed volumes, manuscripts, and magazines; DAR lineage books. Photocopies available through local commercial firms.

Museum: furniture, dishes, clothing, tools, war relics, pictures, and scrapbooks.

Publications: The Cortland County Historical Society Year Book (annual).

833. DEWITT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Courthouse, Ithaca. *Officers:* president, John G. Brooks; *curator, Mrs. Nellie B. Smelzer.

Library and museum.

834. DUTCHESS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Poughkeepsie. Organized 1914. *Officers:* president, Raymond G. Guernsey; *assistant secretary, Mrs. Amy Ver Nooy. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 578 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,167; from other sources, \$11; total, \$1,178. Small collection of local materials kept in storage.

Publications: Year Book (1914—).

835. FLUSHING HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 41-25 Main Street, Flushing. Organized 1906. *Officers:* president, John J. Halleran; *secretary, August Kupka. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 169 (dues: \$1 annual, \$5 supporting). *Annual income:* from dues, \$200; from other sources, \$22; total, \$222. *Hours:* Wednesday.

Library and museum.

Publications: series of biographies of famous men of Flushing.

836. FORT PLAIN-NELLISTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fort Plain. *Officers:* *president, N. Berton Alter; secretary, Nelson Greene.

Museum.

837. GENESEE COUNTY HISTORICAL FEDERATION, Rochester. *Officers:* *president, Arthur C. Parker; secretary, C. Carleton Perry. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 30 (historical societies). Sponsored by the Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences and by the Rochester Museum Association.

838. GENEVA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Geneva. Organized 1927. *Officers:* *president, W. A. Tracy; secretary, Florence Parker. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 40 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$40.

Publications: Historic Geneva (pamphlet).

839. GREENE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bronck House, West Coxsackie. Incorporated 1929. *Officers:* *president, William S. Borthwick; secretary, Mrs. Jessie V. V. Vedder.

Staff on salary: none. *Membership:* 130 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$1,400. *Hours:* daily (June-October).

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, newspapers, and cemetery inscriptions on local history.

Museum: house, furniture, pictures, and Indian materials.

840. GREENWICH VILLAGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 212 West Fourteenth Street, New York. Organized 1922. *Officers:* *president, Catherine Parker Clivette; director, MacNeil Mitchell. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 170.

841. HAMILTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library Building, Hamilton. *Officers:* president, William F. Hangworthy; *secretary, Prudence Hawkins. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 13 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$6.50.

Museum: household utensils, pictures, and gravestone inscriptions. *Hours:* by permission of librarian.

842. HERKIMER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 402 North Main Street, Herkimer. Incorporated 1896. *Officers:* president, Abram Zoller; *secretary, J. Fred Smith. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$10 life). *Annual income:* \$1,000. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, daily.

Library: manuscripts and early church records. Duplicating services available by arrangement.

Museum: Revolutionary War, Civil War, First World War collections.

Publications: 5 vols., papers read before the society.

843. HISTORICAL BRANCH OF PALMYRA KING'S DAUGHTERS, Free Library, 127 Cuyler Street, Palmyra. Incorporated 1906. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. William Parsons; secretary, Mrs. J. Francis Lines. *Staff on salary:* two. *Hours:* by appointment.

Library: genealogical manuscripts and newspapers (1817—) on Palmyra and Mormon history. Duplicating services available.

Museum: pictures, maps, Civil War and Indian relics.

Conducts lectures.

844. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE TARRYTOWNS, Philipse Castle Restoration, 381 Bellwood Avenue, North Tarrytown. Incorporated 1900. *Officers:* *president, Hugh Grant Rowell; secretary, Mrs. Alice M. Runyon. *Staff on salary:* one.

Library: Irvingana, Andreana, and manuscripts on history of Manhattan Dutch and New York. Photocopies made at Colum-

bia University and the New York Public Library. *Hours*: by appointment.

Museum: portraits, Irvingana, Andreana, including Van Wart award by Congress; Indian and World War I materials; local historical items.

Publications: *Historical Guides of the Tarrytowns* (1939); miscellaneous publications.

Engaged in the restoration of Philipse Castle (1683).

845. HOLLAND PURCHASE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 42 Central Avenue, Batavia. Organized 1894. *Officers*: *president, William C. Kirby; secretary, Beatrice B. Bishop. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income*: \$100. Historical relics stored in Holland Land Office.

846. HUGUENOT AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW ROCHELLE, Thomas Paine Cottage, 277 North Avenue, New Rochelle. Organized 1886. *Officers*: president, Henry M. Lester; *secretary, C. Eugene Kene. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 135 (dues: \$2 active, \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$500. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: manuscripts and printed volumes relating to Thomas Paine, the Huguenots, and the history of Westchester County and New Rochelle. Duplicating services available upon application.

Museum: Huguenot, Paine, local history, and Indian materials.

Publications: *Biographical Sketches and Index of the Huguenot Settlers of New Rochelle 1687-1776*.

Participates in general historical research, and collects and preserves objects and materials relating to local history.

847. HUNTINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, High Street, Huntington. Organized 1903. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Andrus T. Valentine; secretary, Mrs. Richard M. Arkwright; *librarian, Mrs. Frederick Hall. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 275 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 in memoriam). *Annual income*: from dues, \$250; from investments, \$275; total, \$525. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Friday; by appointment.

Library: town records (1653—), data on Walt Whitman and family, portraits and genealogical materials. No duplicating equipment, but use of private equipment permitted.

Museum: local period furnishings and relics.

Publications: *Catalogue of Silas Wood Memorial Exhibition*; *Catalogue of Long Island Domestic Architecture*; *Biographical Sketch of Nathan Hale*; *Records of First Church in Huntington*; miscellaneous publications.

Presents special exhibits, cooperates with local museums and historical clubs, and provides genealogical service.

848. JOHNSTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 12 North Market Street, Johnstown. Organized 1892. *Officers*: *president, John T. Morrison; secretary, McIntyre Fraser. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Hours*: 8:00-11:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 1:00-6:00, Sunday (June-October).

Library: collections on life of Sir William Johnson. Duplicates available upon application to president.

Museum, Johnson Hall, Hall Avenue: Indian relics and items of Sir William Johnson.

Publications: pamphlets.

Sponsors anniversary celebrations.

849. KNOX HEADQUARTERS, New Windsor, Newburgh. Presented to state, 1925. *Officers*: *president, LeGrand W. Pellett; secretary, Mildred Deyo. *Staff on salary*: none. Supported by state appropriation.

Museum: colonial furnishings of the house (built 1734). *Hours*: 9:00-4:00, daily.

850. LAKE GEORGE LOCAL HISTORY CLUB, Canada Street, Lake George. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, Yvonne Boullia; *secretary-treasurer, Katherine Sisson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 8 (dues: \$.60 annual). *Annual income*: \$4.80.

Library: local history materials and Indian relics. *Hours*: daily (summer); Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday (winter).

Marks historic sites.

851. LEROY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 26 East Main Street, LeRoy. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *president, Roy P. McPhearson; secretary, Adrienne Sanderson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 400 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues \$400; from appropriation by town, \$500; total, \$900. *Hours*: Wednesday afternoons; by appointment.

Library: materials on history of LeRoy and New York state; genealogical materials.

Museum: items pertaining to crafts and customs of New York.

852. LEWIS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lowville Free Library, Lowville. *Officers*: president, Dickson Griffith; *secretary, Mrs. Dorothy Moran. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$1 annual,

\$25 life. *Hours*: 2:30-5:30, Monday-Friday; 7:30-9:00, Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday.

Library and museum: local historical materials, including vital records.

853. LOCKPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 56 Harrison Avenue, Lockport. Incorporated 1921. *Officers*: *president, E. H. Boynton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$2 annual. Collections of books, maps, and records stored in vacant building.

854. LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pierrepont and Clinton streets, Brooklyn. Organized 1863. *Officers*: president Guy Du Val; *secretary, Richards M. Cahoon. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 360 (dues: \$5 annual, \$100 life).

Library: 108,136 volumes, including printed volumes, and manuscripts on genealogy and history, especially of New York and New England. *Hours*: 9:30-5:30, daily.

Publications: *The Long Island Historical Society Quarterly* (1939—); miscellaneous publications.

855. MOHAWK HISTORY CLUB, 14 Orchard Street, Mohawk. Organized 1941. *Officers*: *secretary, Mrs. Adeline C. Crandall. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 14.

856. MONTOUR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Main Street, Montour Falls. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Myron Bates; *secretary, Mrs. George M. Layton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$.25). *Annual income*: from dues, \$6; from annual tea, \$30; total, \$36.

Library: manuscripts (1805-1890); newspaper files including *Havana Journal* (1847-1892), *Free Press* (1904-1924), and miscellaneous papers (1837). *Hours*: 2:30-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:30-5:30, 7:00-9:00, Saturday.

Museum: local historical items.

857. NASSAU COUNTY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Adelphi College, Garden City. Organized 1915. *Officers*: *president, C. R. Hall; corresponding secretary, Julian D. Smith. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$500.

Library: 500 volumes and pamphlets on Long Island history. Duplicating services available by special arrangement. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily (with permission from officers).

Publications: *Nassau County Historical Journal* (biennial, 1937—).

Assists in patriotic services and participates in anniversary celebrations.

858. NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 170 Central Park West, New York. Organized 1804. *Officers*: president, George A. Zabriskie; *librarian, Dorothy C. Barek. *Staff on salary*: 30. *Membership*: 800 (dues: \$10 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,800; from endowment, \$180,000; total, \$181,800.

Library: 400,000 titles, including city, state, and national histories; 3,500 bound and 250,000 single manuscripts, including diaries, American Fur Company papers, and orderly books of the Revolution, genealogy, imprints, city directories, newspapers, broadsides, caricatures, maps, and atlases. Duplicating services available with permission of director. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 1:00-5:00, holidays (closed during August and special holidays).

Museum: paintings, prints, and portraits of New York City and port, naval history, folk art, American silver, Roger groups, Audubon drawings, and relics of the American Revolution. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday; 1:00-5:00, Sunday and holidays (closed during August and special holidays).

Publications: *Quarterly Bulletin* (1917—); *Annual Report*; *John Watts De Peyster Publication Fund Series* (annual, 1868—); *John Divine Jones Fund Series of Histories and Memoirs* (occasional).

Conducts lectures and tours of instruction for classes; cooperates with the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University and Columbia University; marks historic sites and preserves historic buildings; maintains a reference department.

859. NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 22 Main Street, Coopertown. Organized 1899. *Officers*: president, Dixon Ryan Fox; *director, Clifford Lord. *Staff on salary*: four. *Membership*: 1,764 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$5,000 benefactor). *Annual income*: from dues, \$4,000; from endowment, \$15,000; total, \$19,000.

Library, (1) Headquarters House, Ticonderoga: 6,000 volumes, including manuscripts, printed volumes, and newspapers on history of New York State with special emphasis on the Champlain Valley. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday. (2) Central Quarters, Cooperstown: manuscripts and printed works on history of New York State, particularly central New York. *Hours*: 9:00-6:00, Monday-Friday (summer); 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday (winter); 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: (1) Headquarters House (a reproduction of John Hancock House), Ticonderoga: colonial furniture, textiles, and domestic implements. *Hours*: (same as library). (2) Central Quarters, Cooperstown: life marks, Fenimore Cooper memora-

bilia, portraits, paintings, landscapes, genre, textiles, and domestic items. *Hours*: (same as library).

Publications: *New York History* (quarterly); *Proceedings* (1900—); *History of the State of New York*, 10 vols (1933-1937); *New York State Historical Association Series* (monographs, occasional).

Marks historic sites and offers newspaper medal annually for best historical series.

860. NORTH COLLINS HISTORICAL CLUB, Sherman Avenue, North Collins. Organized 1914. *Officers*: president, Ethelyn Weller; *secretary, Mrs. Horace Kirby. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 47. *Annual income*: from contributions, \$125. Historical collections kept by curator, Mrs. Grace Blasdel.

Publications: *North Collins Remembers*, by Ethelyn Weller.

861. OLD TOWN OF MAMARONECK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mamaroneck Free Library, Prospect Avenue, Mamaroneck. *Officers*: *president, Charles M. Baxter, Jr.; secretary, Mrs. Charles H. Hanscomb. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 90 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$90. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, daily.

Library.

Marks historic sites.

862. ONEIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Munson-Williams Memorial Building, Park Avenue, John and Elizabeth streets, Utica. Organized 1876. *Officers*: president, Ralph M. Jones; *corresponding secretary, Margaret Root Garvin. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 200 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues and other sources, \$1,700; from appropriation by supervisors, \$1,000; total, \$2,700.

Library: census records, newspapers, and other materials. *Hours*: 2:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Museum: model of Utica (1839), dioramas, household items, pictures, guns, swords, flags, coins, fire engine, and Indian relics. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Conducts series of lectures during winter.

863. ONONDAGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 311 Montgomery Street, Syracuse. Organized 1862. *Officers*: president, Herbert G. Coddington; *secretary, Harry C. Durston. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 400 (dues: \$2 annual, \$18.75 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$410; from endowment and other sources, \$5,282; total \$5,692.

Library: local historical and Civil War materials. Duplicating services available through local commerical firm. *Hours:* 10:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, daily.

Museum: Iroquois Indian relics. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: irregular books, pamphlets, and booklets.

864. ONTARIO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 55 North Main Street, Canandaigua. Incorporated 1902. *Officers:* president, Alfred W. Armstrong; *secretary, Mrs. Frederick A. McKechnie, Jr. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 80 (dues: \$2 annual, \$5 sustaining). *Hours:* 2:00-5:30, 7:00-8:30, Monday-Friday (closed Wednesday evenings).

Library: manuscripts pertaining to history of western New York, including the Oliver Phelps papers, the Johnstone papers, and the Howard L. Osgood collection.

Museum: pioneer and Indian materials.

865. OSWEGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tanner Memorial Building, 130 West Sixth Street, Oswego. Organized 1896. *Officers:* *president, Ralph M. Faust; secretary, Thomas A. Cloutier. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 296 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$500. *Hours:* Saturday (winter); by appointment (summer).

Library: local history materials. Duplicating services available by private arrangement.

Museum: Louis XV medal (1758); Parsons collection of Great Lakes sailing ships; items of the life and activities of Dr. Mary Walker.

Publications: *Proceedings of Oswego Historical Society* (annual).

866. ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Woodside, 485 East Avenue, Rochester. Incorporated 1861. *Officers:* president, Mrs. George B. Selden; *secretary, Blake McKelvey. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 500 (dues: \$5, \$10, and \$25 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$2,800; from endowment and other sources, \$450; total, \$3,250.

Library, Local History Division, Rochester Public Library, 115 South Avenue, Rochester: printed volumes, manuscripts, and records on Rochester history. Duplicates may be had through Miss Emma Swift, head of the Local History Division. *Hours:* 9:00-6:00, Monday-Friday.

Museum: items on history of Rochester.

Publications: *Annual Volume* (1922—).

Conducts lectures and arranges exhibits.

867. ROCHESTER MUSEUM OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Bausch Hall of Science and History, 657 East Avenue, Rochester. Organized 1914. *Officers*: president, John R. Williams; *director, Arthur C. Parker. *Staff on salary*: 26. *Membership*: 844 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$50,000 benefactor). *Annual income*: from dues, \$3,000; from city of Rochester, \$60,000; total, \$63,000.

Library: reference materials on history, anthropology, ethnology, numismatics, biology, hobbies, and technical processes. Photocopies and sound recordings available. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: local history items, cultural artifacts, costumes, and period rooms, presenting story of the evolution of culture, particularly in western New York.

Publications: *Museum Service* (10 issues a year); *Research Records* (annual); *Guide Bulletin* (semi-annual); occasional books and leaflets.

Sponsors history and hobby clubs and distributes historical materials to schools.

868. SALMON RIVER VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pulaski. Organized 1935. *Officers*: president, Leslie L. Luther. *Staff on salary*: none.

869. SARATOGA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 99 Church Street, Saratoga Springs. Organized 1883. *Officers*: president, John A. Slade; *secretary, Evelyn M. Barrett. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$100; from endowment, \$75; from other sources, \$75; total, \$250.

Museum, in Casino, Congress Park, Saratoga Springs: china, pewter, old prints, Indian and colonial relics. *Hours*: daily (June-October).

870. SCHENECTADY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 13 Union Street, Schenectady. Organized 1905. *Officers*: president, William B. Efner; *secretary, Clyde D. Wagoner. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 300 (dues: from \$2 active to \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$2,000. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, daily (closed Saturday afternoons in summer); 7:00-10:00, Monday.

Library: 1,200 volumes, including manuscripts, printed volumes, imprints, and genealogical materials on state and local history.

Museum: farm tools and equipment, lace, china, jewelry, silverware, and glass.

871. SCHOHARIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Stone Fort Museum, Schoharie. Organized 1888. *Officers*: pres-

ident, George M. Simmons; *secretary, Lillian W. Kling. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 340 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$350; from appropriation by county board of supervisors; \$600; from contributions and other sources, \$350; total, \$1,300. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, daily (April-October).

Library: books, pamphlets, maps, town and county records, cemetery and church records, and genealogical materials relating to history of Schoharie County.

Museum: agriculture and household items, Indian artifacts, firearms, and mementos of local heroes; Philippine collection.

Publications: *Quarterly Bulletin*; *Museum Catalogue*; pamphlets.

Maintains the Old Stone Fort, built in 1772; marks historic sites; and sponsors historical essay contests.

872. SENECA FALLS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical Building, Seneca Falls. Organized 1904. *Officers*: *president, Charles C. Neshaw; corresponding secretary, Mrs. Fred L. Story. *Staff on salary*: one part time. *Membership*: 47 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$47; from other sources, \$408; total, \$455. *Hours*: Wednesday and Saturday afternoons (summer).

Library and museum: woman suffrage collections, furniture, pamphlets, costumes, and Civil War materials.

Conducts lectures and tours.

873. SPRINGVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Franklin Street, Springville. Organized 1941. *Officers*: *president, Tom Kenney; secretary, Mrs. Cary Simon; *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$1 annual. Museum items and historical materials kept in home of one of members.

874. STATEN ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Court and Center streets, Richmond, Staten Island. Incorporated 1856. *Officers*: president, Tom Garrett; *director of museum, Loring McMillen. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$1,000 patron). *Annual income*: from dues, \$400; from endowment, \$600; total, \$1,000.

Library: 2,800 books, manuscripts, newspapers, and photographs on history of Staten Island.

Museum: 6,500 items on history and development of Staten Island (1639—).

Publications: *The Staten Island Historian* (quarterly); pamphlets, booklets, and miscellaneous publications.

Maintains and preserves the Stillwell-Perine and the Voorlezer's houses; conducts lectures, tours, and radio programs.

875. STATEN ISLAND ITALIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 257 Bement Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Island. Organized 1928. *Officers*: president, Ralph Cerreta; *executive secretary and director, Daniel Santoro. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 160 (dues: \$3 annual).

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and genealogical materials on Italians in America, including Garibaldi, Antonio Meucci, and the Martino family. *Hours*: by appointment.

876. SUFFOLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Main Street, Riverhead, Long Island. Organized 1886. *Officers*: president, Walter F. Barnes; *corresponding secretary, Ruth Ackerly. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 211 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$159; from county supervisors, \$1,000; from appropriation by town, \$150; from other sources, \$77; total, \$1,386. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, daily.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and genealogical data pertaining to Long Island history.

Museum: lustreware, dioramas, Indian relics, farm and household equipment; the John Hulbert flag (1775).

Publications: *Year Book* (1936-1940).

877. TIOGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 275 Main Street, Owego. Organized 1914. *Officers*: president, William G. Ellis; *secretary, James S. Truman. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 75 (dues: \$1 annual).

Library and museum: local historical and Indian relics; china, pictures, silver, and early records of section. *Hours*: open to public occasionally.

878. TONAWANDA-KENMORE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 87 Tremaine Avenue, Kenmore. Organized 1929. *Officers*: president, Frank X. Reuter; *director, Frederick S. Parkhurst; secretary, Sadie E. Batterson. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 32 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$50; from appropriation by Town Board, \$200; from Village Board, \$50; total, \$300. *Hours*: 1:00-4:00, Wednesday.

Library: collections on the Philippine Islands, geology, and local history.

Museum: Junior High School, 155 Delaware Road.

879. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, county clerk's office, Hudson Falls. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, Ernest H. Tilford; *secretary, Mary Blackall. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 60 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$60.

Museum: genealogical materials, census, educational and political records of Washington County. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

880. WESTCHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Room 106, County Office Building, White Plains. Organized 1874. *Officers:* *president, Colonel Thatcher T. P. Luquer; corresponding secretary, D. Irving Mead. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 474 (dues: from \$2.50 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,369; from endowment, \$550; total, \$1,919.

Library: 1,000 volumes and pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, and prints on Westchester County history. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Tuesday-Thursday; 9:00-12:00, Friday, Saturday.

Museum, Colonel James Hammond House, Eastview, Westchester: furniture and early American implements; colonial garden. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Publications: *Quarterly Bulletin;* *Publications,* 7 vols. (occasional); *Historical Sketch of the Hammond House.*

Preserves historic buildings, marks historic sites, conducts annual pilgrimages to historic places, sponsors celebrations, and cooperates with schools, patriotic societies, and clubs.

881. WYOMING AND MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Village Hall, Wyoming. Organized 1902. *Officers:* *president, George Hartnell; secretary, Mrs. Alice Belknap. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 40 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$20. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Thursday, Friday; 2:00-10:00, Saturday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, newspapers, and pamphlets on history of Wyoming. Duplicating services available by special arrangement.

Museum: maps, photographs, documents, and historical items.

Supplementary List:

882. ALBION HISTORICAL CLUB, Albion.

883. ALLEHANY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wells-ville. Secretary, W. H. Thornton.

884. ARCADIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Newark. Care of Clara A. Prescott.

885. AUGUSTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Oriskany Falls. Care of Leon A. Dapson.

886. BALLTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Burnt Hill. Care of Claude Bailey.

887. BELMONT LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Belmont.

888. BIG SPRINGS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Caledonia. President, Harry K. Annin.
889. BOONEVILLE HISTORICAL CLUB, Booneville. Care of Mrs. A. F. Seiter.
890. BURNT HILLS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Burnt Hills. Care of Mrs. E. B. Coons.
891. CALEDONIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Caledonia. Care of Alida Ball.
892. CAMBRIDGE HISTORICAL CLUB, Cambridge.
893. CANTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Canton. Care of William Heckles.
894. CAPE VINCENT HISTORICAL CLUB, Cape Vincent. Care of Mrs. Charles Armstrong.
895. CATTARAUGUS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Little Valley. Care of Lizzie G. Hall.
896. CAYUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Auburn. Care of Leonard H. Searing.
897. CHAPPAQUA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chappaqua
898. CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mayville. Vice-president, Floyd Darrow; curator, John J. Thompson.
899. CHEMUNG COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wellsburg. Care of Abner C. Wright.
900. CHERRY VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Cherry Valley.
901. COHOES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cohoes. Care of Hugh P. Graham.
902. CONSTITUTION ISLAND ASSOCIATION, Constitution Island, West Point.
903. DELAWARE COUNTY HISTORICAL CLUB, Hancock. Care of Howard M. Read.
904. DELPHIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 73 Seneca Street, Geneva. Librarian, Charles D. Bean.
905. DUTCH SETTLERS SOCIETY OF ALBANY, 310 Quail Street, Albany. Care of William V. Hannay.
906. EAST HAMPTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, East Hampton, Long Island. Care of Morton Pennypacker.
907. FORT ANNE HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Fort Ann. Care of Paul Crumley.
908. FREEPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Freeport, Long Island.
909. GENEVA MASONIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 73 Seneca Street, Geneva. Secretary, Charles D. Bean.
910. GOSHEN LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 205-207 Main Street, Goshen. Librarian, Bertha M. Borland.
911. HOOSICK FALLS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hoosick Falls.

912. HUGUENOT PATRIOTIC, HISTORICAL, AND MONUMENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW PALTZ, New Paltz. Care of J. E. Hasbrouck.
913. ILION HISTORICAL CLUB, Ilion. President, Mrs. Frederick C. Hall; secretary, Mrs. Seward Fisher.
914. JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Watertown. Care of Faith Common.
915. KEESEVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Keeseville.
916. KINGS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Stevens Court, Brooklyn.
917. LIVERPOOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Liverpool. Care of Mrs. George Keith.
918. LIVINGSTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Avon. President, John G. Carpenter; secretary, Mrs. Fred E. Westfall.
919. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Oneida. President, Arthur J. Abbott; secretary, LeRoy Brooks.
920. MANLIUS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Manlius. Care of H. C. Durston.
921. MANOR OF PELHAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pelham Manor. Care of William Montgomery.
922. METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Room 300, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.
923. MIDDLETOWN AND WALLKILL PRECINCT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 168 Monhagen Avenue, Middletown. Secretary, Mrs. Jessie I. Pellett.
924. MINISINK VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Port Jervis. President, S. M. Cuddeback.
925. MOHAWK VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Canajoharie.
926. MONTGOMERY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fort Johnson. President, Mrs. Schuyler G. Voorhees; secretary, Dudley L. Moore.
927. NATIONAL TEMPLE HILL ASSOCIATION, Newburgh. Care of Elwood Corning.
928. NEWBURGH BAY AND THE HIGHLANDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Newburgh. Care of Elwood Corning.
929. NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 206 W. 34th Street, New York City.
930. NEW HARTFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Hartford. President, G. H. Smith.
931. NEWTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 88-17, 53rd Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island. President, John Gering; corresponding secretary, Consuelo D. Smith.
932. NIAGARA FALLS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 646 Chilton Avenue, Niagara Falls. Care of Edward T. Williams.

933. NUN-DA-WAH-GAH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Towanda Reservation, Akron.
934. OLD FORT NIAGARA ASSOCIATION, Youngstown. Care of W. W. Kincaid.
935. ORANGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Goshen.
936. ORLEANS COUNTY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Albion.
937. OSSINING HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ossining. Care of Elliot Baldwin Hunt.
938. OTSEGO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Coopers-town. Care of W. R. Littell.
939. OYSTER BAY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Oyster Bay. Care of Rayham Hall.
940. PERINTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fair Port. Care of Alta M. Fisher.
941. PORTLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Brocton. President, Mrs. Virgie Warner.
942. PUTNAM COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cold Spring. Care of E. Floyd Jones.
943. QUAKER HILL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pawling. Care of Mrs. S. T. Green.
944. RENSSELAER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rochester. Care of Blake McKelvey.
945. ROCKLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Nyack.
946. ROME HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jervis Library, 617 N. Washington Street, Rome. Care of G. L. Prescott.
947. ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Roosevelt House, 28 East 20th Street, New York.
948. RUSH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Rush. Care of Mrs. Albert Greene.
949. ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wanakena. Care of J. Otto Hamele.
950. SOUTHAMPTON COLONIAL SOCIETY, Southampton. Care of L. Emory Terry.
951. SOUTH GREENBURGH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Dobbs Ferry. Care of Rev. Charles E. Karsten.
952. SULLIVAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Monticello. Care of A. M. Scriber.
953. SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 320 East 43rd Street, New York City. Care of Arthur L. Evans.
954. SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Oneonta. President, Francis R. Cope, Jr.; secretary, Mrs. F. A. Frear.
955. ULSTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kingston. Care of Edward L. Merritt.

956. UPPER SUSQUEHANNA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Oneonta. President, Chester A. Miller; secretary, Charles J. Beams.
957. VAN CORTLANDVILLE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Peekskill. Care of G. P. Wygant.
958. WARSAW HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Warsaw. Care of Henry Ten Hagen.
959. WARWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Warwick. Care of Mrs. G. M. Van Duzer.
960. WATERLOO LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 33 East William Street, Waterloo.
961. WESTERLO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Westerlo.
962. WHITEHALL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Whitehall.
963. WOODSTOCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Woodstock. Care of Mrs. Louise H. Zimm.
964. WYOMING HISTORICAL PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Perry.
965. YATES COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Keuka Park. Care of Herbert D. Winters.

NORTH CAROLINA

966. CATAWBA COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Hickory. Organized 1934. *Officers:* president, Yates Killion; *secretary, Mrs. Pearl M. Tomlinson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 25. Supported by contributions. Collections of manuscripts, books, newspapers, and relics stored in Lenoir Rhyne College library, Hickory.

Engaged in writing history of the county and the constructing of museum.

967. DURHAM-ORANGE HISTORICAL COMMISSION, Durham. Organized 1923. *Officers:* *president, R. O. Everett; secretary, Wyatt Dixon. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* five (by legislative appointment). Marks historic sites.

968. FRANKLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Louisburg. *Officers:* president, Mrs. B. T. Holden; *secretary, D. T. Smithwick. *Staff on salary:* none. Supported by contributions.

969. HENDERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hendersonville. Organized 1938. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. Sadie S. Patton; secretary, John S. Forrest. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 20 (dues: none). Collects historical data and relics, marks Revolutionary graves, and helps family associations obtain genealogical materials.

970. HISTORICAL FOUNDATION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN AND REFORMED CHURCHES, Assembly Drive, Montreat. Organized 1927. *Officers*: chairman of executive committee, Rev. R. F. Campbell; *curator, Thomas H. Spence, Jr. *Staff on salary*: three (1 part time). *Annual income*: from General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, \$6,500; from General Synod of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, \$100; from other sources, \$125; total, \$6,725. *Hours*: 8:30-1:00, 2:00-4:30, Monday-Friday.

Library: 15,000 printed volumes, records, minutes, manuscripts, and 10,000 periodicals on history of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches.

Museum: collections on Presbyterian history.

971. NEW BERN HISTORICAL COMMISSION, 7 Broad Street, New Bern. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *chairman, Gertrude S. Carraway; secretary, Mrs. J. S. Claypoole. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 7 (appointed by board of aldermen of city). Historical materials placed in the public library. Restores historic sites.

972. NEW HANOVER HISTORICAL COMMISSION, 1918 Market Street, Wilmington. Organized 1919. *Officers*: *chairman, Rev. Andrew J. Howell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: four.

Museum: in courthouse.

973. NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUITIES. Incorporated 1939. *Officers*: president, McDaniel Lewis; *secretary, Mrs. C. A. Gosney, 2205 Circle, Raleigh. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 245 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$600.

974. NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY OF COUNTY HISTORIANS. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Phillips Russell; *secretary, Malcom Fowler, Lillington. *Staff on salary*, none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$50. Purpose is the collection, compilation, and publication of historical matter relative to history of the state's 100 counties.

975. ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Manteo. *Officers*: chairman, Governor J. Melville Broughton; *vice chairman, Melvin R. Daniels.

The society's chief function is the production every summer at Fort Raleigh, Roanoke Island, where Sir Walter Raleigh's colonists settled in the 1580's, of Paul Green's historical drama, "The Lost Colony" (suspended for the duration of the war).

976. ROWAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Salisbury. Organized 1931. *Officers*: president, B. D. McCubbins; *secretary-treasurer, William D. Kizziah. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 51 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$102; from other sources, \$100; total, \$202. Collects and preserves local historical material through the Rowan County register of deeds office.

977. RUTHERFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Forest City. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, F. I. Barber; *secretary-treasurer, Clarence Griffin. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 36 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$36.

Publications: sponsored the publication of *History of Old Tryon and Rutherford Counties, 1730-1936*, by Clarence Griffin.

978. STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, Edenton and Salisbury streets, Raleigh. Organized 1903. *Officers*: chairman, R. D. W. Connor; *secretary, Christopher Crittenden. *Staff on salary*: ten. *Membership*: 7 (appointed by the governor). *Annual income*: from state appropriation, \$28,307; A department of the state government.

Archives: non-current records from many of the state departments and from 74 of the 100 counties; photocopies and type-scripts of Spanish archives; photocopies and transcripts of English records; account books of banks, cotton mills, and mercantile companies; maps; newspapers; genealogical data. Duplicating services available through local commercial concern. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-1:00, Saturday.

Museum: period rooms on Revolutionary War, Civil War, and World War I; portraits, paintings, models, and relics pertaining to history of North Carolina. *Hour*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: *North Carolina Historical Review* (quarterly, 1924—); volumes of papers and source materials published annually; *Biennial Report*; pamphlets and leaflets.

Marks historic spots, distributes information on the state's history, encourages research in that subject, promotes the formation of local historical groups, and in general acts as the clearing house for historical activities in the state.

979. STATE LITERARY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, Raleigh. Organized 1900. *Officers*: president, Hubert M. Poteat; *secretary, Christopher Crittenden. *Staff on salary*: two (part time). *Membership*: 410 (dues: \$1.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$615. Closely affiliated with the State Department of Archives and History.

980. TRINITY COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Duke University Library, Durham. Organized 1892. *Officers*: president, Alice M. Baldwin; *secretary, Nora C. Chaffin. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 39 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$39. Collection of papers and manuscripts of society housed in the Duke University Library.

Publications: *Historical Papers* (1897—, irregular); *John Lawson Monographs*, 2 vols. (1910-1913).

981. WACHOVIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Salem Square, Winston-Salem. Organized 1895. *Officers*: president, Douglas L. Rights; *secretary, Robert V. Brawley. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 290 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$1,000 patron). *Annual income*: from dues, \$218; from endowment and other sources, \$600; total, \$818.

Library: 2,000 historical volumes. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: by appointment

Museum: local antiquities, archaeological items, and colonial relics, with special emphasis on Moravian culture. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; by appointment.

Publications: *Annual Report*; miscellaneous publications.

982. WATAUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, V. C. Howell; *secretary, D. J. Whitener. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25.

Supplementary List:

983. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL COMMISSION, Plymouth. Chairman, Judge John W. Darden.

NORTH DAKOTA

984. NORTH DAKOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Liberty Memorial Building, Bismarck. Organized 1895. *Officers*: president, George F. Will; secretary, O. G. Libby; *superintendent, Russell Reid. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 250 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$500; from state appropriation, \$19,130; total, \$19,630. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Library: books, maps, manuscripts, and newspapers on history of Northwest. Photocopies can be made on order.

Museum: historical and natural history, ethnological and archaeological collections.

Publications: *North Dakota Historical Quarterly* (10 vols. to date); *Collections* (7 vols.); *Historical Society Handbook*; leaflets.

Administers and maintains all state-owned historic sites and parks through a State Parks Committee.

OHIO

985. ALLEN COUNTY HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Hall, Lima. Organized 1908. *Officers:* president, J. A. MacDonell; *secretary, Mrs. Harry B. Longworth. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 225 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$225; from appropriation by county, \$1,200; total, \$1,425. *Hours:* 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: materials on history and genealogy of Allen County and northwestern Ohio. Duplicating services available.

Museum: household, agricultural, and industrial pioneer materials.

Publications: *The Reporter* (monthly).

986. BEZALEEL WELLS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 302 Brae Barton Road, Steubenville. Organized 1897. *Officers:* *president, Mrs. Carl Goehring; secretary, Frank Thomas. *Staff on salary:* none.

987. BLUFFTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bluffton. Organized 1930. *Officers:* president, C. Henry Smith; *secretary, W. A. Amstutz. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50.

988. BUTLER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 323 Main Street, Hamilton. Organized 1934. *Officers:* president, Otto Kersteiner; *secretary, Bertha Froman. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$100.

Library: local historical papers and histories. No duplicating services available.

989. CLARK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Hall, 300 W. Main Street, Springfield. Organized 1897. *Officers:* president, Orton G. Rust; *secretary, Arthur R. Altick. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 141 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$228; from other sources, \$23; total, \$251. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:30-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: printed volumes, newspapers (bound volumes, 1829-1912), and maps on history of Springfield and Clark County. No duplicating equipment, but use of private equipment permitted.

Museum: Indian artifacts, pioneer relics, war materials, and art collections.

Publications: a history of Springfield and Clark County, Ohio (1941).

Conducts visual education program with the public schools, cooperates with civic organizations, and conducts archaeological field explorations.

990. DAYTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 910 U. B. Building, Dayton. *Officers:* *president, Roy G. Fitzgerald; secretary, Mrs. G. A. Metzger. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 250 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$150.

Museum, Newcom Tavern, Monument Avenue, east of Main Street, Dayton: pioneer relics.

991. EAST LIVERPOOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carnegie Public Library, East Liverpool. Incorporated 1907. *Officers:* president, Walter B. Hill; *secretary, H. B. Barth. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50. *Annual income:* from contributions, interest on bequests, and other sources, \$700.

Museum: earthenware and china manufactured in eastern Ohio. *Hours:* 10:00-9:00, daily.

992. FIRELANDS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Firelands Memorial Building, West Main Street, Norwalk. Organized 1857. *Officers:* *secretary, Mrs. Esther Gibbs Powers. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life).

Library: newspapers and materials on the Firelands. *Hours:* 9:00-8:30, daily.

Museum: pioneer and historical relics, pistols, geological specimens. *Hours:* 1:30-4:30, Friday; 1:30-4:30, 6:30-8:30, Saturday; and by appointment.

Publications: *The Firelands Pioneer* (1858-1878, 1882-1937).

993. GALLIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, First Avenue and Cedar Street, Gallipolis. Organized 1933. *Officers:* *president, Charles E. Holzer; secretary, Alma L. McCormick. *Staff on salary:* one. *Dues:* \$.50 annual, \$5 sustaining, \$100 life.

Museum: Early Americana, possessions of the French Five Hundred. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Wednesday, Sunday (during the war).

994. GRANVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Granville. Incorporated 1885. *Officers:* *president, Charles Browne White; secretary, Mrs. Kate Shepard Hines. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100.

Museum: documents, Indian relics, farm and household implements. *Hours:* open on special occasions.

995. GREENE COUNTY MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, 308 East Second Street, Xenia. Organized 1934. *Officers*: *secretary, J. N. Wolford. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$5 sustaining). *Annual income*: \$150.

Museum: pioneer, Indian, and Civil War relics. *Hours*: 3:00-5:00, Wednesday, Saturday, Sunday.

996. GREENVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carnegie Library, Greenville. *Officers*: *president, W. D. Brumbaugh, Jr. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 20 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$10.

Museum: weapons, relics from Fort Recovery battlefield.

997. HIRAM HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hiram College, Hiram. Organized 1928. *Officers*: president, Judge Frederick A. Henry; *secretary, Harold E. Davis. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: none).

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on local history and the Disciples Church. Duplicating services available by special arrangement. *Hours*: 8:30-12:00, 1:30-5:30, 7:30-10:00, daily (during school year; irregular hours in summer).

Museum: collections kept in college buildings.

998. HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO, Room 205, University of Cincinnati Library Building, Cincinnati. Organized 1831. *Officers*: president, Beverly W. Bond, Jr.; *librarian, Eleanor S. Wilby. *Staff on salary*: four. *Membership*: 80 (dues: \$10 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$500; from endowment, \$9,500; total, \$10,000.

Library: 39,000 volumes, including manuscripts, 1,600 bound newspapers, 50,000 pamphlets, scrapbooks, maps, and pictures on history of United States, with special emphasis on Ohio and the Northwest Territory. Photocopies made by a commercial firm. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Publications: *Transactions*, pts. 1-2 (1838-1839); *Publications*, 2 vols. (1848-1852); *Publications*, 3 vols., new series (1873-1885); *Quarterly*, 18 vols. (1906-1923); *Publications*, 6 vols. (1924-1934); *Annual Report* (1874—); *Bulletin*.

999. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NORTHWESTERN OHIO, Toledo Public Library, 1600 Ohio Building, Toledo. Organized 1918. *Officers*: president, Richard D. Logan; secretary, Curtis W. Garrison; *librarian, Russell J. Schunk. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: from \$2.50 associate to \$500 patron).

Library: 2,500 volumes relating to history of Northwestern Ohio, particularly the Maumee Valley and the Northwest

Territory. Photocopies and microfilm services available. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: *Quarterly Bulletin* (1928—).

1,000 HUDSON LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hudson. Incorporated 1910. *Officers:* president, Harlan N. Wood; *secretary, Mrs. Jessie Lowman. *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 75 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$75; from appropriation, \$1,000; from endowment, \$3,000; total, \$4,075. *Hours:* 2:30-5:30, 7:00-8:30, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday; 7:00-8:30, Wednesday.

Library: volumes on history of Hudson. Duplicating services available by permission of board of directors.

Museum: historical items.

Conducts free lecture course.

1,001. KNOX COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 302 East Gambier Street, Mount Vernon. Organized 1942. *Officers:* *president, Charles Vincent Critchfield; secretary, Pauline Riley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 190 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income:* \$235.

1,002. LICKING COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 759 Hudson Avenue, Newark. Organized 1928. *Officers:* *president, F. A. Woolson; secretary, W. K. Wobbecke. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 30 (dues: \$1 annual).

1,003. LISBON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lisbon. *Officers:* *president, George L. Lafferty; secretary, Bertha Johnson. *Staff on salary:* none.

1,004. MAHONING VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Youngstown Public Library, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown. Organized 1909. *Officers:* president, William J. Hichcock, Jr.; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Ernest A. Goodman. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 129 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 sustaining). *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily.

Library: Revolutionary records, lineage books, cemetery inscriptions, newspapers, county records, deeds, and ledgers on history of Mahoning County and Ohio, and Pennsylvania county histories. Microfilms of Mahoning County newspapers available.

Museum: Indian relics, colonial household equipment, paintings, pictures, and Revolutionary, Civil, and World War I items.

Publications: Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley, vol. 1 (1876); *Mahoning Valley Historical Society: History and Catalogue* (1915, 1938).

1,005. OHIO HISTORY DAY ASSOCIATION, Circleville. Organized 1925. *Officers: *president*, Mrs. Howard Jones; secretary, Mrs. Anna Chandler. *Staff on salary: none*. *Dues: \$1 annual*.

Publications: three Ohio History Day primers; miscellaneous publications.

1,006. OHIO PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, East Cleveland. Organized 1936. *Officers: *secretary*, Rev. Earl R. North. *Staff on salary: none*. *Membership: 60* (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income: from dues, \$52; from gifts, \$100; total, \$152.*

Publications: Proceedings of the Ohio Presbyterian Historical Society (annual).

1,007. OTTAWA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Port Clinton. Organized 1931. *Officers: president*, E. C. Hostrup; **curator*, L. May Hesselbart. *Staff on salary: one*. *Membership: 47* (dues: none).

Museum: in City Hall, Second and Adams streets, Port Clinton. Pioneer equipment, Indian relics, fossils, firearms, textiles, and china. Hours: 6:30-8:30, Wednesday, Saturday; 3:00-5:00, Thursday, Saturday.

1,008. PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MUSKINGUM COUNTY, 1145 Maple Avenue, Zanesville. Organized 1890. *Officers: *president*, Norris F. Schneider; secretary, Mrs. Fenwick Clement. *Staff on salary: none*. *Membership: 100* (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income: \$100.*

Library: books, imprints, newspapers (1840-1865), and papers of James Hampson. Duplicating services available through local photographer. Hours: by appointment.

Museum: collection of Zanesville glass. Hours: 10:00-5:00, daily; 3:00-5:00, Sunday.

1,009. ROSS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 45 West Fifth Street, Chillicothe. Organized 1896. *Officers: *president*, Eugene D. Rigney; secretary, Mrs. Minnie S. Banta. *Staff on salary: one*. *Membership: 125* (dues: from \$2 annual to \$1,000 benefactor). *Annual income: from dues, \$325; from endowment and other sources, \$1,500; total, \$1,825. Hours: 1:00-5:00, daily.*

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history of Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, and the Northwest Territory. Photocopies available through local studios.

Museum: local historical items, toys, dolls, rifle-maker's tools.

Publications: *The Recorder* (a leaflet); booklets.

1,010. STATE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ohio State Museum, Columbus. Organized 1885. *Officers:* president, Arthur C. Johnson, Sr.; director, Henry C. Shetrone; *secretary, editor, and librarian, Harlow Lindley. *Staff on salary:* 650 (dues from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$566; from appropriation, \$118,571; from endowment, \$1,634; total, \$120,771.

Library: state archives; genealogical materials, manuscripts, maps, and newspapers on history of Ohio and the Old Northwest. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 8:30-5:00, daily.

Museum: Indian relics, pioneer furniture, and utensils.

Publications: *Museum Echoes* (monthly); *Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*; *Ohio Historical Collections* (annual); *History of Ohio* (in process of publications).

Marks historic sites and maintains historical buildings.

1,011. SUMMIT COUNTY HISTORICAL BUREAU, 1526 18th Street, Cuyahoga Falls. Organized 1941. *Officers:* *director, Gladys E. Chamberlain. *Staff on salary:* none.

Library: local historical materials. *Hours:* by appointment.

Publications: *Summit County Historical Bulletin* (monthly).

1,012. SUMMIT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1526 18th Street, Cuyahoga Falls. Organized 1825. *Officers:* president, Carl H. Pockrandt; *secretary, Gladys E. Chamberlain. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 416 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 life). Is restoring an old stone school building, the site of the first public school in Akron, to be used as a museum and headquarters.

Publications: *Résumé of Activities, 1939-1941* (mimeographed).

1,013. TALLMADGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tallmadge. Organized 1858. *Officers:* *president, Henry Bierce; secretary, Mrs. Metta Point. *Staff on salary:* none.

1,014. WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 433 Ward Avenue, Lebanon. *Officers:* president, William E. Stanton; *secretary-treasurer, Marion Snyder. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 58 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$58.

Publications: *News-Letter* (mimeographed, bi-monthly).

1,015. WESTERN RESERVE EARLY SETTLERS ASSOCIATION, 229 The Arcade, Cleveland. Organized 1880. *Officers:* president, J. J. Thomas; *secretary, Thomas A. Knight. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 700 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$2,000; from donations, \$600; total, \$2,600.

Publications: *Annals of Western Reserve Early Settlers Association* (annual).

Sponsors celebration of special events in history of section.

1,016. WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 10825 East Boulevard, Cleveland. Incorporated 1867. *Officers:* president, Laurence H. Norton; *secretary and acting director, Elbert Jay Benton. *Staff on salary:* 15. *Membership:* 612 (dues: from \$10 annual to \$25,000 benefactor). *Annual income:* from dues, \$8,000; from endowment, \$15,000; from special funds and other sources, \$3,500; total, \$26,500.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, imprints, maps, pictures, and newspapers on history of Cleveland, Ohio, the Northwest, and the United States; collections on Washington, Lincoln, and the Civil War; numismatic and philatelic materials; genealogical materials. Duplicating services available through commercial firm. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Museum: Washington and Napoleonic collections, early American lighting, costumes, Indian and pioneer relics, pottery, and the Shaker War collections. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: *Tracts*, no 1-110 (1870-1929); *Publications*, no. 1 (1943, annual).

Maintains three typical homes (replica of birthplace of president James A. Garfield, the Garfield home of the 1880's, and the Harper house, Unionville); furnishes assistants for research, guides for tours, and an instructor for visiting school classes; conducts lectures and radio programs.

Supplementary List:

1,017. ALLIANCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Alliance. President, Ethel Van Winkle, 1446 South Linden Street, Alliance.

1,018. ASHLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ashland. Secretary, William A. Duff.

1,019. BELMONT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rushing. President, George Stratton.

1,020. CHAMPAIGN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library Building, Urbana. President, Charles Stickell, Mechanicsburg; secretary, Margaret Bifler.

- 1,021. CRAWFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bucyrus. President, H. C. Sharp.
- 1,022. FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lancaster. Secretary, J. H. Reeves, 105½ E. Wheeling Street, Lancaster.
- 1,023. FORT DEFIANCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Defiance. President, Ralph W. Peters.
- 1,024. FRANKLIN COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Columbus. President, E. D. Howard, 16 East Broad Street, Columbus.
- 1,025. FULTON COUNTY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Tower Room, Fulton Courthouse, Wauseon.
- 1,026. GEAUGA COUNTY HISTORICAL AND MEMORIAL SOCIETY, Burton. President, B. J. Shanoder.
- 1,027. GNADENHUTTEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Gnadenhutten. Secretary, Kathryn Heck.
- 1,028. GUERNSEY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cambridge. President, Mary A. Stone, 1518 Blaine Avenue, Cambridge.
- 1,029. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF OHIO, Akron. President, Mrs. H. B. Diefenbach, 356 Rose Boulevard, Akron; corresponding secretary, Wave Ripple, West Lafayette.
- 1,030. JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wellston. President, Frank C. Morrow.
- 1,031. LAKE COUNTY CHAPTER. WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Garfield Home, Mentor.
- 1,032. LANCASTER AND FAIRFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lancaster. President, Charles C. Shotts, 239 East Sixth Avenue, Lancaster.
- 1,033. LOGAN COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bellefontaine. Secretary, Frank Henry.
- 1,034. LORAIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Elyria. Care of Eva L. Reefy, 330 Third Street, Elyria.
- 1,035. MEDINA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Medina. Secretary, Cora M. Blakeslee.
- 1,036. NEWCOMERSTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Newcomerstown. President, Charles E. Leiser.
- 1,037. OXFORD TOWN AND TOWNSHIP HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Oxford. Secretary, Mrs. Ruth Davis.
- 1,038. PERRY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Lexington.
- 1,039. PIQUA HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Piqua. Secretary, C. G. Fisher.
- 1,040. POMEROY PIONEER SOCIETY. President, Mrs. E. W. Kingsland; secretary, Mrs. R. C. Sansbury.

- 1,041. PREBLE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Eaton. Secretary, Chester Hunter.
- 1,042. PUTNAM COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Kalida. President, Earl Hanafield.
- 1,043. RADNOR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Delaware. President, Mary Price.
- 1,044. SANDUSKY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fremont. President, Frank M. Bowman.
- 1,045. SHELBY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Shelby. President, H. D. Kuhn.
- 1,046. SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF OHIO RIVERMEN, Malta. President, Ben Richardson.
- 1,047. TRI-STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Steubenville. President, Elza Scott.
- 1,048. TRUMBULL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Warren. President, James J. Tyler.
- 1,049. TUSCARAWAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Philadelphia. President, Charles Barthelmeh, Route No. 2; secretary, E. A. Reiser, Citizens National Bank.
- 1,050. WADSWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wadsworth. President, Arwood Sterrett; secretary, Richard Peterson.
- 1,051. WASHINGTON COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Marietta. President, Elmer W. Jordan; secretary, Mrs. Stella Carver, 218 South Sixth Street, Marietta.
- 1,052. WESTERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Westerville. President, Boyd P. Doty; secretary, Lester Pearl.
- 1,053. WYANDOT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Upper Sandusky. President, Charles P. Artz; secretary, Harry E. Kinley.
- 1,054. ZOAR HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Zoar. Secretary, J. J. Sturm.

OKLAHOMA

- 1,055. CADDO COUNTY OLD SETTLERS' ASSOCIATION, Anadarko. *Officers:* president, Albert Connell; *secretary, Roy Young. *Staff on salary:* none. Sponsored by the Chamber of Commerce.

Library: the City Library, Masonic Temple, Anadarko. General reference works.

Museum: the Anadarko Museum, City Hall, Anadarko. Indian collections and historical items.

Sponsors annual picnic and Indian Exposition.

- 1,056. CHEROKEE SEMINARIES STUDENTS ASSOCIATION, Tahlequah. Organized 1932. *Officers:* president, J. Grover

Scales; *secretary, Lola Garrett Bowers. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 350. *Annual income*: \$50.

Museum: on campus of Northeastern State College, Tahlequah. Manuscripts, printed books, letters, newspapers, and relics on Cherokee history. *Hours*: 8:00-4:00, daily.

1,057. CHEROKEE STRIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Enid. Organized 1921. *Officers*: *president, Harry O. Glasser; secretary, Bessie Truitt. Purpose is the preservation of cattle brands, records, cow trails, Indian lore, and legends in the area known as the Cherokee Strip.

1,058. CREEK INDIAN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Okmulgee. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, E. C. Lambert; *secretary, Orlanda Swain. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (no dues). *Annual income*: from contributions and city funds, \$500.

Museum: in the Creek Indian National Council House, Okmulgee. Indian tools, implements, pottery, enrollment records, and objects relating to tribal life. *Hours*: open every day.

1,059. DAY COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Arnett. *Officers*: president, Mrs. John Cassidy; *secretary, O. E. Null. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 1,000-2,000. Holds annual picnic at Grand, the county seat of Day County.

1,060. EIGHTY NINERS' ASSOCIATION, 309 N. E. Sixteenth Street, Oklahoma City. Organized 1909. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Harriet P. Gilstrap; *secretary, Mrs. W. M. Bottoms. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 450 (dues: \$1 annual). Museum collection kept in Oklahoma Historical Society building.

Publications: *Oklahoma: The Beautiful Land* (1944).

1,061. GARFIELD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Federal Building, Independence and Maine streets, Enid. Organized 1942. *Officers*: *president, I. N. McCash; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Gerald Brown. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 26 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life).

Library and museum.

1,062. NO-MAN'S LAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MUSEUM, Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell., Incorporated 1934. *Officers*: president, Bess Neff; *secretary and custodian, Lester Harris. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 200.

Museum: pioneer and Indian relics, artifacts, antiques, and archaeological items. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily and Saturday.

1,063. OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical Society Building, Oklahoma City. Organized 1895. *Officers:* president, Robert L. Williams; *secretary, James W. Moffitt. *Staff on salary:* ten. *Membership:* 1,643 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,047; from state appropriation, \$24,055; from sale of publications, \$71; total, \$25,173. *Hours:* 8:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 8:00-12:00, Saturday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Library: 18,000 volumes, including city, county, and state archives, manuscripts, and printed volumes on history of Oklahoma, the Indians, and the Southwest; papers of the state constitutional convention; Confederate records and records of World Wars I and II; 2,000,000 items in Indian archives; 20,000 bound volumes of newspapers. Photocopy services available.

Museum: includes the Union Soldiers' Memorial Hall, Confederate Memorial Hall, and Art Gallery; maps, pictures, Indian and pioneer relics.

Publications: *The Chronicles of Oklahoma* (quarterly); occasional pamphlets.

Sponsors radio programs, and tours; marks historic sites; promotes local historical societies.

1,064. OKLAHOMA MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Oklahoma City. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, Vencil K. Greer; *recording secretary, Mrs. Anna Brosius Korn. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 20 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life).

1,065. OLD GREER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, City Hall Building, Mangum. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, J. O. Tuton; *secretary, L. H. Tittle. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 26. Supported by donations. *Hours:* 8:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and Museum: records of county while under jurisdiction of Texas; correspondence about land titles. Duplicating services available.

1,066. OLD TIMERS OF THE CHEYENNE AND ARAPAHO, Cheyenne. Organized 1912. *Officers:* president, John C. Casady; *secretary, Mrs. Della I. Young. *Staff on salary:* none. *Dues:* \$1 every five years. Holds picnic every five years.

1,067. PAYNE COUNTY, OKLAHOMA, HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Stillwater Public Library, Stillwater. Organized 1940. *Officers:* president, Clarence Bassler; *secretary, Mabel D. Holt. *Staff on salary:* none.

Library: materials pertaining to early history of Stillwater and Payne County.

Conducts lectures and marks historic sites.

1,068. PONTOTOC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Ada. Organized 1941. *Officers:* *president, Gordon M. Harrell; secretary, Mrs. Julia Manville.

1,069. POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Shawnee. Organized 1937. *Officers:* *president, Florence Pigg; secretary, Mrs. W. L. Oldham. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 32 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum: the Old Friends' Meeting House (built 1871-72), to be restored for keeping pioneer and Indian relics.

Places markers, collects relics, and presents radio programs.

1,070. TULSA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tulsa. *Officers:* president, Sam McCullum; *secretary, Marjorie Maines. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100.

Library: books on Oklahoma and the Indians.

Marks historic sites.

1,071. TULSA HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL, Tulsa. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, Robert Humphries; *secretary, Mary Beth Walsh. *Membership:* seniors.

Library: photographs and museum articles pertaining to Tulsa history.

Conducts field trips and presents programs.

1,072 WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL, Claremore. Organized 1938. *Officers:* *custodian, Robert W. Love; curator, Mrs. Paula M. Love. *Staff on salary:* eleven. Supported by the state. *Annual income:* from appropriation by state legislature, \$11,460. *Hours:* 8:00-5:00, daily and Sunday.

Library: personal effects of Will Rogers; Indian, pioneer, historical, and art collections.

Museum: dioramas of life of Will Rogers, transparence, loving cups, whips, saddle collections, and personal possessions of Will Rogers; Indian and pioneer relics.

Supplementary List:

1,073. CENTRAL STATE COLLEGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Edmond. President, Theris Bowen; secretary-treasurer, Melba Code.

1,074. CHEROKEE ALFALFA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cherokee. President, L. R. Smith; secretary-treasurer, J. Wilford Hill.

- 1,075. CHEROKEE STRIP COWPUNCHERS' ASSOCIATION, Crescent. President, Zack T. Miller; secretary, O. E. Brewster.
- 1,076. CHEROKEE STRIP OLD TIMER'S ASSOCIATION, Tonkawa. President, Amos M. Thomas; secretary, Harvey L. Wile.
- 1,077. CREEK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bristow. President, Mrs. J. C. Vickers; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Mary Warren Oldham.
- 1,078. CUSTER-WASHITA PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Arapaho. President, J. M. Armfield; Cordell; secretary, W. R. Hughes.
- 1,079. GRADY COUNTY PIONEERS, Chickasha. President, Judge Will Linn; secretary, Mrs. Wessie Ray.
- 1,080. GRANT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Medford. President, J. W. McCollom; secretary-treasurer, Irene Sturm.
- 1,081. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CAPITOL HILL SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE. Sponsor, Mary A. Selken.
- 1,082. HOLDENVILLE PIONEER MEN'S CLUB, Holdenville. President, Ernest Roberts; secretary, W. M. Smith.
- 1,083. HOLDENVILLE TREE BLAZERS, Holdenville. President, John Jacobs; secretary-treasurer, Lloyd Thomas.
- 1,084. JESSE CHISHOLM TRAIL AND MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Enid. President, John L. Miller; secretary-treasurer, Ed Stinnett.
- 1,085. LATIMER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Eastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Wilburton. President, James D. Morrison; secretary, Hobart Boggs.
- 1,086. LINCOLN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Chandler. President, James G. Cansler; secretary, S. Carrie Thomson.
- 1,087. MEEKER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Meeker. Care of S. Carrie Thomson.
- 1,088. OKLAHOMA HISTORY CLUB OF DUNCAN, Duncan. President, Jimmy Shaffer; secretary, Marcia Lawson.
- 1,089. OKMULGEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Council House, Okmulgee.
- 1,090. OLD TIMERS' ASSOCIATION OF ALLUWEE, Claremore. Care of J. B. Milan.
- 1,091. PICKENS COUNTY COWPUNCHERS ASSOCIATION, Ringling. President, George Byram; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Henry Price.
- 1,092. PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, Copan. President, Andrew Brown; secretary, Mrs. Susie K. Allen.

- 1,093. STEPHENS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Duncan. President, J. G. Clift; secretary, Sue Salmon.
1,094. THE 101 RANCH HISTORICAL FOUNDATION, Ponca City. President, Harry Cragin; secretary, H. L. Schall.
1,095. TULSA ASSOCIATION OF PIONEERS, Tulsa. President, Mrs. Frank G. Seaman; secretary, Mrs. A. Garland Marrs.
1,096. WOODS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Alva. President, Mrs. Frank G. Munson; curator, Mrs. F. J. Coffman.

OREGON

1,097. OLD FORT DALLES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, the "Surgeons quarters" (erected 1856-57), Fifteenth and Garrison streets, The Dalles. Organized 1905. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Benton Mays; *secretary, Mrs. S. R. Tripp. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 20 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$20; from admission to museum, \$50; total, \$70.

Library: *Hours*: 6:30-9:30, daily and Sunday.

Museum: Indian relics and house furnishings.

1,098. OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 235 S. W. Market Street, Portland. Organized 1898. *Officers*: president, Lewis A. McArthur; secretary, Henry E. Reed; *Superintendent, Lancaster Pollard. *Staff on salary*: four. *Membership*: 577 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,100; from state appropriation, \$9,000; from endowment, \$350; total, \$10,450. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: manuscripts, including documents of provisional and territorial government (1841-59), printed volumes, newspapers, maps, photographs, letters, and diaries on history of Oregon and the Pacific Northwest. Photocopies available through local commercial firm; use of private equipment permitted.

Museum: pioneer and Indian materials; the Robert Gray collection.

Publications: *Oregon Historical Quarterly*.

1,099. TILLAMOCK COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, corner Third Avenue, East, and Second Street, Tillamock City. Organized 1935. *Officers*: *president, A. G. Beals; secretary, G. H. Ward. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 780 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$150; from appropriation by county, \$970; from appropriation by United States government, \$660; total, \$1,780. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, daily.

Library and museum.

PENNSYLVANIA

1,100 ADAMS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Gettysburg. *Officers:* *president, Robert Fortenbaugh; secretary, Mrs. C. E. Berkey. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 53.

Library and museum: materials on Gettysburg and Adams County.

1,101. ARMSTRONG COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Central High School Building, Kittanning. Organized 1924. *Officers:* president, J. W. King; *secretary, J. B. F. Wyant. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 60 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$100. *Hours:* daily.

Library and museum: newspapers, maps, deeds, patents, and antiquities pertaining to history of Armstrong County.

1,102. BERWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Berwick. *Officers:* *president Robert L. Harder; *secretary, Mrs. H. T. Waldner. *Membership:* 80 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$160.

Publications: occasional.

1,103. BLAIR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hollidaysburg. Organized 1906. *Officers:* president, Harry A. McGraw; *secretary and director, Floyd G. Hoenstine. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 280 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 benefactor). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,336; from appropriation by county, \$750; from endowment and other sources, \$1,550; total, \$3,636.

Library: in courthouse annex, Hollidaysburg. Newspapers (1836—) and genealogical materials on Blair County. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, daily; by appointment.

Museum: the Elias Baker Mansion, Allegheny Furnace, Altoona: hand-carved furniture, transportation items, and war relics. *Hours:* 1:30-4:30, Saturday (June-October).

Publications: manuscripts and miscellaneous publications.

Conducts tours and arranges special exhibits.

1,104. BRADFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Court Street, Towanda. Organized 1870. *Officers:* *president, L. E. Wilt; secretary, Mary S. Wilt. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 135 (dues: \$.25 junior, \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Annual income:* \$320. *Hours:* 1:00-4:00, Saturday; open daily in summer.

Library and museum: include manuscripts and newspapers.

1,105. BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Doylestown. Organized 1880. *Officers:* president, Edward R. Barnsley; *sec-

retary, Horace M. Mann. *Staff on salary*: five. *Membership*: 448 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life).

Library: 25,000 manuscripts, 11,116 printed volumes, and 10,119 pamphlets on state and local history and genealogy. No duplicating equipment, but use of private equipment permitted. *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: 25,482 historic tools, utensils, and household articles; 10,000 archaeological specimens, chiefly of the Delaware Valley. *Hours*: 8:00-5:00, daily; 1:00-5:00, Sunday (April-October).

Publications: Papers (8 vols.); occasional books and pamphlets.

1,106. CAMBRIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Ebensburg. Organized 1925. *Officers*: president, P. J. Little; *secretary, Mrs. Alvin Sherbine. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual). *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum.

1,107. CAMERON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 516 Chestnut Street, Emporium. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Rev. F. W. McFeely; *secretary, C. E. Plasterer. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 52 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$13. Collection of books, manuscripts, newspapers, photographs, and clippings stored in vault in courthouse, Emporium.

1,108. CARBON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 115 N. First Street, Lehighton. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Wilbur G. Warner; *secretary, Evelyn F. Gabert. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 23 (dues: \$1 annual).

1,109. CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, 3378 Perrysville Avenue, Pittsburg. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, Rev. Paul E. Campbell; *secretary, Elizabeth Daflinger. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 165 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$330.

Publications: occasional papers published in the *Pittsburg Catholic*.

1,110. CENTRE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hulme Library, Bellefonte. *Officers*: *secretary, Thomas Mitchell. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library and museum.

1,111. CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 225 North High Street, West Chester. Organized 1893. *Officers*: president,

Francis Harvey Green; *recording secretary, Mrs. Francis D. Brinton. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 563 (dues: from \$1 student to \$500 perpetual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$982; from county commissioners, \$1,000; from contributions, \$2,460; total, \$4,442. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 2:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 7:00-9:00, Wednesday.

Library: church, school, and county records, minute and account books, manuscripts, printed volumes, and newspapers (1809—) on history and genealogy of Chester County. Duplicating services available in Philadelphia.

Museum: furniture, implements, iron, pottery, china, pewter, military relics, and costumes; blacksmith shop, cobbler's shop, and kitchen arranged in museum.

Publications: occasional bulletins.

Conducts annual pilgrimage.

1,112. CITY HISTORY SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, 5858 Willows Avenue, Philadelphia. Organized 1914. *Officers*: president, Joseph S. Hepburn; *secretary, David I. Moore. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$2 annual, \$20 life).

Publications: pamphlets.

Conducts excursions to historic places.

1,113. CLINTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ross Public Library, Lock Haven. Organized 1921. *Officers*: president, George F. Hess; *secretary, Mrs. Frederick S. Pletcher. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 103 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$206; from appropriation by county commissioners, \$200; total, \$406.

Library and museum: newspapers, papers of society, and antiques.

1,114. COLONIAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Hall of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. Organized 1895. *Officers*: *secretary, Symington Phillips Landreth, Jr. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$5 annual, \$50 life).

1,115. COLUMBIA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Bloomsburg. Organized 1915. *Officers*: *president, Harry S. Barton; secretary, Elizabeth A. White. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$2 annual).

Library: local newspaper files and local historical materials. *Hours*: by application.

Publications: occasional papers.

1,116. CRAWFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Meadville. Organized 1880. *Officers*: president, Robert S. Bates; *secretary, Sara L. Miller. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$100; from appropriation by city, \$500; total, \$600. *Hours*: 1:00-3:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and newspapers (1820—) on history and genealogy of Meadville, Crawford County, and Pennsylvania.

Museum: costumes, currency, and Indian relics.

Publications: *In French Creek Valley*, by John Earle Reynolds (1938).

1,117. DELAWARE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Courthouse, 410-412 Market Street, Chester. Organized 1895. *Officers*: president, J. DeHaven Ledward; *secretary, Charles Palmer. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 302 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$252; from grant by county commissioners, \$1,000; from endowment and other sources, \$221; total, \$1,473. *Hours*: 1:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: newspapers, manuscripts, and publications on history of Delaware County.

Museum: local historical items.

1,118. ERIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Custom House, 407 State Street, Erie. Organized 1903. *Officers*: president, Allyn S. Wright; *secretary, Autumn L. Leonard. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$400; from county commissioners, \$500; total, \$900. *Hours*: 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: 300 volumes on history of region, and negatives of portraits.

Museum: replicas of Forts Presque Isle, Le Boeuf, Machault, Duquesne; artifacts, human remains, and relics.

Publications: occasional pamphlets, brochures, and leaflets.

1,119. FULTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, McConnellsburg. Organized 1924. *Officers*: *president, Walter R. Sloan; treasurer, M. W. Nace. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 34 (dues: \$1 annual). Manuscripts on history of Fulton County preserved in fireproof safe in Presbyterian Church, McConnellsburg.

1,120. GERMANTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 5214 Germantown Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia. Organized 1900. *Officers*: president Holman White; *secretary, Mrs. Almon N.

Kidder. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 282 (dues: \$5 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$900; from endowment and other sources, \$375; total, \$1,275.

Library: manuscripts, newspapers, and other materials on Germantown history. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Tuesday.

Museum: firearms, utensils, farm equipment, costumes, portraits, prints, and Christopher Sower Bibles; collection of Peale portraits and Pennell etchings. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Monday-Saturday.

1,121. HAMILTON LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, North Pitt Street, Carlisle. Organized 1874. *Officers*: president, Samuel M. Goodyear; *secretary, Jacob M. Goodyear. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 136 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$400; from grant by board of commissioners, \$150; from securities, \$100; total, \$650. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Thursday, Friday; 7:00-9:00, Friday.

Library: imprints, newspapers, and genealogical data on Carlisle history.

Museum: Revolutionary firearms, printing press, and historical materials.

Publications: occasional papers.

1,122. HAVERFORD TOWNSHIP HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1105 Edgewood Road, Upper Darby. *Officers*: president, Walter K. Hardt; *executive board chairman, George Rosengarten. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 70 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$70.

Publications: *Historical Map of Haverford Township* (1942); bulletins.

1,123. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BERKS COUNTY, 940 Centre Avenue, Reading. Organized 1869. *Officers*: president, Louis J. Heizmann; *acting curator, R. W. Allbright. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 1,496 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$100 life).

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, pamphlets, and newspapers on local history and genealogy. Duplicating services available through local commercial firm. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday (summer).

Museum: pottery, china, farm and kitchen utensils, ironware, and Indian artifacts. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-5:00, Sunday; 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday (summer).

Publications: *Historical Review of Berks County* (quarterly); *Transactions of the Historical Society* (1898-1916); *Historical*

Sketches of Reading and Berks County (pamphlets); *Historical Map of Berks County*.

Conducts lectures and tours, presents exhibits and programs on local history, conducts annual pilgrimage, and marks historic sites.

1,124. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DAUPHIN COUNTY, John Harris Mansion, 219 South Front Street, Harrisburg. Organized 1869. *Officers*: president, William B. McCaleb; secretary, William G. Hilton; *curator, Mrs. Greta E. Mullen. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 500 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,365; from county commissioners, \$600; from rent, \$600; from income from permanent funds, \$994; from contributions, \$161; total, \$3,720. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 10:00-4:00, Saturday.

Library: newspapers, maps, and miscellaneous historical materials relating to Dauphin County and Pennsylvania.

Museum: old indentures, military relics, and other local historical items.

1,125. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF FORT WASHINGTON, Clifton House, Bethlehem Pike, Fort Washington. Organized 1935. *Officers*: *president, William S. Acuff; corresponding secretary, Mrs. Harold H. Gearinger. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 310 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$700.

Library: local historical materials and newspapers. *Hours*: 11:00-4:00, Tuesday; by appointment.

Museum: local historical items. *Hours*: 9:00-4:00.

1,126. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF FRANFORD, 1507 Orthodox Street, Frankford, Philadelphia. Organized 1905. *Officers*: president, Clement B. Webster; *secretary, Caroline W. Smedley. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 315 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$50 life). *Hours*: Tuesday evenings; Thursday afternoons by arrangement.

Library: materials on history of Frankford, Philadelphia, and Pennsylvania; local newspaper files.

Museum: local historical items.

Publications: *Papers Read Before The Historical Society of Frankford* (irregular).

Preserves historic landmarks, presents exhibits, and cooperates with the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies.

1,127. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, 18 East Penn Street, Norristown. Organized 1883. *Officers*:

president, Kirke Bryan; *corresponding secretary, Ella Slingluff. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 402 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$600; from county commissioners, \$1,000; from endowment and other sources, \$931; total, \$2,531. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 1:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and museum: manuscripts, church records, scrap books, family records, and local newspaper files.

Publications: *Historical Bulletin* (bi-annual).

1,128. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. Organized 1824. *Officers*: president, Charles F. Jenkins; *acting director, R. Norris Williams. *Staff on salary*: 23. *Membership*: 1,550 (dues: \$6 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$6,534; from endowment, \$66,842; total, \$73,376.

Library: 300,000 volumes, including 3,500,000 manuscripts, including the Penn, Logan, Peters, Shippen, Pemberton, Wayne, Buchanan, and Jay Cooke papers; 7,000 volumes of newspapers, business records of Philadelphia firms, maps, pamphlets, and the Gratz and Dreer autograph collections; collections of Franklin, Bradford, and Saur imprints, the Charlemagne Tower collection of colonial laws, and Pennsylvania German books housed in the Gilpin Library. Photocopy services available. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday (closed during August).

Museum: portraits and memorabilia of Penn, Franklin, Washington, and Lincoln. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: *Memoirs of The Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, 14 vols. (1826-1895); *Bulletin*, 1 vol. (1845-1847); *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, (quarterly, 1877—); *A History of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, 2 vol. (1940); *Guide to the Manuscript Collections in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania* (1941); *Calendar of Joel R. Poinsett Papers in the Henry D. Gilpin Collection* (1941); *Catalogue Descriptive and Critical of the Paintings and Miniatures in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania* (1942).

Presents monthly exhibitions and conducts lecture series.

1,129. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PERRY COUNTY, Louise Beard Memorial, North Second Street, Newport. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, H. H. Hain; *secretary, Mrs. Edith B. Barton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 225 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$131. *Hours*: by contacting the caretaker.

Library and museum: tools, utensils, and Indian relics.

1,130. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, 4338 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh. Organized 1870.

Officers: president, Robert Garland; *director, Franklin F. Holbrook. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 663 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$3,000; from city, \$1,000; from county, \$1,000; from sale of publications and special contributions, \$3,250; total, \$8,250. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and newspapers on history of Pittsburgh and western Pennsylvania. Duplicating services available.

Museum: local and regional historical items.

Publications: *The Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine* (quarterly).

1,131. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF YORK COUNTY, 225 East Market Street, York. Organized 1895. *Officers:* president, Ray P. Sherwood; *director, Henry James Young (on leave). *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 974 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,833; from appropriations by county and school districts, \$2,000; from city, \$500; from endowment and other sources, \$1,445; total, \$5,778. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily.

Library: Americana, especially on history and geography of York and Adams counties; genealogical materials. Duplicating services available.

Museum: local and natural history items, and antiques.

Publications: *Report of the Director* (annual); *Report of the Treasurer* (annual); *Yearbook* (annual).

Conducts forums and engages in historical research.

1,132. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Times Herald Building, Norristown. Organized 1918. *Officers:* president, Rev. Franklin S. Kuntz; *executive chairman, John Baer Stoudt. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 600 (dues: \$2 annual).

Library: 300 volumes on Huguenot history. *Hours:* by appointment.

Publications: *Yearbook*.

1,133. HUNTINGDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Huntingdon. Organized 1930. *Officers:* *president, Charles L. Reed; secretary, Mabel Johnston. *Staff on salary:* one part time. *Membership:* 107 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$125; from county commissioners, \$200; total, \$325. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:30-4:30, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library and museum: local historical materials.

1,134. INDEPENDENCE HALL ASSOCIATION, 4 S. 15th Street, Philadelphia. Organized 1942. *Officers:* president, Edwin O. Lewis; executive secretary, D. Knickerbocker Boyd. Maintains Independence Hall as a national historic site.

1,135. INDIANA COUNTY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, State Teachers College, Indiana. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, Lemmon Ralston; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. Earl Shaffer. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 140 (dues: \$1 annual). *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily.

Library: Pennsylvania archives and local historical materials. Has 200 slides of historic sites in Indiana County.

Museum: local historical items.

Publications: *Bulletin* (quarterly).

Maintains old Indian mill on campus of State Teachers College.

1,136. JUNIATA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, North Main Street, Mifflintown. *Officers:* president, Thad S. Jamison; *secretary, Mrs. Hugh M. Banks. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$1 annual). *Hours:* by appointment.

Library and museum: local historical materials.

1,137. KITTOCHTINNY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 413 Chambersburg Trust Company Building, Chambersburg. Organized 1898. *Officers:* president, Jacob H. Stoner; *secretary, Arthur W. Gillan. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 130 (dues: \$4 annual). *Annual income:* \$520. Collections housed in the Coyle Free Library, Chambersburg.

1,138. LACKAWANNA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 232 Monroe Avenue, Scranton. Organized 1886. *Officers:* president, Thomas Murphy; *secretary, Mrs. Ethelyn D. Keese. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 101 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$158; from county commissioners, \$1,000; total, \$1,158. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Tuesday-Saturday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, maps, directories, pictures, and newspapers on local history and genealogy.

Museum: local historical items.

Publications: *Historical Society News* (1943—).

1,139. LANCASTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 307 North Duke Street, Lancaster. Organized 1886. *Officers:* president, Herbert H. Beck; *corresponding secretary, M. Luther Heisey. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 280 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$840; from county commissioners, \$600; from sale of pamphlets, \$50; total,

\$1,500-\$2,500. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Tuesday, Saturday; 7:00-9:00, Thursday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and newspapers on history of Lancaster and adjoining counties. Photocopies available through local photographer.

Museum: china ware, curios, and antiques.

Publications: *Proceedings of the Lancaster County Historical Society* (pamphlets).

Marks historic sites, sponsors historical celebrations.

1,140. LAWRENCE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, New Castle. Organized 1939. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Carry J. Roberts; *secretary, J. M. Rowland. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 190 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$380; from appropriation by county, \$500; total, \$1,000.

Library: manuscripts and newspapers (1849—) on history of Lawrence County. *Hours:* daily.

Publications: occasional papers.

1,141. LEBANON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Houck Memorial Building, Sixth and Walnut streets, Lebanon. Organized 1898. *Officers:* president, Frederick S. Frantz; *secretary, Frederic K. Miller. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 143 (dues: \$1 student, \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$300; from appropriation by county commissioners, \$500; total, \$800.

Library: manuscripts and newspapers on history of Lebanon County. No duplicating equipment, but use of private equipment permitted. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Monday, Friday; and by appointment.

Museum: local history items.

Publications: *Papers Read Before the Society* (irregular).

1,142. LEHIGH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Trout Hall, Allen Park, Fourth and Walnut streets, Allentown. Organized 1904. *Officers:* president, Frank M. Trexler; *secretary, Melville J. Bayer. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 431 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$425; from appropriation by county, \$500; from interest, \$24; total, \$949. *Hours:* 1:00-5:00, Saturday.

Library and museum: German newspapers (1812-1900), Indian materials, and portraits.

Publications: pamphlets.

Engaged in the restoration of Stechel mansion, built in 1756, to be used as museum.

1,143. LYCOMING HISTORICAL SOCIETY, James V. Brown Library, 19 East Fourth Street, Williamsport. Organized 1907. *Officers*: president, Lewis E. Theiss; *secretary, Bruce A. Hunt. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 634 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,255; from appropriation by county commissioners, \$1,000; from gifts, \$84; total, \$2,339.

Library: collections on Pennsylvania history. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily.

Museum: 858 West Fourth Street, Williamsport. primitive tools and utensils; items relating to lumber industry. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Friday, Saturday; 7:00-9:00, Friday.

Publications: *The Life and Times of the Hon. William Fisher Packer*, by Major William Packer Clarke; miscellaneous publications.

Conducts lectures, skits, and forums.

1,144. McKEAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Smethport. *Officers*: *president, J. E. Henretta; secretary, Etoile Rice. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 114 (dues: \$2 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$150; from appropriation by county, \$500; total, \$650. *Hours*: by application.

Library and museum: books, manuscripts, pictures, antiques, and weapons pertaining to history of McKean County and Pennsylvania.

1,145. MIFFLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lewistown Municipal Building, Third and Main streets, Lewistown. Incorporated 1921. *Officers*: president, J. F. Morgan; *secretary, J. Martin Stroup. *Staff on salary*: one (part time). *Membership*: 403 (dues: from \$.25 junior, to \$100 patron life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$425; from county commissioners, \$250; total, \$675. *Hours*: 7:00-9:00, Monday, Thursday; 3:00-5:00, Saturday.

Library: Pennsylvania archives and colonial records, newspapers (1822—), and historical publications on Pennsylvania. Potographing and copying permitted.

Museum: dioramas, furniture models, implements, maps, pictures, and local historical relics.

Publications: *The Genesis of Mifflin County, Pennsylvania* (1939); *The Pioneers of Mifflin County, Pennsylvania* (1942).

Conducts annual essay contest for schools, cooperates with churches and civic groups in observance of anniversaries, sponsors weekly historical column in local newspaper, and encourages interest in history through museum tours and radio programs.

1,146. MONROE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Stroud Community House, Ninth and Main streets, Stroudsburg. Organized 1923. *Officers:* acting president, LeRoy J. Koehler; *secretary, Nathan G. Meyer. *Staff on salary:* none.

Library: newspapers, printed volumes, and manuscripts, including the ledger of Aaron Depui of Shawnee (1743), and the Tillotson collection on history of Wyoming Valley; genealogical materials. *Hours:* by appointment.

Museum: Indian relics, furniture, paintings, kitchen utensils, and pre-historic stones.

1,147. MORAVIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Whitefield House, Nazareth. Organized 1857. *Officers:* president, Rev. W. N. Schwarze; secretary, William E. Henry *librarian and curator, Rev. G. M. Shutz. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 363 (dues: \$1 annual, \$20 life). *Hours:* 10:00-11:30, 1:30-5:00, daily; by special appointment.

Library: church materials on Moravian history. Duplicating services available.

Museum: musical instruments, household equipment, and missionary collections.

Publications: *Moravian Historical Society Transactions* (irregular).

1,148. MUNCY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND MUSEUM OF HISTORY, 46 North Main Street, Muncy. Organized 1936. *Officers:* president, Eugene P. Bertin; *secretary, T. Kenneth Wood. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 400 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$800; from other sources, \$100; total, \$900. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and microfilms on history of north central Pennsylvania. Duplicating services available.

Museum: local historical and archaeological items.

Publications: *Now and Then* (quarterly).

1,149. NORTHAMPTON COUNTY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Fourth and Ferry streets, Easton. Organized 1905. *Officers:* president, A. D. Chidsey, Jr.; *secretary, Richard I. Shelling. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 490 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$450; from appropriation by county commissioners, \$1,000; from endowment fund, \$500; total, \$1,950. *Hours:* by application.

Library: 1,500 volumes, manuscripts, maps and surveys on history of Easton and Northampton County; genealogical materials.

Museum: 1,000 items, Indian relics, and local historical items.

Publications: *Publications of the Northampton County Historical Society* (irregular).

1,150. NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fort Augusta Property, 1019 Susquehanna Avenue, Sunbury. Organized 1925. *Officers:* president, Frederic A. Godcharles; *secretary, Charles F. Snyder. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 178 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$350; from county commissioners, \$500; total, \$850. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00.

Library and museum: manuscripts and local newspaper files.

Publications: *Publications of the Northumberland County Historical Society* (annual).

Conducts annual pilgrimage to points of historical interest.

1,151. OLD YORK ROAD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Abington Library, Jenkintown. Organized 1936. *Officers:* president, Charles S. Redding; *secretary, Alice F. Weaver. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 206 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income:* \$206.

Library.

Publications: *Old York Road Historical Society Bulletin* (annual).

1,152. PENNSYLVANIA FEDERATION OF HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, State Museum Building, Harrisburg. Organized 1905. *Officers:* president, Merle H. Deardorff; *executive secretary, S. K. Stevens. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 96 (dues: \$5 institutional annual). *Annual income:* \$490.

Publications: *Year Book* (1906—).

1,153. PENNSYLVANIA FEDERATION OF JUNIOR HISTORIANS, Pennsylvania Historical Commission, Harrisburg. Organized 1942. *Officers:* *executive secretary, Avis Mary Custis Cauley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 3,000 (includes 136 chapters).

Publications: *The Junior Historian*.

1,154. PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY, Broad and Chestnut streets, Philadelphia. *Officers:* *president, Henry S. Borneman. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 600

Publications: *Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society* (irregular).

1,155. PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Pennsylvania State College, State College. Organized 1933. *Officers:*

president, Arthur C. Bining; *secretary, J. Paul Selsam. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 510 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$1,000.

Publications: *Pennsylvania History* (quarterly).

Conducts lectures and encourages the teaching of local history in schools.

1,156. PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL COMMISSION, State Museum Building, Harrisburg. Organized 1913. *Officers*: chairman, Ross Pier Wright; *executive secretary, Donald A. Cadzow. *Staff on salary*: 61. *Membership*: five (appointed). A department of the state government. Biennial income: state appropriation, \$250,000; special state appropriation, \$79,445; Cornwall Furnace Endowment, \$2,250; total, \$331,695.

Publications: volumes and pamphlets on history of Pennsylvania.

1,157. PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR THE PRESERVATION OF LANDMARKS, 112 Spruce Street, Philadelphia. Organized 1931. *Officers*: *president, Frances A. Wister; secretary-treasurer, Clifford Lewis, Jr. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues from \$5 annual to \$100 life).

Museum: the Powell House, 224 South Third Street, Philadelphia, and Grumblethorpe, 5267 Germantown Street, Philadelphia. *Hours*: Powell House, 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; Grumblethorpe, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Publications: leaflets.

1,158. POTTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Coudersport. Organized 1919. *Officers*: president, A. P. Akeley; *secretary, Mrs. Mary E. Welfing. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 55 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$30. *Hours*: 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and museum: file of *Potter Journal* (1849—).

1,159. POTTSTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hill School, Pottstown. *Officers*: *president, Jesse R. Evans; corresponding secretary, Mrs. Marjorie P. Wendell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 325 (dues: \$1 annual).

1,160. SCHUYLKILL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old City Hall, 14 North Third Street, Pottsville. *Officers*: president, C. W. Unger; *secretary, Marion Clifford. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 110 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$220. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum: newspapers and local historical materials.

Publications: *Publications of the Schuylkill County Historical Society* (irregular).

1,161. SNYDER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Susquehanna University Library, Selinsgrove. Organized 1898. *Officers:* president, George E. Fisher; *secretary, Dewey S. Herrold. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 120 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Annual income:* \$100. *Hours:* 8:30-5:00, 7:00-10:00, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, 1:00-3:00, Saturday.

Library: local historical and genealogical materials.

Museum: books, flags, and Indian relics.

Publications: *Papers of the Snyder County Historical Society* (irregular).

1,162. SUGARLOAF HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Hazelton. Organized 1933. *Officers:* *president, Russell C. Kremer; recording secretary, Mrs. Alvan Markle, Jr. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$200.

1,163. SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND FREE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Library Building, Montrose. Organized 1890. *Officers:* president, Francis R. Cope, Jr.; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. F. A. Frear. *Staff on salary:* two part-time. *Membership:* 242 (dues: \$2 annual). *Hours:* daily.

Library and museum: newspapers and local historical and genealogical materials.

Publications: *Addresses and Reports of the Susquehanna County Historical Society and Free Library Association* (annual).

1,164. TIOGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Green Free Library, Wellshoro. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, H. E. Bodine; *secretary, Walter G. Clark. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$100.

1,165. TIOGA POINT MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Spalding Museum-Library Building, 724 South Main Street, Athens. Organized 1895. *Officers:* *director, Elsie Murray. *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 50 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 sustaining). *Annual income:* from dues, \$482; from endowment and other sources, \$238; total, \$720. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday.

Library: *Pennsylvania Archives* (series i-vii), colonial records, newspapers, and Indian materials; French asylum manuscript collection.

Museum: local and western Indian collections; items of Sullivan's expedition, the French refugees (1793), and early canal history.

Publications: occasional booklets.

Conducts tours and provides lantern slide service to schools.

1,166. TITUSVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Benson Memorial Library, Titusville. Organized 1936. *Officers:* president, Herbert E. Varnum; *secretary, Arvid Anderson. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 131 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$131.

Library and museum: maps, pictures, and materials pertaining to Titusville.

1,167. TREDYFFRIN-EASTTOWN HISTORY CLUB, Berwyn. Organized 1936. *Officers:* president, Franklin C. Burns; *secretary, Mrs. William T. Mansley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 32 (dues: \$2 annual).

Publications: *Tredyffrin-Easttown History Club Quarterly*.

1,168. UNION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mifflinburg. *Officers:* president, Frank W. Boyer; *secretary, C. Marlyn Stees. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 42 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$10; from other sources, \$22; total, \$32.

Library: in Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Lewisburg.

1,169. VALLEY FORGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bishop White Memorial Building, Valley Forge. Organized 1923. *Officers:* president, John Robbins Hart; *secretary, Gilbert S. Jones. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 500 (dues: from \$1 associate to \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$768; from endowment and other sources, \$2,618; total, \$3,386. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00, daily.

Library: Pennsylvania archives, orderly books, Revolutionary War manuscripts, including Washington papers, Rev. Andrew Hunter collections, and records of the Continental Army; Bibles and genealogical materials.

Museum: Washingtoniana and Revolutionary War relics.

Publications: *the Picket Post* (quarterly).

1,170. WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Struthers Library, Warren. Organized 1902. *Officers:* *president, M. H. Deardorff; secretary, Horace A. Crary. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 265 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$25 sustaining). *Annual income:* \$250. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and museum.

1,171. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Washington. Organized 1900. *Officers*: president, Robert R. Reed; *secretary, Helen M. Hall. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 115 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$115; from county commissioners, \$400; from other sources, \$458; total, \$973. *Hours*: 1:00-4:30, Monday-Friday; 10:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library and museum: local historical materials. Photocopies available through local commercial firm.

1,172. WAYNE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 812 Main Street, Honesdale. Incorporated 1922. *Officers*: president, Alfred H. Howell; *director, Edwin B. Callaway. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 80 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income*: \$40. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, daily.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, war records, newspapers, and pictures on Pennsylvania history. Duplicating services available.

Museum: Revolutionary War materials, model of the Stourbridge Lion locomotive, memorabilia of Horatio Allen, and possessions of Philip Hone.

1,173. WELCOME SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Hall of Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia. Organized 1906. *Officers*: president, Harold E. Gillingham; *secretary, Rosa Neilson Wharton. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 166 (dues: from \$1 associate to \$50 life). Engaged in the restoration of William Penn's Manor, Perinsbury.

1,174. WESTMORELAND-FAYETTE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical House, West Overton, Scottdale. Organized 1928. *Officers*: *president, Thomas St. Clair; secretary, Richard T. Darsie. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 420 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$420; from endowment, \$5,000. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum: the house, furnishings, and miscellaneous local historical materials.

Publications: occasional mimeographed bulletin.

1,175. WOMEN'S HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 408 Pennsylvania Avenue, Pittsburgh. Incorporated 1912. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. John W. Schriber; recording secretary, Mrs. Daniel Melroy Paul. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 70 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$140; from donations and other sources, \$167.

Publications: Annual calendar of the Women's Historical Society of Pennsylvania, containing the yearly program of activities.

1,176. WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 69 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre. Organized 1858. *Officers:* president, Dorrance Reynolds; *librarian, Ernestine M. Kaehlin. *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 708 (dues: \$5 annual, \$100 life).

Library: 50,000 volumes, 30,000 pamphlets, newspapers, manuscripts, account books, maps, photographs, and genealogical data. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00. Duplicating services available through local commercial firm.

Museum: Indian and war relics.

Publications: *Proceedings and Collections* (annual); *The Bulletin* (irregular).

Conducts lectures and lends materials for exhibits.

Supplementary List:

1,177. AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, 715 Spruce Street, Philadelphia. President, Right Reverend Bernard A. McKenna; corresponding secretary, William Bishop Schuyler.

1,178. AMERICAN FRIENDS OF LAFAYETTE, Easton. President, Louis A. Ames; secretary-treasurer, Theodore E. Norton.

1,179. BEDFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Everett. President, W. R. Speer.

1,180. DONEGAL SOCIETY, Elizabethtown. President, John B. Schock; secretary, Anna L. Keller.

1,181. GREENE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Waynesburg. President, A. L. Moredock; corresponding secretary, Mollie B. Knox.

1,182. KEYSTONIANS, Harrisburg. President, John C. Dight, New Cumberland; secretary, Ross H. Swope, Box 1134, Harrisburg.

1,183. MAGNA CHARTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Somerset Hall, 137 South Easton Road, Glenside. President, Mrs. James Starr; chancellor, John S. Wurts.

1,184. MONTOUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Danville. President, Mrs. Edward F. Johnson.

1,185. PIONEER HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BEDFORD COUNTY, Bedford. President, S. M. Lutz.

1,186. SOMERSET COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Somerset Library, Somerset. Care of John Scull.

1,187. SULLIVAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, La-porte. President, F. W. Meylert.

1,188. SWEDISH COLONIAL SOCIETY, Pennsylvania Building, Philadelphia. President, Frank W. Melvin.

RHODE ISLAND

1,189. BLOCK ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Block Island. *Officers:* president, Lester E. Dodge; *secretary, Gladys Steadman. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 215. *Annual income:* \$500.

Library: reference books.

Museum: room furnished to represent colonial home.

1,190. BRISTOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bristol. Organized 1936. *Officers:* president, Alice B. Bilony; corresponding secretary, Herbert Bennett Burnham, Jr. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 140 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$140.

Museum: the Burnside Memorial Hall.

1,191. JAMESTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jamestown. Organized 1912. *Officers:* president, Peyton R. Hazard; *secretary, Mrs. Clifton E. Bradley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 102 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$102.

Museum: in parish house of St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Narragansett Avenue, Jamestown. Materials on civil, literary, and ecclesiastical history of the United States, Rhode Island, and in particular Jamestown. *Hours:* open fourth Monday in month, June-August; third Monday in September; at other times by appointment.

Publications: occasional papers written by members.

1,192. LITTLE COMPTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Little Compton. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, Stewart Burchard; secretary, Wilfrid Simmons Drowne; *custodian, Benjamin F. Wilbour. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 200 (dues: \$.50 active, \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$50-\$75.

1,193. NEWPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 82 Touro Street, Newport. Organized 1853. *Officers:* president, Stephen B. Luce; *secretary, Herbert C. Brigham. *Staff on salary:* four. *Membership:* 450 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$59 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,111; from state appropriation, \$1,000; from endowment and other sources, \$8,164; total, \$10,275. *Hours:* 9:30-4:30, Monday-Friday; 9:30-12:00, Saturday.

Library: manuscripts, including colonial materials, and town records (prior to 1780), printed volumes, and newspapers on history of Newport; collection of Thomas Jefferson; bequest of Hamilton B. Tompkins; Bibles. Duplicating service available.

Museum: silver, manuscripts, including Governor Coddington's commission in 1651, copy of log of the Sloop of War *Lawrence* in the battle of Lake Erie, marine exhibits and costumes, the Seventh Day Baptist Church (built 1729) attached to the main building.

Publications: *Handbook*; occasional bulletins.

1,194. PORTSMOUTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Union Street, Newport. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, J. Fred Sherman; *secretary, Mrs. Wilfred G. Lewis. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 163 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum.

1,195. RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 52 Pomer Street, Providence. Organized 1822. *Officers:* president, Charles B. Mackinney; *director and librarian, William G. Roelker. *Staff on salary:* five. *Membership:* 1,100 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$25 sustaining). *Annual income:* from dues, \$5,000; from state appropriation, \$4,000; from investments, \$3,000; total, \$12,000. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 7:00-9:00, Tuesday; 3:00-5:00, Sunday.

Library: 200,000 manuscripts, including letters of Roger Williams, Revolutionary correspondence, and genealogical materials, printed volumes, newspapers, and directories on history of New England and Rhode Island. Photocopies and microfilms can be secured from Brown University.

Museum: portraits, prints, pewter, clocks, glassware, ship models, and Indian materials.

Publications: *Rhode Island History* (quarterly).

1,196. RHODE ISLAND STATE ARCHIVES, 314 State House, Providence. *Officers:* *state archivist, Mary T. Quinn. *Staff on salary:* one. A department of the state government.

Library: archives of Rhode Island: legislative records; records of the Secretary of State; and other departmental records. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

1,197. VARNUM HOUSE MUSEUM, 57 Peirce Street, East Greenwich. Organized 1907. *Officers:* *chairman of board of regents, Howard V. Allen; secretary, Emil A. Stevens. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 222 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$1,000 benefactor). *Annual income:* from dues, \$900; from state appro-

priation, \$600; from rent, \$3,285; from activities, \$600; total, \$5,385. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Wednesday-Saturday (June 15-September 15).

Library and museum.

Conducts lectures, presents exhibits, and sponsors essay contests.

1,198. WARWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Warwick Neck. Organized 1932. *Officers:* president, Charles A. Bursley; *secretary, Mrs. Eugene C. Dutemple. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 70 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$68.

Museum: in old Warwick League Library, Warwick. Local items of Samuel Gorton (founder of Warwick in 1642). *Hours:* Tuesday afternoon and evening; Saturday afternoon.

1,199. WESTERLY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Westerly. Organized 1913. *Officers:* president, Harvey C. Perry; *corresponding secretary, Edith M. Rathbun. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 103 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$103. Papers, portraits, records, and relics deposited in the Westerly Memorial and Public Library.

Publications: occasional pamphlets.

1,200. WOONSOCKET HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Woonsocket. Organized 1915. *Officers:* president, Woodworth L. Carpenter; *secretary, Mrs. Henry C. Card. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$2 annual). Historical collections housed in the Harris Library, Woonsocket.

SOUTH CAROLINA

1,201. DARLINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Darlington. Organized 1937. *Officers:* *president, T. E. Wilson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 75 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$75. Historical materials deposited in vault of public library.

1,202. GEORGETOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Georgetown. Organized 1935. *Officers:* *president, Rev. H. S. Bull; secretary, Mrs. J. R. Parker. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 25 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$50.

1,203. HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF CHARLESTON, 92 East Bay Street, Charleston. Established 1933. *Officers:* chairman, Daniel Ravenel; *secretary, Mary A. Sparkman. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 6 (appointed by the mayor). Annual

appropriation by city council, \$1,500. Collects and preserves historical and genealogical data, marks historic sites, and serves as clearing house of information.

1,204. HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA, World War Memorial Building, Columbia. Established 1894. A department of the state government. *Officers*: *secretary, A. S. Salley. *Staff on salary*: five. Annual state appropriation, \$10,520.

Library: archives and non-current public records of South Carolina (1670—). Photocopies available through local commercial firms. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-1:00, Saturday.

Publications: documentary publications, 57 vols.

1,205. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA METHODIST CONFERENCE, Wofford College, Spartanburg. Organized 1915. *Officers*: *president, Rev. A. E. Holler; secretary, Rev. H. E. Bullington. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 204 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$37. Records of the Conference, manuscripts, and materials housed in the Wofford College library, Spartanburg.

1,206. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, Room 7, Old Exchange Building, East Bay Street, Charleston. Organized 1885. *Officers*: president, General Charles P. Summerall; *secretary-treasurer, Mrs. William E. Haskell. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 950 (dues: \$2 annual, \$20 life).

Library: Huguenot history and genealogy. *Hours*: 10:00-2:00, Monday, Wednesday, Friday.

Publications: *Transactions of the Huguenot Society* (annual).

1,207. ST. JOHN'S HUNTING CLUB, Pinopolis. Organized 1800. *Officers*: *president, Henry D. Dwight; secretary-treasurer, Francis M. Kirk. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$3.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$140.

Publications: occasional pamphlets.

1,208. SOUTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wofford College, Spartanburg. Organized 1856. *Officers*: president, Rev. M. L. Banks; *curator, D. D. Wallace. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$.25 annual).

Library: manuscripts and records of Methodism in South Carolina. *Hours*: by request.

1,209. SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1501 Lady Street, Columbia. Organized 1931. *Officers*: *president, J. M. Lesesne; secretary-treasurer, Nancy McIntosh.

Staff on salary: none. *Membership:* 70 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$140; from sale of publications, \$25; total, \$165.

Publications: *Proceedings* (annual, 1931—); occasional publications of source material.

Cooperates with the South Carolina Historical Society.

1,210. SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 164 King Street, Charleston. Incorporated 1856. *Officers:* president, Rev. William Way; *secretary-treasurer and librarian, Elizabeth H. Jervey. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 264 (dues: \$5 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,223; from endowment, \$908; from sales, \$620; from gifts, \$15; total, \$2,766.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, and pamphlets on the colonial and ante-bellum periods of South Carolina history. Duplicating service available through local commercial firm. *Hours:* 9:30-1:30, Monday-Friday.

Museum: materials housed in the library.

Publications: *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine* (quarterly, 1900—); *Collections of the South Carolina Historical Society*, 5 vols. (1857-1897); occasional publications.

1,211. UNIVERSITY SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY, University of South Carolina, Columbia. Organized 1937. *Officers:* acting president, J. Heyward Gibbes; *secretary, R. L. Meriwether. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 261 (dues: \$5 annual). *Annual income:* \$600. South Carolina collections deposited with the South Caroliniana library, University of South Carolina, Columbia.

Publications: *Report of the Secretary and Treasurer* (annual).

Supplementary List:

1,212. SOUTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Columbia. Care of W. C. Allen, 531 Woodrow Street, Columbia.

1,213. UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Greenville. President, John Stuart.

1,214. WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kingstree.

1,215. YORK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, York. Secretary, Margaret A. Gist.

SOUTH DAKOTA

1,216. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Memorial Hall, Pierre. Organized 1901. *Officers:* president, E. D. Roberts; *secretary, Lawrence K. Fox. *Staff on salary:* one. *Membership:* 300 (dues:

\$2 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$300; from sale of duplicate materials, \$500; from state appropriation, \$3,900; total, \$4,700.

Library: historical materials on the United States, Canada, the Dakota territory, and South Dakota; genealogical and Indian collections; newspapers. No duplicating equipment, but most materials may be loaned to responsible organizations for duplicating. *Hours*: 8:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: World War I collection; Sioux and Ree Indian and pioneer materials. *Hours*: 8:00-6:00, daily; 1:00-6:00, Sunday (June-Sept.); 8:00-5:00, daily (Oct.-May).

Publications: *South Dakota Historical Collections*, vols. 1-2 (every two years).

Takes state census every decade and has custody of World War I bonus records.

Supplementary List:

1,217. MINNEHAHA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sioux Falls. Corresponding secretary, Charles A. Smith.

TENNESSEE

1,218. CHATTANOOGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Chattanooga. Organized 1935. *Officers*: *president, Zella Armstrong; treasurer, John Bailey Nicklin. *Staff on salary*: none.

1,219. EAST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville. Organized 1925. *Officers*: president, J. Wesley Hoffmann; *secretary, Martha L. Ellison. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 225 (dues: from \$2 active to \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$400. Historical materials placed in the McClung Historical collection of the Lawson McGhee Library.

Publications: *East Tennessee Historical Society Publications*, vols. 1-15 (annual, 1929—); *Special Studies*, no. 1, *Sectionalism and Internal Improvements in Tennessee, 1796-1845*, by S. J. Folmsbee.

1,220. GOVERNOR WILLIAM BLOUNT MANSION ASSOCIATION, 200 West Hill Avenue, Knoxville. Incorporated 1926. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Ben A. Morton, Sr.; *secretary, Mrs. B. B. Cates. *Staff on salary*: none. Supported by state appropriation.

Museum, Blount Mansion, 202 West Hill Avenue, Knoxville: furnishings, articles connected with history of Tennessee and

the period when house was built (1792). *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, 2:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Preserves and maintains the Blount Mansion, home of William Blount, governor of the territory south of the Ohio River.

1,221. LADIES HERMITAGE ASSOCIATION, The Hermitage, Hermitage. Organized 1889. *Officers*: *regent, Mrs. Edward Graham; secretary, Martha Lindsey. *Staff on salary*: 11. *Membership*: 1,000 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Hours*: 8:00-4:00, daily (winter); 8:00-5:30, daily (summer).

Library: historical and biographical volumes on Andrew Jackson.

Museum: the house and furnishings, including furniture, pictures, draperies, wall paper, china, silver, and ornaments.

Publications: *The Hermitage* (catalogue), books, pamphlets, and cards.

1,222. MADISON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Jackson. Organized 1943. *Officers*: president, W. A. Caldwell; *secretary, Bernice Barry. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40.

1,223. MAURY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Columbia. Organized 1905. *Officers*: president, Allen Richardson; *secretary, Thomas H. Peebles, Jr. *Staff on salary*: none.

1,224. MONTGOMERY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Clarksville. Organized 1921. *Officers*: *president, Collier Goodlett; secretary, Mrs. Dancey Fort. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 133 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$133.

Library.

1,225. SAM DAVIS MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Smyrna. Organized 1930. *Officers*: president, Mrs. T. M. Neel; *secretary, Mrs. H. B. Blue. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$100, from state appropriation, \$2,500; from other sources, \$1,000, total, \$3,600. *Hours*: 8:00-6:00, daily.

Library and museum: Civil War materials.

1,226. TENNESSEE HISTORICAL COMMISSION, State Library, Nashville. Organized 1914. *Officers*: chairman, Judge Samuel Cole Williams; *secretary, Mrs. John H. DeWitt. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 29 (appointed by governor). *Annual appropriation*, \$10,000.

Maintains historic sites and is engaged in the preparation of a number of county histories.

1,227. TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, War Memorial Building, Memorial Square, Nashville. Organized 1849. *Officers:* president, Stanley F. Horn; *secretary, Mrs. John Trotwood Moore. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 240 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$25 life).

Library: manuscripts pertaining to the history and genealogy of Tennessee. Photocopies available at cost. *Hours:* by appointment.

Museum: historical items. *Hours:* 8:30-5:00, daily; 3:00-5:00, holidays.

Publications: *Tennessee Historical Quarterly*.

1,228. WEST TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 246 South Watkins Street, Memphis. Organized 1884. *Officers:* president, Rev. Marshall Wingfield; *secretary, William H. Fisher, Jr. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 54 (dues: \$1 annual).

Supplementary List:

1,229. ANDREW JOHNSON TAILOR SHOP, Greeneville. Care of John Bernard.

1,230. FORREST PARK MEMORIAL COMMISSION, Camden. President, D. B. Thomas.

1,231. FORT LOUDOUN ASSOCIATION, Loudoun. Care of Laura Luttrell.

1,232. JAMES K. POLK MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Columbia. President, Mrs. Bruce Douglas, 2017 8th Avenue, South, Nashville.

TEXAS

1,233. DALLAS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hall of State, Dallas. Incorporated 1922. *Officers:* president, G. B. Dealey; *director, Herbert Gambrell. *Staff on salary:* seven. *Membership:* 596 (dues: from \$5, affiliate to \$1,000 founder). *Annual income:* from dues, \$2,700; from appropriation by city, \$9,500; from annual campaign, \$8,500; total, \$20,700.

Library: official papers of Texas Centennial and Pan American expositions; W. E. Howard and B. A. McKinney collections of Texana and Mexicana; Ann Chase collection (1836-1876). Films available at production cost. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Museum: dioramas of history of Texas; photographs, cattle brands, Dallasana. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-6:00, Sunday and holidays.

Publications: Thumbnail History (monthly bulletin); *Studies*: occasional publications.

Marks historic sites, conducts hours and lectures, sponsors essay contests and junior historical chapters in schools, and collects information for radio programs.

1,234. HILL COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 211 North Pleasant Street, Hillsboro. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Ella Stevens Watson; secretary, Cora Frances Chappell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 35.

1,235. NACOGDOCHES HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Nacogdoches. Incorporated 1935. *Officers*: *president, Virgie Sanders; secretary, Joe L. Mock. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life). Promoted the erection of a replica of the Old Stone Fort and placed it at the Stephen B. Austin State Teachers College.

Publications: Nacogdoches, Texas, Centennial, 1716-1936 (pamphlet 1936, revised 1939).

1,236. PANHANDLE-PLAINS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Texas State College, Canyon. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, Judge J. D. Hamlin; *secretary, L. F. Sheffy. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 380 (dues: \$3 annual, \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$600. *Hours*: 9:00-12:00, 2:00-6:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-6:00, Sunday.

Library: manuscripts, ranch records, legal documents, and newspapers. Photocopying permitted.

Museum: Indian artifacts, tools, utensils, weapons, and costumes.

Publications: Panhandle-Plains Historical Review (annual). Conducts tours and distributes information to schools.

1,237. SAN ANTONIO HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1022 Medical Arts Building, San Antonio. Organized 1940. *Officers*: *president, Pat Ireland Nixon; secretary, Mrs. Ollie Welch Webb. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 52 (dues: \$1 annual).

1,238. SAN JACINTO MUSEUM OF HISTORY ASSOCIATION, San Jacinto Museum and Monument, San Jacinto Battle Ground, Houston. Organized 1938. *Officers*: president, George A. Hill, Jr.; *director, Ike Moore. *Staff on salary*: ten. *Membership*: 320 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$1,000 honorary life). *Annual income*: \$40,000.

Library: 5,000 printed volumes, 50,000 manuscripts on history of Texas, Mexico, and America (1519—). Photocopies and microfilms available at commercial rates *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Museum: exhibits presenting chronological story of Texas (1519-1865); Civil War materials. *Hours:* 9:00-7:00, daily (April-September); 9:00-6:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-7:00, Saturday-Sunday (October-March).

Publications: *Publications of the San Jacinto Museum of History Association* (annual); *Texas Newspapers, 1813-1939* (1941); *Bulletin*.

1,239. STATE HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, University of Texas, Austin. Organized 1897. *Officers:* president, L. W. Kemp; *director, Walter Prescott Webb. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 1,500 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$500 patron). *Annual income:* \$4,000.

Publications: *The Southwestern Historical Quarterly*; *The Junior Historian* (six issues annually); *The Handbook of Texas History*.

Organizes junior history clubs in schools.

1,240. TEXAS CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Edward's University, Austin. Organized 1926. *Officers:* *president, Rev. James P. Gibbons. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life).

Library: Texas diocesan archives. *Hours:* by application to president of society.

Publications: *Studies of the Texas Catholic Historical Society*.

1,241. TEXAS HISTORICAL AND LANDMARKS ASSOCIATION, San Antonio. Organized 1900. *Officers:* *president, Adina De Zavala; corresponding secretary, Mrs. C. Luke Bell. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 400 (dues: from \$1.50 annual to \$50 life). Historical collections on Texas placed in city library and homes of the association's officers. Assisted in purchasing the main building of the Alamo and the old Spanish governor's palace, and the placing of historical markers.

1,242. WALKER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Huntsville. Organized 1930. *Officers:* vice president, L. B. Baldwin; *secretary, R. Earl McClendon. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 150 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$300.

Library, a part of the Estill Library, Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville: Materials on Sam Houston. Duplicating services available. *Hours:* 8:00-5:00, daily.

Museum, in connection with Sam Houston Memorial Museum: relics relating to Indians and Houston. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00.

1,243. WEST TEXAS HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine. Organized

1927. *Officers*: president, Henry T. Fletcher; *secretary-treasurer, Anna D. Linn. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 73 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$73; from gifts, \$100; total, \$173.

Library: small collection including Colonel Walton papers, Henry Warren papers.

Museum: archaeological items, pioneer relics, Latin-American materials, plants and animal life. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 3:00-5:00, daily; 3:00-5:00, Sunday and holidays.

Publications: bulletins.

1,244. WEST TEXAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene. Organized 1924. *Officers*: president, Judge R. C. Crane; *secretary-treasurer, Emmett M. Landers. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 125 (dues: \$3 annual). *Annual income*: \$400.

Publications: Yearbook (annual).

1,245. YANAGUANA SOCIETY, the Alamo Hall, San Antonio. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Leita A. Small; *secretary, Frederick C. Chabot. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$5 initiation fee, \$3 annual.

Museum: paintings by Theodore Gentilz and Iwonski.

Publications: *A Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio*, by Carlos E. Castaneda; *Memoirs*, by Antonio Menchaca; *Life and Memoirs*, by Emil F. Wurzbach; *Papers*, by Meusebach; and books by Frederick C. Chabot.

Supplementary List:

1,246. GILLESPIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fredricksburg. President, Alfred Neffendorf; secretary, Agnes Sagebiel.

1,247. OLD TRAIL DRIVERS ASSOCIATION OF TEXAS, Pioneer Memorial Hall, San Antonio. Secretary, Wiley M. Fain.

1,248. TEXAS KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS HISTORICAL COMMISSION, Austin. President, Rev. James G. Gibbons.

UTAH

1,249. DAUGHTERS OF UTAH PIONEERS, State Capitol, Salt Lake City. Incorporated 1925. *Officers*: president and editor, Kate B. Carter; *secretary-treasurer, Ellen C. Dupont. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 16,049 (dues: \$.25 annual). Annual state appropriation, \$1,500.

Library and museum: printed volumes, manuscripts, and relics.

Publications: "Lesson Pamphlets" (monthly, compiled as book, *Heart Throbs of the West*); *Pioneer Song Book*.

1,250. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State Capitol, Salt Lake City. Organized 1897. *Officers:* president, Herbert S. Auerbach; *secretary, Marguerite L. Sinclair. *Staff on salary:* seven. *Membership:* 400 (dues: \$2 active, \$50 life). *Annual income:* from dues and sales of publications, \$1,500; from legislative appropriation, \$18,500; total, \$20,000. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-1:00, Saturday.

Library: diaries of travelers and emigrants, 1689-1907; 500 original questionnaires of pioneers dealing with overland trips to Utah; histories of Utah and the west generally. The society catalogs and indexes newspaper clippings and materials pertaining to the state, maintains a reference library on Utah history, and engages in research. Photocopies can be had for a small fee.

Museum: same as that of Daughters of Utah Pioneers.

Publications: *Utah Historical Quarterly* (1928-33, 1939—); *Early Utah Journalism*, by J. Cecil Alter; *Father Escalantis Journal*, translated from Spanish by Herbert S. Auerbach.

1,251. UTAH PIONEER TRAILS AND LANDMARKS ASSOCIATION, 50 North Main Street, Salt Lake City. Organized 1930. *Officers:* president, George Albert Smith; *secretary and director, John D. Giles. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 158.

Supplementary List:

1,252. SONS OF UTAH PIONEERS, Salt Lake City. President, Randall Jones, 10 South Main Street, Salt Lake City.

VERMONT

1,253. ARLINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Arlington. Organized 1934. *Officers:* *president, G. A. Russell; secretary, Edith Wyman. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 26. Collection of historical manuscripts and ephemeral publications owned by the president, and available to the public by appointment.

1,254. BENNINGTON BATTLE MONUMENT AND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Bennington. Organized 1875. *Officers:* *president, John Spargo; secretary, William E. Bissell. *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 375 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income:* \$5,500. *Hours:* 10:00-6:00, daily (May-November); 10:30-4:00, daily (December-April).

Library: reference materials, manuscripts, and genealogical data on history of Bennington and Vermont.

Museum: Revolutionary War relics, costumes, portraits, flags, and banners; pottery, tools, and implements.

Publications: *Annual Report* (1925—); miscellaneous publications.

1,255. HARTLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hartland. Organized 1915. *Officers:* *president, Harold G. Rugg; secretary, Florence Stunterant. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 20 (dues: \$.25 annual, \$2 life).

Museum: in Town Hall, Hartland. *Hours:* on special occasions.

1,256. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BROOKFIELD, Brookfield. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, Arthur H. Sprague; *secretary, Mrs. Mary W. Harford. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income:* from dues, \$100; from donations, \$50; total, \$150. Engaged in the restoration of the Marvin Newton house as quarters for museum.

1,257. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WINDHAM COUNTY, Newfane. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, John E. Gale; *secretary, Mrs. Irene C. Higgins. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 215 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$5 life). *Annual income:* \$150.

Museum: Eugene Field collection and local historical items. *Hours:* 2:00-4:00, Sunday (summer); by appointment.

Encourages interest of children in local history.

1,258. ISLE LA MOTTE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, South End School house, Isle La Motte. Organized 1926. *Officers:* president, R. H. Holcomb; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. William A. Hill. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 35 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$50. *Hours:* by request.

Library and museum.

Publications: bound volume compiled of the town and genealogical records of Isle La Motte (typescript).

1,259. ORLEANS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Old Stone House, Brownington. Organized 1853. *Officers:* president, Carlyle V. Willey; *secretary, Florence E. Kelley. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 167 (dues: from \$.50 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income:* \$85. *Hours:* every day in summer.

Library: 1,000 volumes, including books, magazines, and newspapers on history of county and state.

Museum: house and furnishings, tools, and craft.

1,260. PEACHAM HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Peacham. Organized 1921. *Officers:* president, Charles Wesley Thresher;

*secretary-treasurer, Elsie A. Choate. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 92 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$23.

1,261. PUBLIC RECORDS COMMISSION, State House, Montpelier. Organized 1937. *Officers*: chairman, Harrison J. Conant; *executive secretary, Earle Williams Newton. *Staff on salary*: none. Annual state appropriation, \$2,500. Function of the commission is to prepare and plan for a centralized depository for the state archives.

1,262. SHELDON MUSEUM, ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Museum Building, Park Street, Middlebury. Organized 1882. *Officers*: president, George W. Mead; *secretary, Florence C. Allen. *Staff on salary*: one. *Annual income*: \$1,187. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-5:00, Sunday (May 15-September 15).

Library: 8,000 volumes and pamphlets, 30,000 letters (1786-1900), and newspapers on history of Middlebury and Vermont.

Museum: house (built 1829) and furnishings.

1,263. VERMONT BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tesley Memorial Baptist Church, Middlebury. Organized 1876. *Officers*: *librarian, Rev. Arthur H. Gordon. Supported by contributions.

Library: church records. *Hours*: by application.

1,264. VERMONT CONFERENCE METHODIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 67 East State Street, Montpelier. Organized 1887. *Officers*: *president, Rev. Walter R. Davenport; secretary, Rev. Wilbus S. Smithus. *Staff on salary*: none. Collections of minutes of Vermont and Troy conferences filed in Gary Memorial Library of Montpelier.

1,265. VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Supreme Court Building, Montpelier. Organized 1838. *Officers*: president, Leon S. Gay; secretary, Maude W. Pierce; *director, Earl W. Newton. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 450 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues: \$750; from state appropriation, \$2,500; from endowment, \$5,750; total, \$9,000. *Hours*: 8:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 8:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history and genealogy of Vermont. Duplicating services available.

Museum: 500 items on history of Vermont.

Publications: *Proceedings*, new series (quarterly, 1936—).

Sponsors annual state essay contest for high school students.

1,266. WHITE RIVER VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bethel. Organized 1939. *Officers*: *president, Wilmond W.

Parker; secretary, Mrs. Robert Noble. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$.25 student, \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$25. Collection of letters (1780-1880) and papers in possession of the president.

1,267. WOODSTOCK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Woodstock. Organized 1943. *Officers*: *president, Ernest A. Spear; secretary, Beard Adams. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$1 annual).

Supplementary List:

1,268. BARRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Barre. President, Carrie M. Wheelock, 145 North Main Street, Barre.

1,269. MANCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Manchester. Care of Mrs. A. C. Orvis.

1,270. MIDDLEBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Middlebury. Care of C. I. Button.

1,271. POULTNEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Poultney. Care of Rev. Paul Douglass.

VIRGINIA

1,272. ALBEMARLE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, University of Virginia Library, Charlottesville. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, Atcheson L. Hench; *editor, Lester J. Cappon. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$225.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, church records, pamphlets, and newspapers on history of Charlottesville and Albemarle County; historical and genealogical periodicals received on exchange from other institutions. Microfilm service available. *Hours*: 8:30-4:30, Monday-Friday; 8:30-1:30, Saturday.

Publications: *Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society*, (annual, 1941—); *Early Charlottesville: Recollections of James Alexander, 1828-1874* (1942); *Bulletin* (irregular).

1,273. ARCHIVES DIVISION, VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, Richmond. *Officers*: state librarian, Wilmer L. Hall; *head archivist, William J. Van Schreeven. *Staff on salary*: 12. A department of the State Library. Annual appropriation for the Archives Division, \$30,300.

Contains Virginia archives, private and unofficial manuscripts, church records, the George Rogers Clark papers, Revo-

lutionary War collection, and genealogical materials. *Hours*: 8:30-4:30, Monday-Friday; 8:30-12:00, Saturday.

Publications: *Annual Report*, volumes of source materials.

1,274. CLARKE COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Berryville. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, Alexander M. Smith; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. J. D. Griffing. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 171 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$375.

Library: in Hawthorne Building, Berryville. Printed volumes and newspapers on history of Berryville. Prints of photographs and portraits available. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily.

Museum: in courthouse, Berryville. Portraits, photographs, and Indian artifacts. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: *Proceedings of the Clarke County Historical Association* (annual, 1941—).

1,275. ROCKBRIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lexington. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Earle K. Paxton; *secretary, C. Harold Lauck. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 147 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$294. Historical collections in charge of Leslie L. Campbell, Lexington.

Publications: *Proceedings of the Rockbridge Historical Society*, vol. 1 (1939-1941).

1,276. VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lee House, 707 East Franklin Street, Richmond. Organized 1884. *Officers*: president, Alexander W. Weddell; *corresponding secretary and librarian, Clayton Torrence. *Staff on salary*: four. *Membership*: 1,291 (dues: from \$5 annual to \$100 life). *Annual income*: \$13,663. *Hours*: 9:00-4:30, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:30, Saturday (October-June); 9:00-4:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday (July-September).

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and portraits on Virginia history. Duplicating services available.

Museum: portraits, antiques, china, and furniture.

Publications: *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography* (quarterly).

1,277. WASHINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Abingdon. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, Judge Joseph A. Caldwell; *secretary, Mrs. A. A. McConnell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 220 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$220. Collects historical materials and antiques.

Publications: *Bulletin* (irregular).

Supplementary List:

1,278. SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Roanoke. Secretary-treasurer, C. Francis Cocke.

WASHINGTON

1,279. DAUGHTERS OF THE PIONEERS OF WASHINGTON, State Library, Olympia. *Officers:* president, E. Thomas; *secretary, Mrs. James M. Charters. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 1,200. *Hours:* Monday-Friday.

Library: McArdle collection, manuscripts, and local historical materials. Duplicating service available.

Museum.

Publications: year books.

1,280. EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Grace Campbell Memorial Building, 2316 West First Avenue, Spokane. *Officers:* president, Alan G. Paine; *director, Oscar M. Wassell. *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 62 (dues: from \$3 annual to \$1,000 benefactor). *Annual income:* from dues, \$211; from city, \$2,500; from appropriation by state, \$5,000; total, \$7,711.

Library: Northwest and natural history materials. *Hours:* by request.

Museum: Indian and pioneer relics, war materials, ship models, paintings; natural history, minerals, and geological items. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00, daily; 1:00-5:00, Sunday.

1,281. SCANDINAVIAN HISTORICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE, University of Washington, Seattle. Organized 1942. *Officers:* chairman, Edwin J. Vickner; *secretary, Sverre Arestad. *Staff on salary:* none. Collects Scandinavian-American materials relating to the building of the Pacific Northwest.

1,282. STATE ARCHIVES, Social Security Building, Olympia. *Officers:* director, David E. Lockwood; archivist-clerk, J. A. Dague. *Staff on salary:* two. Annual state appropriation, \$3,180. *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-1:00, Saturday.

Depository for non-current records of state departments and officials. Photocopies available by arrangement with the Secretary of State.

1,283. STATE CAPITOL HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 211 West Twenty-first Street, Olympia. *Officers:* president, Truman Trullinger; *recording secretary, Mrs. G. Daggett. *Staff on*

salary: one. *Membership*: 262 (dues: from \$2 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$1,500; from state appropriation, \$3,000; total, \$4,500.

Library: photocopies may be had through the State Highway Department.

Museum: newspapers, Indian and archaeological items. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Wednesday, Saturday, and Sunday.

Publications: occasional pamphlets.

Conducts tours and traveling exhibits for schools.

1,284. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, State Historical Building, 315-323 North Stadium Way, Tacoma. Organized 1891. *Officers*: president, S. A. Parkins; *secretary, Chapin D. Foster. *Staff on salary*: seven. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life).

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and newspapers on history of the Northwest. Duplicating services available. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Museum: pioneer and Indian relics, pictures, maps, flags, and musical instruments; coral and sea shells, fossils, agatized wood from the Ginkgo Forest, and bird collections. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: *Washington State Historical Society Publications*, 2 vols.; *Building a State*, edited by O. B. Sperlin and Charles Miles; booklets, pamphlets, and miscellaneous publications.

Conducts lectures and arranges special exhibits.

Supplementary List:

1,285. FERN HILL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Tacoma. Secretary, Niels Bjarke, 8202 S. Park Avenue, Tacoma.

1,286. FORT SIMCOE RESTORATION, Yakima. Care of Mrs. Dean Guie, Box 1212, Yakima.

1,287. FORT VANCOUVER RESTORATION AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vancouver. Secretary, P. M. Kane.

1,288. INTERSTATE MUSEUM AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Colfax. Director, Mrs. Daisy Sanders, 603 S. Mill Street, Colfax.

1,289. NORTHWEST RAILROAD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Union Station, Tacoma.

1,290. OKANOGAN COUNTY PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION. President, William McDaniel; Secretary, Howard Wiek.

1,291. PACIFIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE BAL TIC PEOPLES, Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland. President, Arling Sannrud.

- 1,292. SEATTLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Seattle. Secretary, Mrs. Paul Harris Watt, 1220 Boren Avenue, Seattle.
- 1,293. SPOKANE COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Spokane. Care of Sam Glasgow.
- 1,294. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Seattle.
- 1,295. YAKIMA VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Yakima. Care of Helen Remsberg, Public Library, Yakima.

WEST VIRGINIA

- 1,296. JEFFERSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Shepherdstown. Organized 1927. *Officers*: *president, A. D. Kenavond; recording secretary, Henry T. McDonald. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 60 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$75. Collections of newspapers, local history and museum items in storage for duration of the war.
- Publications*: *Magazine* (1935—).

- 1,297. MARION COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, county library, Fairmont. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, James O. Watson; *secretary, Mrs. W. H. Conaway. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 85 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$85.

Library: histories of Marion County families. Duplicating service available. *Hours*: 9:00-9:00, daily.

Museum: local historical items. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

- 1,298. MARSHALL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Moundsville. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Gertrude Shaw; *secretary, J. Randall Crow. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 20 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$20. Historical materials on Ohio Valley region housed in courthouse. Museum items kept in homes of members.

Publications: *History of Moundsville*, by John Brantner.

- 1,299. MINERAL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Keyser. *Officers*: *president, J. C. Sanders; secretary, Luke McDowell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$50.

Library: in office of principal of Public School, Keyser. Printed volumes, photographs, blueprints, and photocopies on history of Keyser and region.

Collects genealogical data, war service records, and land grants.

1,300. RANDOLPH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 13 Buffalo Street, Elkins. Organized 1924. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Boyd Wees; secretary, Mrs. Burlin Barnes. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 85 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$85. Collections on local history kept by the president.

Publications: *Records of Randolph County Historical Society* (every two years).

Marks historic sites, preserves and restores cemeteries.

1,301. STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, State Capitol, Charleston. Organized 1905. *Officers*: *director, Bess E. Harrison; historian and archivist, Mrs. Innis C. Davis. Annual state appropriation, \$12,000.

Library: 100,000 volumes, including manuscripts, printed volumes, and newspapers on history of West Virginia; archives of the state.

Museum: historical materials relating to the pioneer period, the Revolution, and the Civil, Spanish-American, and First World wars.

1,302. UPSHUR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 35 Park Street, Buckhannon. Organized 1928. *Officers*: *president, Corinne E. Cutright; secretary, Beatrice A. Giffin. *Membership*: 20 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$20. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00.

Library and museum.

1,303. WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Charleston. *Officers*: president, Charles McCamic; *secretary, Cecilia Goodall. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$400.

Supplementary List:

1,304. DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN PIONEERS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Parkersburg. President, Mrs. Harry S. Wilson.

1,305. HANCOCK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, New Cumberland. President, R. E. Campbell.

1,306. MONONGALIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Morgantown. President, Frank P. Weaver.

1,307. TUCKER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Parsons. President, C. W. Minear.

1,308. WYOMING COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Pineville. President, Grover C. Worrell.

WISCONSIN

1,309. BELOIT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Carnegie Public Library, West Grand Avenue, Beloit. Organized 1910. *Officers*: president, R. K. Richardson; *secretary, Mrs. Minnie M. Wallace. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 100 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$25 life). *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, Tuesday, Saturday; by request.

Library: local historical materials.

Museum: 17,000 items, including Civil War and World War I collections.

Observes patriotic events, conducts children's story hour, promotes historical pilgrimages, and marks historic sites.

1,310. BROWN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Green Bay. Incorporated 1899. *Officers*: *president, Harold T. I. Shannon; secretary, Earl G. Wright. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 300 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$300; from county appropriation, \$150; from fees and other sources, \$750; total, \$1,200.

Owns Wisconsin's American home (the John Winslow Cotton house) and administers the Fort Howard buildings and the Tank Cottage (1775).

1,311. BURLINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Burlington. Organized 1928. *Officers*: *president, Herbert Duckett; secretary, Mrs. Elmer Kitterer. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 80 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$80. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library: Burlington High School, Burlington. Manuscripts, newspapers, and clippings on history of Burlington and the Mormon settlement at Voree; James J. Strang collection.

Museum: Cooper School, Burlington. Pioneer relics, farm machinery, tools, kitchen utensils, photographs, and Civil War items.

Conducts annual historical essay contest and marks historic sites.

1,312. DR. WILLIAM BEAUMONT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, Fort Crawford, Prairie du Chien. Organized 1943. *Officers*: president, M. J. Dyrud; *secretary, J. Alvin Druyor. Maintains a museum to perpetuate the experiments of Dr. Beaumont in the physiology of digestion.

1,313. DOOR COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sturgeon Bay. Organized 1926. *Officers*: *president, H. R. Holand; sec-

retary, Mrs. Clara Egan. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 70. *Museum*: pioneer materials. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: *Peninsula Historical Review* (quarterly, 1929-1932).

Has promoted creation of six historic county parks; marks historic sites.

1,314. DOUGLAS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1827 John Avenue, Superior. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, P. G. Straton; *secretary, Mrs. Rufus Stephenson. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 150 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$300.

Library: diaries, church histories, and materials on history of region. Film service available. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, daily.

Museum: Sioux and Chippewa Indian artifacts, pioneer and lumbering relics. *Hours*: 10:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, daily; 7:00-9:00, Wednesday evening; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Conducts lectures, loans pictures and collections for study.

1,315. FORT ATKINSON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Milwaukee Avenue, East, and Merchants Avenue, Fort Atkinson. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Stanley Schafer; *secretary, Zida C. Ivey. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 81 (dues: \$.25 junior, \$1 annual, \$5 organization). *Annual income*: \$117. *Hours*: 2:00-9:00, Wednesday; 10:00-9:00, Saturday; by appointment.

Library: imprints (prior to 1878) and local historical collections.

Collects Indian relics, glass, china, and pottery for the Dwight Fuster Historical Museum in Fort Atkinson.

1,316. GRANT COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Platteville. *Officers*: president, Virgil L. Showalter; *secretary, John L. Grindell. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$1 annual).

1,317. GREEN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Monroe. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Esther Stauffacher; *secretary, Mrs. Anna B. Whitcomb. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 250 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$600.

Museum, a pioneer village erected at New Glarus: local historical materials.

1,318. JACKSON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1 Main Street, Alma Center. Organized 1933. *Officers*: *president,

David A. Blencoe; secretary, Mitchell Red Cloud. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 23 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$11.

Library.

1,319. KENOSHA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Kenosha. Organized 1926. *Officers*: *president, C. E. Dewey; secretary, Carrie Copley. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 70 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from county board of supervisors, \$500; from dues, \$70; total, \$570. *Hours*: 1:00-5:00, Monday, Wednesday, Friday.

Library: printed volumes, maps, newspapers, and school texts on history of Kenosha. Duplicating services available.

Museum: Indian relics, implements, Civil War items, slides, and Currier and Ives prints.

1,320. LA CROSSE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 133 South Fifteenth Street, La Crosse. Organized 1925. *Officers*: president, Albert H. Sanford; *secretary, Henry J. Hirshheimer. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$300.

Library and museum: local historical materials and newspapers. Not open to public.

Publications: pamphlets (occasional).

1,321. LAKE MILLS-AZTALAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Lake Mills. Incorporated 1941. *Officers*: president, Mrs. G. P. White; *secretary, Ruth M. Potter. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 134 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum, Aztalan Church near Lake Mills: local archaeological and historical materials. *Hours*: open during summer.

1,322. LANGLADE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Antego Public Library, Antego. Organized 1929. *Officers*: president, J. W. Parsons; *secretary, Earle S. Holman. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$25; from county appropriation, \$100; total, \$125.

Museum: pioneer relics. *Hours*: Tuesday, Friday.

1,323. LUTHER VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Orfordville. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Will Bauckle; *secretary, Emma H. Borkenhagen. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 96 (dues: \$.25).

Museum.

Marks historic sites.

1,324. MANITOWOC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 610 North Eighth Street, Manitowoc. Incorporated 1906. *Officers:* *president, J. G. Johnson; secretary-treasurer, Elsa L. Dramm. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Tuesday; 2:00-5:00, 6:30-9:30, Friday; 2:00-4:00, Sunday.

Library.

Museum: 4,000 items, including marine exhibits.

1,325. MILWAUKEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Milwaukee. Organized 1935. *Officers:* president, Frederic Heath; *recording secretary, Mrs. Haylor Bendell. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 335 (dues: from \$1 annual to \$100 life). *Hours:* 9:00-5:00, daily.

Library and museum: Milwaukee materials.

Publications: *Historical Messenger* (1941-1942).

1,326. MINERAL POINT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Mineral Point. Organized 1939. *Officers:* president, Robert Neal; *secretary, D. M. Morgan. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 50 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$50; from receipts from museum, \$300; total, \$350.

Museum: lead mining collection. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00, daily.

1,327. OCONTO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Beyer Homestead, 917 Park Avenue, Oconto. Organized 1940. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Cleo Meeuwson; *secretary, Mrs. Josie M. Cook. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 300 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$300. *Hours:* Saturday, Sunday afternoons (summer).

Library: manuscripts, pamphlets, maps, journals, memoranda, survey field books, and paintings pertaining to history and genealogy of county and state.

Museum: the house and furnishings, pioneer and household relics, Indian room, and war memorial room.

1,328. OUTAGAMIE COUNTY PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 204 First National Bank Building, Appleton. Organized 1932. *Officers:* *president, L. F. Nelson; secretary, Sarto Balliet. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 250 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income:* \$175.

Museum.

1,329. RACINE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, city hall, Racine. Organized 1940. *Officers:* vice-president, Richard Har-

vey; *secretary, Dorothy Pecham. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 156 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$156.

Library and museum.

1,330. SAUK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 531 Fourth Avenue, Baraboo. Incorporated 1905. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Dorothy Cole Allison; *secretary, M. C. Crandall. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 181 (dues: \$1 annual, \$15 life). *Annual income*: from dues and other sources, \$330; from appropriation by county, \$300; total, \$630. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily (summer-fall).

Library: newspaper clippings, photographs, manuscripts and other materials on history of county and state; Ringling materials.

Museum: pioneer and Indian relics, Civil War items, relief map of Devil's Lake region, and Ringling materials.

Publications: occasional circulars.

Marks and preserves historic sites and promotes historic pilgrimages.

1,331. SHAWANO COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Shawano. Organized 1940. *Officers*: president, Mrs. W. C. Zachow; *secretary, Mrs. Carl Raddant. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 118 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$118.

1,332. SHEBOYGAN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Sheboygan. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, Charles E. Broughton; *secretary-treasurer, E. A. Hickey. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 60 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$60. *Hours*: by appointment.

Library and museum.

1,333. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 816 State Street, Madison. Organized 1846. *Officers*: president, William A. Titus; *director, Edward P. Alexander. *Staff on salary*: 40. *Membership*: 1,223 (dues: \$3 annual, \$30 life). *Annual income*: from state appropriation, \$73,000; from dues, endowment, and other sources, \$24,000; total, \$97,000.

Library: 328,000 books and newspapers, 352,500 pamphlets, 700,000 manuscripts, including the Draper collection; Federal, state, and English public documents; non-current state archives. Photocopy and microfilm service available. *Hours*: 8:00-10:00, Monday-Friday; 8:00-6:00, Saturday.

Museum: materials on Indian and Wisconsin history and archaeology. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-5:00, Sundays and holidays.

Publications: *Wisconsin Magazine of History* (quarterly); *Wisconsin Historical News* (monthly); biographical series (2 vols.), *Memoirs of Jeremiah Curtin*; *Wisconsin Domesday Book*, general series (4 vols.), *Winnebago-Horicon Basin*; *Collections*, (31 vols.); *Proceedings*, (1887—); miscellaneous publications.

1,334. VERNON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Viroqua. Incorporated 1940. *Officers:* president, Mrs. Hope Munson Nuzum; *secretary, D. E. Slack. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 103 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum.

1,335. WALWORTH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Williams Bay. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, George Van Biesbroeck; *secretary, Ethel L. Gray. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 151 (dues: \$.50 and \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$137. Historical collections and pioneer relics housed in Mathe-son Memorial Library, Elkhorn.

1,336. WATERTOWN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Octagon House, Charles Street, Watertown. Organized 1931. *Officers:* president, G. H. Lehrkind; *secretary, Marcella Killian. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 300 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$1,000.

Museum: the house and furnishings. *Hours:* daily (June-October).

1,337. WAUKESHA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Waukesha. Organized 1906. *Officers:* president, M. R. Wilkinson; *secretary, Mrs. Edgar Tallmadge. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 185 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$160. *Hours:* 2:00-4:30, Monday; by appointment.

Library: manuscripts, printed volumes, atlases, maps, church records, and cemetery records.

Museum: pioneer relics, photographs, and Civil War materials.

Conducts lectures, presents special exhibits.

1,338. WAUSHARA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wautoma. Organized 1941. *Officers:* president, Robert R. Jones; *secretary, Arthur Dietz. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 16 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$16. Local historical materials housed in room of courthouse.

1,339. WINNEBAGO COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Oshkosh Public Museum, Oshkosh.

Organized 1921. *Officers:* president, Robert J. Barnes; *secretary, William I. Sanders. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 150 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$200. *Hours:* 9:00-12:00, 1:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Library: volumes on history of Wisconsin and the United States.

Museum: departments of art, history, natural history, ethnology, and archaeology.

Publications: *Annual Report.*

Sponsors the public museum, presents radio programs, and provides copies of records for public use.

Supplementary List:

1,340. AMHERST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Amherst. President, James A. Berto.

1,341. ASHLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Ashland. President, John M. Dodd; secretary, John C. Chapple.

1,342. CRAWFORD COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Prairie du Chien. President, Judge Jeremiah O'Neil; secretary, Louise Root.

1,343. DELAVAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Delavan. President, James S. Parson.

1,344. DODGE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Beaver Dam. Director, George B. Swan; secretary, Albert Anderfer.

1,345. FOND DU LAC COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fond Du Lac.

1,346. GENEVA LAKE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Williams Bay.

1,347. KEWAUNEE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Algoma. Secretary, Joseph G. Lazansky.

1,348. KOSHKONONG HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Koshkonong. President, Rev. Henry Thompson, Cambridge.

1,349. ONEIDA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Rhineland.

1,350. POLK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Balsam Lake. President, R. G. Arveson, Frederic; secretary E. E. Husband.

1,351. ST. CROIX VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hudson. Care of Lynn H. Ashley.

1,352. WASHINGTON COUNTY OLD SETTLERS' AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Bend. Acting president, Mrs. George Kuehlthau; secretary, Arthur E. Kuehlthau.

1,353. WAUWATOSA HISTORIC COMMISSION, Wauwatosa. Executive chairman, James L. Foler; executive secretary, Arno C. Rutz.

1,354. WEST ALLIS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, West Allis.

WYOMING

1,355. FREMONT COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Lander. Organized 1896. *Officers*: president, Mrs. Mabel Cheney Moudy; *secretary, Mrs. Esther Bowes. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 107 (dues: \$1 annual).

1,356. PIONEER ASSOCIATION OF THERMOPOLIS, Thermopolis. Organized 1929. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. Dora McGrath; secretary, Ralph Barker. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 270 (dues: \$1 annual).

Museum: documents, pictures, Indian and pioneer relics, furniture, rocks, and fossils. *Hours*: by request (closed for duration of war).

1,357. WYOMING HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT, Supreme Court and State Library Building, Cheyenne. Organized 1895. A department of the state government. *Officers*: president, Lester C. Hunt; *state historian, Mary A. McGrath. *Annual income*: from sale of publications, \$300; from appropriation by state legislature, \$3,750; total, \$4,050.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, and 3,181 volumes of newspaper files on history of Wyoming and adjoining states.

Museum: Indian, pioneer, and World War I relics. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday; 12:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publication: *Annals of Wyoming* (bi-annual).

Supplementary List:

1,358. BUFFALO BILL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, Cody. Director, Mrs. Mary Jester Allen.

1,359. CROOK COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Beulah. President, T. J. Vore.

1,360. GUERNSEY OLD TIMERS ASSOCIATION, Guernsey.

1,361. NATRONA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Casper. President, Mrs. William H. Winter.

1,362. NIOBRARA COUNTY PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Lusk. President, Frank De Castro; secretary, Mrs. Helen Wilson.

1,363. NORTHERN BLACK HILLS PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION, Beulah. President, T. J. Vore; secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Elmore Engle, Alva.

1,364. OLD TIME COWBOY ASSOCIATION, Cheyenne. Care of Charles Ackenhausen.

1,365. PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION OF JOHNSON AND SHERIDAN COUNTIES, Big Horn. President, Bert Dow; secretary, Mrs. Anna B. Smith, Sheridan.

1,366. SWEETWATER HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Green River. President, William Hutton.

1,367. WYOMING PIONEER ASSOCIATION, Manville. President, A. A. Spaugh; secretary, E. B. Shaffner.

CANADA

CANADA

NATIONAL AND GENERAL SOCIETIES

1,368. CANADIAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION (LA SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE D'HISTOIRE DE L'ÉGLISE CATHOLIQUE), Archives Nationales, Rue Sussex, Ottawa, Ontario. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president general, W. H. McGuire; president (English section), H. J. Somers; *secretary, James F. Kenney. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 250 (dues: \$2 annual, \$100 life).

Publications: *Annual Report*.

1,369. CANADIAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Public Archives, Ottawa, Ontario. Organized 1922. *Officers*: president, George W. Brown; *secretary, Norman Fee. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 402, with 35 affiliated societies (dues: \$2 annual).

Publications: *Annual Report*; *Canadian Historical Review* (quarterly).

1,370. CANADIAN NORTHWEST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Battleford, Saskatchewan. Organized 1926. *Officers*: *secretary, Campbell Innes. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 1,000 (dues: \$2.50 annual). *Hours*: open to research students only.

Library and museum: printed volumes, documents, pictures, and relics on history of Northwest.

Publications: series of publications on local subjects.

1,371. CANADIAN RAILROAD HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 48 Rutland Road, St. Lambert, Quebec. Organized 1932. *Officers*: president, John Loye; *secretary, J. Leslie Harris. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 52 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$36.

Museum: railroadiana, books, time-tables, pictures, locomotive plates, and equipment. *Hours*: by appointment.

Publications: *Bulletin* (irregular).

1,372. IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, 363 Besserer Street, Ottawa. Organized 1937. *Officers*: president, Rev. F. E. Banim; *secretary, P. L. Smyth. *Staff on salary*: none.

1,373. UPPER CANADA RAILWAY SOCIETY, Box 122, Terminal "A", Toronto. Organized 1941. *Officers*: president, Albert Stephen Oliver (on leave); *secretary, Stuart Ian West-

land. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 48 (dues: \$1 associate, \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$34.

Library: index of Canadian locomotives. *Hours*: open to members only.

Publications: *Bulletin* (irregular).

ALBERTA

1,374. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ALBERTA, 11146 91st Avenue, Edmonton. Organized 1909. *Officers*: *secretary, W. Everard Edmonds. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$2 annual).

Publications: *Edmonton, Past and Present*, by W. Everard Edmonds.

1,375. LETHBRIDGE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Lethbridge. Organized 1921. *Officers*: *president, Judge J. A. Jackson. *Staff on salary*: none.

Library.

Museum, Chinook Club, Lethbridge: photographs and souvenirs. *Hours*: daily.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

1,376. ART, HISTORICAL, AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION, City Museum and Civic Art Gallery, Vancouver. Organized 1894. *Officers*: president, Charles Hill-Tout; *secretary, T. P. O. Menzies. *Staff on salary*: three. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$50; from grant by city, \$6,000; total, \$6,050. *Hours*: 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday.

Library and museum.

Publications: *Museum and Art Notes* (quarterly).

1,377. BRITISH COLUMBIA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Provincial Archives, Victoria. Organized 1922. *Officers*: president, Kenneth A. Waite; *secretary, Helen R. Boutilier. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 500 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$1,000.

Publications: *British Columbia Historical Quarterly*.

1,378. KAMLOOPS HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM ASSOCIATION, 543 Battle Street, Kamloops. *Officers*: president, J. J. Morse; *secretary, George D. Brown. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 15 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$15; from grant by city, \$100; from donations, \$50; total, \$165.

Library: local historical materials. *Hours:* 3:00-5:00, 7:00-9:00, Wednesday, Saturday.

Museum: photographs, maps, Indian relics, weapons, flour mill stones, and ox-yoke. *Hours:* 3:00-5:00, 7:00-9:00, Wednesday; 7:00-9:00, Saturday.

1,379. OKANAGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vernon. Organized 1925. *Officers:* president, J. B. Weeks; *secretary, Leonard Norris. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 400 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$400.

Museum: in Okanagan Union Library. Local historical items. *Publications:* Periodical reports.

1,380. SAANICH PIONEER SOCIETY, Saanichton. Organized 1870. *Officers:* president, L. C. Hagan; *secretary, R. E. Nimmo. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 40 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$20.

Library and museum.

1,381. "SHIP THERMOPYLAE" CLUB, 834 Selkirk Avenue, Victoria. Organized 1932. *Officers:* captain, J. Philipsen; *secretary or supercargo, G. Lee Warner. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 32. Purpose is to preserve seafaring and maritime lore.

1,382. SIMILKAMEEN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, Princeton. Organized 1932. *Officers:* president, Alfred Gould; *secretary, Rev. J. C. Goodfellow. *Membership:* 28.

1,383. SOUTH OKANAGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Penticton. *Officers:* *president, Reginald N. Atkinson. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 15 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income:* \$15. Collection of Salishan Indian artifacts, photographs, and maps in possession of the president.

1,384. UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 6270 Cypress Street, Vancouver. Organized 1933. *Officers:* president, Lois Nicholson; *corresponding secretary, Daisy McNeill. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 20 (dues: \$1.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$30.

Presents annual book prize to outstanding student in history at the university.

Supplementary List:

1,385. COWICHAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Vancouver Island. President, Kenneth Duncan, Duncan.

- 1,386. FRASER CANYON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Agassiz. Secretary, H. H. K. Greene.
- 1,387. KOOTENAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Creston. Care of Gordon Stace Smith.
- 1,388. NICOLA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Merritt. Care of E. A. Morrison.
- 1,389. NORTH KOOTENAY PIONEERS' ASSOCIATION, Revelstoke. Secretary, David Orr.
- 1,390. PENTICTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Penticton.
- 1,391. SHIP LOVERS' ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA, Victoria. Care of Major F. V. Longstaff, Seabank, 50 Highland Drive, Victoria.

MANITOBA

- 1,392. HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF MANITOBA, Provincial Library, Legislative Building, Winnipeg. *Officers:* president, R. O. MacFarlane; *secretary, J. E. Ridd. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 42.

Library. Hours: 9:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

- 1,393. HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg. Organized 1670. *Officers:* *curator, Clifford P. Wilson. *Staff on salary:* two.

Museum: Indian, Eskimo, and pioneer materials relating to the Canadian fur trade. *Hours:* 9:00-5:30, daily (summer); 9:30-6:00 (winter).

- 1,394. SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DE SAINT-BONIFACE, 151 Cathedral Street, St. Boniface. Organized 1902. *Officers:* president, Rev. Antoine S'Eschambault; *secretary, Rev. Denys Lamy. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 117 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* \$58. *Hours:* by request.

Library and museum: western historical souvenirs and materials.

Holds historical conferences for the public.

Supplementary List:

- 1,395. SOCIETE HISTORIQUE METISSE, St. Boniface. Secretary, Guillaume Charette.

NEW BRUNSWICK

- 1,396. GRAND MANAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, North Head, Grand Manan Island. Organized 1931. *Officers:* president,

Buchanan Charles; *secretary, Mrs. R. A. Ferguson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 97 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$150.

Publications: *Grand Manan Historian* (annual); *Map of Grand Manan* (1939, revised edition).

1,397. MIRAMICHI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Newcastle, Miramichi. Organized 1936. *Officers*: board of management, Mrs. Beaumont Williston; and *Louise Manny. *Hours*: by request.

Library: printed volumes, manuscripts, newspapers (1833-1865), and maps on history of Newcastle.

Collects and preserves local historical data.

1,398. SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE ACADIENNE, Université Saint-Joseph, Saint Joseph. Organized 1928. *Officers*: president, P. Omer LeGresley; *archivist, Abbé J. A. Allard. *Membership*: 20.

Collection of Acadian books and unclassified mission material housed in the university.

1,399. YORK-SUNBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Fredericton. Organized 1932. *Officers*: president, R. B. Wallace; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. A. E. Mathewson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual).

Library: in the University of New Brunswick. 2,000 volumes, including manuscripts, on history of New Brunswick and Canada.

Museum: in the Provincial Normal School, Fredericton. Indian relics, Acadian loyalist material, military items, and handicraft. *Hours*: 2:30-4:30, Wednesday; 10:00-12:00, Saturday; by request.

Publications: *Epitaphs, The Old Grave-yard, Fredericton* (1938); *History of Central New Brunswick*, by L. M. B. Maxwell (1937); *How New Brunswick Grew* (1943).

Marks historic sites, conducts tours of museum, and participates in local historical celebrations.

Supplementary List:

1,400. NEW BRUNSWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Historical Museum, Saint John. Secretary, William McIntosh.

NOVA SCOTIA

1,401. CAPE SABLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Barrington Passage. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president, Winifred G.

Crowell; *corresponding secretary, Mrs. G. F. Richan. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: \$50.

Museum.

1,402. HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION OF ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, Annapolis Royal. Organized 1919. *Officers*: president, Thomas H. H. Fortier; *secretary, Douglas B. Hemmeon. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 145. *Annual income*: \$52.

Library, Fort Anne Museum Library, Annapolis Royal: volumes on history of Port Royal and Annapolis Royal. *Hours*: 9:30-12:00, 2:00-5:00.

Museum: located at Fort Anne National Historic Park, Annapolis Royal. Rooms arranged in sequence of the history of Port Royal and Annapolis Royal (1604-1854). *Hours*: 9:30-12:00, 2:00-4:30, daily; 2:30-4:30, Sunday.

Publications: *Book of Remembrance of the Historical Association of Annapolis Royal*, edited by L. M. Fortier (1921).

Sponsors historical essay contests in schools, conducts lectures, and assists in genealogical study.

1,403. NOVA SCOTIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Province Building, Halifax. Organized 1879. *Officers*: president, George Farquhar; *secretary, W. L. Payzant. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 150 (dues: \$2 annual in city, \$1.25 outside of city). *Annual income*: \$200.

Library.

Publications: *Collections* (25 vols.).

1,404. QUEEN'S COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Main Street, Liverpool. Organized 1929. *Officers*: president, D. C. Mulhall; *secretary-treasurer, Anne M. Hendry. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 87 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$87; from appropriation by town, \$25; from contributions, \$25; total, \$137.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts. *Hours*: by request.

Museum: relics of the Fenian raid, World War I relics, antiques, maps, pictures, furniture, and coral collection.

Owens and maintains the Simeon Perkins house and marks historic sites.

1,405. WOLFVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Wolfville. Organized 1942. *Officers*: president, W. K. Fraser; *secretary, Rosamond Archibald. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$25; from gifts, \$109; total, \$134.

Supplementary List:

1,406. CAPE BRETON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Sydney. Secretary, (Miss) M. L. Mackenzie, 54 Arghle Street, Sydney.

ONTARIO

1,407. BATH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bath. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, Major H. C. Burleigh; *secretary, Mrs. H. C. Miller. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 15 (dues: \$.50 annual).

1,408. BRANT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library Building, Brantford. Organized 1908. *Officers:* president, Elliott Moses; *secretary, E. J. Howell. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 60 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income:* from dues, \$30; from grant by city of Brantford, \$50; total, \$80. *Hours:* 3:00-5:00, Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday.

Library and museum: newspaper files, including the *Brantford Evening Telegram* (1882), the *Expositor* (1887—), and the *Courier* (1885—), pictures, pioneer items, and relics of the Six Nations Indian Reserve.

Publications: *Papers Read at the Meetings of the Brant Historical Society* (1908-1911); *Brant Historical Society Papers and Records* (1930).

1,409. CHAMPLAIN SOCIETY, University of Toronto Library, Toronto. Organized 1905. *Officers:* president, W. Stewart Wallace; *assistant secretary-treasurer, Julia Jarvis. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 500 (dues: \$10 annual). *Annual income:* \$5,000.

Publications: *The Works of Samuel de Champlain* (6 vols.), numbered series (26 vols.), *Hudson's Bay Company Series* (5 vols.).

Purpose of the society is to publish valuable and inaccessible materials relating to the history of Canada.

1,410. FORT MALDEN MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE, Fort Malden National Historic Park, Amherstburg. Organized 1939. *Officers:* president, J. Ernest McGee; secretary, John A. Marsh; *curator, David P. Batsford. *Staff on salary:* two. *Membership:* 6. Supported by the National Parks Bureau of Canada. *Hours:* 10:00-6:00, daily and Sunday.

Library and museum: Indian, French, American, and British collections (1707—).

1,411. HALDIMAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, courthouse, Cayuga. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, W. B. Harrison; secretary, Bernice Spittal; *curator, R. T. Miller. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 50 (dues: \$.50 annual). *Annual income*: \$40. *Hours*: 8:00-6:00, daily.

Library: old books and biographies.

Museum: Indian relics, tools, pioneer implements, pictures, weapons, and handicrafts.

1,412. HEAD OF THE LAKE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 21 Charlton Street, Hamilton. Organized 1944. *Officers*: *president, A. H. Wingfield; corresponding secretary, William F. Johnson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$2 annual.

1,413. HURON INSTITUTE, Public Library, Collingwood. Organized 1905. *Officers*: *secretary, David Williams. *Staff on salary*: none. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, 7:00-10:00, daily.

Library: duplicating services available.

Museum: 4,000 photographs; Indian relics.

Publications: *Papers and Records*, vols. I-III.

1,414. KENT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, Chatham. Organized 1912. *Officers*: president, J. F. Fletcher; *secretary, Effie M. Milner. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 9 (dues: \$1 annual, \$25 life). *Hours*: 10:00-9:00, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday; 10:00-12:30, Thursday.

Library: records of the society.

Publications: *Kentiana* (1939).

1,415. LEEDS AND GRENVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Brockville. *Officers*: president, F. C. Curry; *secretary, H. R. Morgan. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 20.

1,416. LENNOX AND ADDINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Napanee. Organized 1911. *Officers*: *president, W. S. Herrington; Secretary, Rev. A. J. Wilson. *Staff on salary*: none. *Hours*: 3:00-6:00.

Library: books, documents, and manuscripts relating to early history of Napanee.

Museum: pioneer implements, tools, and relics.

Conducts lectures.

1,417. LONDON AND MIDDLESEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library and Art Museum, London. Organized 1901. *Officers*: president, M. A. Garland; *corresponding secretary,

Madaline Roddick. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 72 (dues: \$.50 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: \$32.

Museum: pioneer implements, documents, papers, photographs, and paintings. *Hours*: 2:30-5:30, 7:00-9:00, daily.

Publications: *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Historical Society*, units I-XV (1908-1937).

1,418. LUNDY'S LANE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 2390 Lundy's Lane, Niagara Falls. Organized 1887. *Officers*: president, Rev. Percival Mayes; *secretary-treasurer, Jas. C. Morden. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 18 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: from dues and sale of publications, \$30. Historical collections stored in the Township Hall, Ferry Street, Niagara Falls.

Publications: booklets and pamphlets.

1,419. NIAGARA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Niagara-on-the-Lake. Organized 1895. *Officers*: president, C. H. E. Smith; secretary, Gertrude Carnochan; *curator, Catherine Creed. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 85 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life). *Annual income*: \$102. *Hours*: Wednesday and Saturday afternoons (May-September).

Library and museum: records, pioneer relics, military buttons and badges.

Publications: *Annual Report*; pamphlets.

Conducts lectures and engages in genealogical work.

1,420. NORFOLK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Eva Brook Donly Museum, Norfolk Street, Simcoe. Organized 1895. *Officers*: *president, D. T. McCall; secretary, (Miss) K. Beemer. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 100 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$100. *Hours*: by request.

Library and museum: paintings and pioneer collections.

1,421. NORWICH PIONEERS SOCIETY, Public Library, Norwich. Organized 1930. *Officers*: president, G. H. Roldon; *librarian, Stella Mott. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 126 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$126. *Hours*: by request.

Library: printed volumes, maps, pictures, and memorabilia of the pioneers and their era.

Museum: furniture, utensils, and dishes.

Conducts tours for school children.

1,422. ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 159 Alcorn Avenue, Toronto. Organized 1888. *Officers*: president, C. W. Jefferys; *secretary, J. McE. Murray. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*:

175 (dues: \$2 annual, \$50 life). *Annual income*: from dues, \$300; from provincial government, \$1,000.

Publications: Papers and Records (annual); special volumes. Annual meeting held in different sections of the province.

1,423. OXFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Woodstock. Organized 1897. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. E. J. Canfield; curator, Louise Hill. Museum collection stored in courthouse.

1,424. SOCIÉTÉ CANADIENNE D'HISTOIRE DE L'ÉGLISE CATHOLIQUE, Archives Nationales, Rue Sussex, Ottawa. Organized 1933. *Officers*: president, Victor Morin; *secretary, M. Séraphin Marion. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 225 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$450.

Publications: Annual Report.

1,425. SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE D' OTTAWA, University of Ottawa, Ottawa. *Officers*: president, Lucien Brault; *secretary, Rev. E. Thivierge. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30. Conducts monthly lectures from October to May.

1,426. SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DU NOUVEL-ONTARIO, Collège Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury. Organized 1942. *Officers*: president, Raoul Hurtubise; *secretary, Rev. Rosaire Legault. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 70 (dues: \$2 annual, \$25 life). *Annual income*: \$200.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history of northern Ontario. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: Documents Historiques.

Sponsors contests on local history.

1,427. WATERLOO HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kitchener Public Library, Kitchener. Organized 1912. *Officers*: president, G. V. Hilborn; *secretary-treasurer, P. Fisher. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 128 (dues: \$1 men, \$.50 women, annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$50; from municipal grants, \$205; from other sources, \$23; total, \$278. *Hours*: 3:00-5:00, Saturday; by appointment.

Library and museum: manuscripts, photographs, and bound newspaper files on history of Kitchener.

Publications: Annual Report.

1,428. WELLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 36 Niagara Street, Welland. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, George H. Smith; *secretary, Louis Blake Duff. *Staff on*

salary: none. *Membership*: 40 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: \$40.

Has published several volumes.

1,429. WELLINGTON COUNTY HISTORICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, Arthur Street, Guelph. Organized 1928. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. J. G. Fletcher. *Staff on salary*: none. *Dues*: \$.25 annual.

Museum: spinning wheels, millstones, farm equipment, family histories, pictures, and china. *Hours*: by request.

1,430. WOMEN'S CANADIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 173½ Front Street, Sarnia. Organized 1909. *Officers*: president, Mrs. T. W. Nisbet; *secretary, Bessie Symington. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 10 (dues: \$.50 annual).

Museum: in Sarnia Public Library.

1,431. WOMEN'S CANADIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF TORONTO, Toronto. Organized 1895. *Officers*: president, Carolyn Roberts; *corresponding secretary, (Miss) K. Symens. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 84.

Museums: (1) Colborne Lodge, High Park, Toronto: house and furnishings. *Hours*: 2:00-5:00, daily. (2) Old Fort York, Toronto: pioneer relics, pictures, costumes, and implements. *Hours*: 12:00-7:00, daily (April-November).

Conducts lectures at the Sherbourne house.

1,432. WOMEN'S WENTWORTH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Hamilton. Organized 1898. *Officers*: *president, Mrs. George Wood Brown; secretary, Mrs. Hugh Lumsden. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 175.

Museum, the Battlefield house, Stoney Creek, Ontario: house and furnishings, relics of the War of 1812 and World War I. *Hours*: daily.

1,433. YORK PIONEER AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 22 College Street, Toronto. Organized 1869. *Officers*: president, Emerson Bull; *secretary, Mrs. Walter Smith. *Staff on salary*: two. *Membership*: 450 (dues: \$1 annual, \$10 life).

Museum: located at Sharon, Ontario. Relics, pictures, maps, and farm and household items. *Hours*: 9:00-5:00, daily.

Publications: *Annual Report*.

Supplementary List:

1,434. BROCKVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Brockville. Secretary, H. R. Morgan.

- 1,435. ELGIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Thomas. Secretary, Ella N. Lewis, 61 Elgin Street, Thomas.
- 1,436. KINGSTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Kingston. President, R. G. Trotter, Queen's University, Kingston.
- 1,437. LINCOLN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library, St. Catherine.
- 1,438. NORTH SIMCOE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Midland. Secretary, William A. Osborough.
- 1,439. PERTH AND LANARK COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Public Library Building, Perth.
- 1,440. PRINCE EDWARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Picton. Secretary, Mrs. E. A. Morden.
- 1,441. STORMONT, DUNDAS, AND GLENGARRY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cornwall.
- 1,442. STRATFORD AND PERTH COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Stratford. Secretary, R. T. Orr.
- 1,443. WOMEN'S CANADIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OTTAWA, Bytown Historical Museum, Ottawa.

QUEBEC

1,444. ANTIQUARIAN AND NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, Chateau de Ramezay, 290 Notre-Dame Street, East, Montreal. Organized 1882. *Officers:* president, Victor Morin; *corresponding secretary, Donald F. Angus. *Staff on salary:* three. *Membership:* 200 (dues: \$5 annual, \$1,000 benefactor). *Annual income:* from dues, \$1,000; from city of Montreal, \$500; from admission fees and sale of catalogues, \$2,500; total, \$4,000.

Library: proceedings and transactions of numismatic societies. *Hours:* not open to public.

Museum: portraits, documents, furniture, handicraft, Indian relics, and numismatic collections. *Hours:* 10:00-5:00, Monday-Friday; 2:00-5:00, Sunday.

Publications: *The Canadian Antiquarian* (irregular).

Marks historic sites and maintains the Chateau de Ramezay.

1,445. BROME COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Paul Holland Memorial Building, Knowlton. Organized 1897. *Officers:* president, Homer A. Mitchell; *secretary, Harry B. Shufelt. *Staff on salary:* one part-time. *Dues:* \$.50 annual, \$10 life. *Annual income:* from dues, \$50; from endowment, \$70; total, \$120. *Hours:* 10:00-12:00, 2:00-5:00, daily; 2:00-5:00, Sunday (July-August).

Library: Bibles, ledgers, school books, muster rolls, clippings, and other materials relating to history of the Eastern Township.

Museum: pioneer relics, farm implements, household tools, utensils, and costumes.

Publications: *Transactions*, 5 vols, (1902-1937).

Owens stone schoolhouse built in 1844-45 on Tibbits Hill.

1,446. LES DIX, 5759 Durocher Avenue, Outremont, Montreal. Incorporated 1935. *Officers:* *secretary, Gérard Malchelosse. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 10 (dues: \$5 admission fee).

Museum: collection deposited in the Chateau Ramezay, Notre-Dame Street, Montreal.

Publications: *Les Cahiers des Dix* (annual); *Voyage en Acadie, 1940*; booklets.

1,447. SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE DES CANTONS DE L'EST, Seminaire Street, Borromée Charles, Sherbrooke. Organized 1927. *Officers:* president, Louis-Philippe Robidoux; *secretary, Abbé T. H. Dubuc. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 55 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$110.

Library: local historical materials. *Hours:* not open to public.

Museum: relics, money, and tokens. *Hours:* 2:00-5:00, Tuesday, Sunday.

Publications: books and pamphlets.

1,448. SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE DU CAP-DE-DE-LA-MADELEINE, Box 212, Cap-de-la-Madeleine. Organized 1938. *Officers:* president, Henri Gelin; *secretary, Laurent Langis. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 15. Has materials and books on history of St. Maurice Valley.

1,449. SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE RÉGIONALE DE QUÉBEC, Université Laval, Québec. Organized 1937. *Officers:* president, Judge Romeo Langlais; *secretary, Abbé Paul E. Gosselin. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 25.

1,450. SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE JOLLIETTE, Joliette. Organized 1929. *Officers:* president, Sir J. M. Tellier; *secretary, Abbé Omer Valois. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 27.

Publications: *Bulletin* (nos. 10-11, October, 1943).

1,451. SOCIÉTÉ HISTORIQUE DE MONTREAL, 1210 Sherbrooke Street, East, Montreal. Organized 1858. *Officers:* president, Mgr. Olivier Maurault; *secretary, Jean-Jacques Lefebvre. *Staff on salary:* none. *Membership:* 135 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income:* \$270. *Hours:* by request.

Library.

Museum, Chateau de Ramezay, Montreal Antiquarian and Numismatic Society.

Publications: *Memoirs* (irregular).

1,452. SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DE RIGAUD, Collège Bourget, Rigaud. Organized 1931. *Officers*: *president, Rev. Gaspard Ducharme; secretary, Rev. Eucher Lefebvre. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 29. Historical collection deposited in the college library.

1,453. SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DE SOREL, Sorel. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, J. L. Ferron; *secretary, Robert Auger. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 20 (dues: \$3 annual).

Museum.

Publications: *Souvenir du Passe* (monthly).

1,454. SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DU NORD DE L' OUTAOUAIS, 204 Rue Laurier, Hull. Organized 1939. *Officers*: president, Abbé Joseph Hébert; *secretary, M. J. Bouvrette. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 11.

Publications: *Le Nord de L'Outaouais*; pamphlets.

1,455. SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DU SAGUENAY, Séminaire de Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi. Organized 1934. *Officers*: president, Abbé Victor Tremblay; *secretary-treasurer, André Lemieu. *Staff on salary*: one. *Membership*: 46 (dues: \$2 annual). *Annual income*: \$250-\$1,400.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts relating to history of the Saguenay region.

Museum: ethnological items, costumes, and documents.

Publications: *Bulletin*, books, and pamphlets.

Marks historic sites, preserves materials of local historical important, and celebrates historic occasions.

Supplementary List:

1,456. ARGENTEUIL COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Andrews, East, Quebec. Care of Mrs. Walter Windsor.

1,457. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTREAL, Montreal. Secretary, (Miss) A. V. C. Kerr, 1452 Sherbrooke Street, Montreal.

1,458. INSTITUT CANADIEN DE QUEBEC, Notary Public, Quebec. Secretary, J. G. Couture.

1,459. LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC, Morrin College, Stanislaus Street, Quebec.

1,460. MISSISQUOI HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Bedford. Pres-

ident, C. O. Jones.

1,461. SOCIETE D'HISTOIRE REGIONALE DE SAINT-HYACINTHE, St. Hyacinthe.

1,462. SOCIETE HISTORIQUE DE SHERBROOKE, Sherbrooke.

1,463. SOCIETE NICOLETAINE D'HISTOIRE REGIONALE, Seminary of Nicolet, Nicolet.

1,464. SOCIETE TRIFLUVIENNE D'HISTOIRE REGIONALE, Le Seminaire des Trois-Rivieres, Three Rivers.

SASKATCHEWAN

1,465. MORTON HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon. Organized 1917. *Officers*: president, Bruce B. Peel; *secretary-treasurer, Rev. Michael Horoshko. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 30 (dues: \$.25 annual). *Annual income*: \$7.

Library: journals of explorers and fur traders in British North America; manuscripts pertaining to pioneer life on the prairies. *Hours*: daily.

Museum: Indian artifacts, pioneer handicrafts.

1,466. PRINCE ALBERT HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 118 Twelfth Street, East, Prince Albert. Organized 1923. *Officers*: president, D. P. Miller; *secretary, Robert Barrie. *Staff on salary*: none. *Membership*: 25 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$25; from city of Prince Albert, \$40; total, \$65.

Museum, two buildings in Bryant Park, Prince Albert: Mounted Police records, relics of the Riel Rebellion, Indian items, books, and pictures pertaining to the history of Hudson Bay and Prince Albert.

1,467. SASKATCHEWAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 403-4 McCallum Hill Building, Regina. Organized 1936. *Officers*: president, J. A. Gregory; *secretary, Z. M. Hamilton. *Staff on salary*: seven. *Membership*: 200 (dues: \$1 annual). *Annual income*: from dues, \$200; from grant by Saskatchewan Province, \$9,600; total, \$9,800. *Hours*: 9:00-4:30, Monday-Friday; 9:00-12:00, Saturday.

Library: printed volumes and manuscripts on history of the Northwest. Duplicating service available.

Museum: Indian relics, firearms, weapons, Mounted Police uniforms, and fossils.

Publications: *Annual Report*.

INDEX

(Figures refer to entry numbers, rather than to page numbers.)

- Abbott, Arthur J., 919
 Abbott, Fidelia A., 225
 Abbott, Isabel R., 235
 Aboriginal Research Club (Mich.), 585
 Abraham Lincoln Association (Ill.), 198
 Account books, 1,111, 1,176; of banks, 978; of cotton mills, 978; of mercantile companies, 978
Accounts of Exeter 1750-1800, 961
 Ackenhouse, Charles, 1,364
 Ackerly, Ruth, 876
Acta Et Dicta, 624
 Acuff, William S., 1,125
 Adair County (Ia.) Historical Society, 350
 Adair County (Mo.) Historical Society, 692
Addresses and Reports, publication of Susquehanna County (Pa.) Historical and Free Library Association, 1,163
 Adams, Beard, 1,267
 Adams, Charles Francis, materials on, 476
 Adams, Elizabeth Ogden, 476
 Adams, Henry, 476
 Adams, John, materials on, 476
 Adams, John Quincy, materials on, 476
 Adams, Mabel B., 142
 Adams, Mark A., 512
 Adams Memorial Society (Mass.), 476
 Adams, Randolph G., 611
 Adams, Romanzo, *Taxation in Nevada*, 760
 Adams County (Ind.) Historical Society, 319
 Adams County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,100
 Adams family, possessions of, 476
Agricultural History, 1
 Agricultural History Society, 1
 Agricultural implements, tools, and machinery, 224, 318, 644, 735, 750, 870, 871, 876, 1,312, 1,433, 1,445; *see also* Agriculture; and Pioneers
 Agriculture, materials on, 224, 985; *see also* Agricultural implements, tools, and machinery; and Pioneers
 Akeley, A. P., 1,158
 Alabama Conference Historical Society (Methodist), 52
 Alabama State Department of Archives and History, 51
 Alameda County (Calif.) Historical Society, 63
 Alamo, purchased in part by Texas Historical and Landmarks Association, 1,241
 Alamosa (Colo.) Pioneer Society, 113
 Albany (N.Y.) Institute of History and Art, 824
 Albany County (N.Y.) Historical Association, 823
 Albemarle County (Va.) Historical Society, 1,272
 Alberta, Historical Society of, 1,374
 Albion (N.Y.) Historical Club, 882
 Albion, Robert G., 8
 Alcorn, Howard W., 140
 Alexander, Edward P., 3, 1,333
 Alexander, Henry A., 191
 Algonquin Club (Mich.), 586
 Allard, Abbe J. A., 1,398
 Allbright, R. W., 1,123
 Allegany County (Md.) Historical Society, 461
 Alleghany County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 883
 Allen, Charles W., 544
 Allen, Earl T., 62
 Allen, Edith, 139
 Allen, Florence C., 1,262
 Allen, Horatio, memorabilia of, 1,172
 Allen, Howard V., 1,197
 Allen, Mrs. Mary Jester, 1,359
 Allen, Mrs. Susie K., 1,092
 Allen, W. C., 1,212
 Allen County (Ohio), Historical and Archaeological Society, 985
 American Antiquarian Society, 2
 American Association for State and Local History, 3
 American Baptist Historical Society, 4
 American Catholic Historical Association, 5
 American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia (Pa.), 1,177
 American Friends of Lafayette (Pa.), 1,178
 American Fur Company, papers of, 858
 American Historical Association, 6
American Historical Review, 6
 American History Club (Ind.), 320
 American Irish Historical Society, 39
 American Jewish Historical Society, 7
 American Legal History Society, 40
 American Military Institute, 8
 American Philosophical Society, 9
 American Pioneer Trails Association, 10
 American Revolution, materials of, 11, 540, 789, 858, 1,004, 1,169, 1,195, 1,272, 1,301; museum items of, 495, 539, 762, 842, 858, 978, 1,004, 1,121, 1,172, 1,254; *see also* Colonies, Thirteen; and Continental Army
 American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 11
 American Society of Church History, 41
 American Swedish Historical Museum, 12
 Ames, Louis A., 1,178
 Amherst (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,340
 Amity and Woodbridge (Conn.) Historical Society, 128
 Amrud, Anna, 627
 Amstutz, W. A., 987
 Anchors, Mrs. Nell, 327
Ancient Copper Mines of Northern Michigan, 585

- Anderfer, Albert, 1,344
 Anders, Mrs. George, 308
 Anderson, A. W., 812
 Anderson, Arthur, 821
 Anderson, Arvid, 1,166
 Anderson, Ben, 715
 Anderson, Charles, 679
 Anderson, E. V., 325
 Anderson, Mrs. J. N., 733
 Anderson, Mrs. Marguerite, 285
 Andover (Mass.) Historical Society, 478
 Andre, Louis, materials on, 844
 Andrew Johnson Tailor Shop (Tenn.), 1,229
 Andrews, Mrs. Clarice B., 708
 Andrews memorial room, in museum of Vineland (N.J.) Historical and Antiquarian Society, 798
 Androscoggin Historical Society (Maine), 451
 Angle, Paul M., 216
 Angus, Donald F., 1,444
Annals of Iowa, 369
Annals of Peterborough, 766
Annals of Western Reserve Early Settlers Association, 1,015
Annals of Wyoming, 1,357
 Annapolis Royal (Nova Scotia), Historical Association of, 1,402
 Annin, Harry K., 888
 Anoka County (Minn.) Historical Society, 663
 Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission (Ind.), 321
 Anthropology, materials on, 867
 Antiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal (Quebec), 1,444
 Antoine Cabin, 106
 Apdike, Mrs. Helen, 217
 Apple, Joseph Henry, 467
 Apple, Mrs. Mary E., 186
 Appleton, William Sumner, 28
 Aptuxcet Trading Post, materials on, 486
 Arbuckly, Mrs. E. E., 274
 Arcadia Historical Society (N.Y.), 884
 Archer, George, research materials by, 468
 Archibald, Rosamond, 1,405
 Archives Division, Illinois State Library, 199
 Archives Division, Virginia State Library, 1,273
Archives of Maryland, 470
 Arestad, Sverre, 1,281
 Argenteuil County (Quebec) Historical Society, 1,456
 Arizona Department of Library and Archives of, 57
 Arkansas Historical Association, 61
 Arkansas History Commission, 62
 Arkansas Valley Museum and Historical Association (Kan.), 411
 Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society, 56
 Arkwright, Mrs. Richard M., 847
 Arlington (Mass.) Historical Society, 479
 Arlington (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,253
 Armfield, J. M., 1,078
 Armington, Mrs. J. H., 289
 Armstrong, Alfred W., 864
 Armstrong, Mrs. Charles, 894
 Armstrong, G. C., 253
 Armstrong, Zella, 1,218
 Armstrong County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,101
 Arnold, Willard B., 459
Aromatic Garden, 495
 Aroostook County (Me.) Historical Museum of Houlton, 439
 Art, Historical, and Scientific Association (British Columbia), 1,376
 Arthur County (Neb.) Historical Society, 728
 Art History, and Science, Society of (Ind.), 309
 Artz, Charles P., 1,053
 Arveson, R. G., 1,350
 Ashby, Thompson E., 449
 Ashland (Mass.) Historical Society, 480
 Ashland County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,018
 Ashland County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,341
 Ashley, Lynn H., 1,351
 Askew, Mrs. Harry, 294
 Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 38
 Association of Pioneer Women of California, 64
 Association of the Oldest Inhabitants of the District of Columbia, 172
 Atkinson-Lancaster, museum items on, 23
 Atkinson, Reginald N., 1,383
 Atlanta (Ga.) Historical Society, 191
Atlanta Historical Bulletin, 191
 Atlantic County (N.J.) Historical Society, 778
 Attica (N.Y.) Historical Society, 825
 Audrian County (Mo.) Historical Society, 693
 Audubon, drawings of, 858
 Auerbach, Herbert S., 1,250
 Auger, Robert, 1,453
 Augusta (Kan.) Historical Society, 387
 Augusta (N.Y.) Historical Society, 885
 Augustana (Ill.) Historical Society, 200
 Aurand, L. H., 741
 Aurora (Ill.) Historical Society, 201
 Austin, Mrs. Helen, 368
 Averill, W. H., 444
 Avery, J. Clifton, 768
 Babcock, Helen S., 265
 Babcock, Louis B., 828
 Backus, Edith J., 293
 Bacon, Henry, 136
 Baers, Mrs. George E., 131
 Baile, J. David, 465
 Bailey, Claude, 886
 Bailey, Mrs. Mattie L., 364
 Baird, Mrs. Leah, 413
 Baisnee, Jules A., 174
 Baker, Elias, mansion (Pa.), 1,103
 Baker, Lewis, 667
 Balch house, 483
 Baldwin, Alice M., 980
 Baldwin, Mrs. David A., 495
 Baldwin, L. H., 1,242
 Ball, Alida, 891
 Balliet, Sarte, 1,328
 Balltown (N.Y.) Historical Society, 886

- Bangor (Me) Historical Society, 440
 Banim, Rev. F. E., 1,372
 Banks, Mrs. Hugh M., 1,136
 Banks, Rev. M. L., 1,207
 Banta, Mrs. Minnie S., 1,009
 Baptists, materials on, 4, 689, 1,263
 Barber, F. I., 977
 Barber, Laurence L., 479
 Barberg, Vernon G., 668
 Barck, Dorothy C., 858
 Baringer, William E., 198
 Barker, Ralph, 1,356
 Barley, Mrs. Margaret C., 421
 Barnard, E. T., 650
 Barnes, Mrs. Burlin, 1,300
 Barnes, George E., 15
 Barnes, Robert J., 1,339
 Barnes, Walter F., 876
 Barnum Institute of Science and History (Conn.), 146
 Barnum Tower, Detroit, 594
 Barnsley, Edward R., 1,105
 Barre (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,268
 Barren County (Ky.) Historical Society, 428
 Barrett, Evelyn M., 869
 Barrie, Robert, 1,466
 Barry, Bernice, 1,222
 Barry, C. Gardner, 535
 Barsness, Olive, 653
 Barstow, Mrs. Barbara, 527
 Barter, Jennie D., 443
 Barth, H. B., 991
 Barthelmeh, Charles, 1,049
 Bartholomew County (Ind.) Historical Society, 274
 Bartholomew, H. S. K., 324
 Bartlett, Berbert C., 798
 Bartlett, R. C., 639
 Barton, Mrs. Edith B., 1,129
 Barton, Harry S., 1,115
 Barton County (Kan.) Historical Society, 412
 Baskett, W. D., 694
 Basking Ridge (N.J.) Historical Society, 799
 Bass, Robert P., 766
 Bassler, Clarence, 1,067
 Batchelor, Joseph A., 334
 Bates, Albert C., 130
 Bates, Charles H., 176
 Bates, Myron, 856
 Bates, Robert S., 1,116
 Bath (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,407
 Batt, William L., 12
 Batterson, Sadie E., 878
 Battlefield house, Stoney Creek, museum of Women's Wentworth Historical Society (Ontario), 1,432
 Bauchle, Will, 1,323
 Baumgardner, photo film studio collection of, 714
 Baxter, Charles M., Jr., 861
 Bay, J. Christian, collection of western Americana, 719
 Bay County (Mich.) Historical Society, 587
 Bayer, Richard L., 264
 Baylor, O. R., 435
 Beach, S. S., 641
 Beall, Walter H., 354
 Beals, A. G., 1,099
 Beams, Charles J., 956
 Bean, Charles D., 904, 909
 Bean, E. Luther, 116
 Bean, W. G., 116
 Beardslee, Mrs. Grace, 401
 Beatty, Helen, 275
 Beaumont, William, museum to perpetuate experiments of, on physiology of digestion, 1,312
 Beck, Herbert H., 1,139
 Becker County (Minn.) Historical Society, 621
 Beckwith, Helen, 211
 Bedford (Mass.) Historical Society, 547
 Bedford (N.Y.) Historical Society, 826
 Bedford County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,179
 Bedford County (Pa.), Pioneer Historical Society of, 1,185
 Beede, Everett Jefts, 23
 Beemer, (Miss) K., 1,420
 Beeson, Lewis, 643
 Belchertown (Mass.) Historical Association, 481
 Belden collection of pitchers, 201
 Belknap, Mrs. Alice, 881
 Bell, Mrs. C. Luke, 1,241
 Bell, N. J., 632
 Bell, Ovid, 704
 Belmont (Mass.) Historical Society, 482
 Belmont (N.Y.) Literary and Historical Society, 887
 Belmont County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,019
 Beloit (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,309
 Bendell, Mrs. Haylor, 1,325
 Bender, Harold S., 296
 Bender, Henry, 238
 Benedict, Theodore W., 137
 Benjamin, Edward P., 255
 Bennett, A. T., 367
 Bennett, Ruth T., 503
 Bennington Battle Monument and Historical Association (Vt.), 1,254
 Benson, Henry N., 647
 Bentley, Frank, 651
 Benton, Elbert Jay, 1,016
 Benton, Jay R., 482
 Bergen County (N.J.) Historical Society, 779
 Bergeson, A. P., 637
 Berkey, Mrs. C. E., 1,100
 Berks County (Pa.), Historical Society of, 1,123
 Bernard, John, 1,229
 Bertin, Eugene P., 1,148
 Berto, James A., 1,340
 Bertrand, J. P., 682
 Berwick (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,102
 Beverly (Mass.) Historical Society, 483
 Beyer Homestead, 1,327
 Bezaleel Wells Historical Society (Ohio), 986
 Bibles, 1,120, 1,169, 1,445
 Bidwell, Ray W., 134
 Bierce, Henry, 1,013
 Bifler, Margaret, 1,020
 Bigelow, Albert Francis, 514
 Biggerstaff, Allen M., 107
 Big Springs Historical Society (N. Y.), 888
 Billerica (Mass) Historical Society, 484
 Bilmy, Alice B., 1,190

- Bingham, Howard H. C., 541
 Bingham, Robert W., 828
 Bining, Arthur C., 1,155
Biographical Sketches and Index of the Huguenot Settlers of New Rochelle 1687-1776, 846
Biographical Sketch of Nathan Hale, 847
 Bird, Walter D., 621
 Birmingham (Ala.) Historical Society, 49
 Bisett, Mrs. Katherine, 748
 Bishop, Beatrice B., 845
 Bissell, William E., 1,254
 Bjarke, Neils, 1,285
 Black, Carl E., 225
 Blackall, Mary, 879
 Blackburn, D. W., 407
 Blacksmith shop, 1,111
 Bladensburg (Md.) Historical Society, 462
 Blair, Mrs. George W., 286
 Blair, Ruth, 191
 Blair County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,103
 Blakeslee, Cora M., 1,035
 Blanchard, Amos, house, 478
 Blanchard, Eleanor, 832
 Blanchard, Howard C., 443
 Blandon, Mildred Rothwell, 693
 Blegen, Theodore C., 21
 Blencoe, David A., 1,318
 Block Island (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,189
 Blomfield, Edward A., 635
 Blount, William, materials on, 1,220
 Blue, Mrs. H. B., 1,225
 Blue Earth County (Minn.) Historical Society, 622
 Bluffton (Ohio) Historical Society, 987
 Bodine, H. E., 1,164
 Boggs, Hobart, 1,085
 Bohmach, Emil H., 639
 Bond, Beverly W., Jr., 998
 Bonewitz, Carl, 332
 Boone County (Ill.) Historical Society, 236
 Boone's Lick Historical Society (Mo.), 694
 Booneville (N.Y.) Historical Society, 889
 Booth, John Wilkes, materials on, 468
 Borkenhagen, Emma H., 1,323
 Borland, Bertha M., 910
 Borneman, Henry S., 1,154
 Borthwick, William S., 839
 Bostonian Society (Mass.), 485
 Botsford, David P., 1,410
 Bottoms, Mrs. W. M., 1,060
 Bottorff, Mrs. Wyckoff, 277
 Boulder County (Colo.) Pioneer Society, 114
 Boulia, Yvonne, 850
 Bourne (Mass.) Historical Society, 486
 Boutilier, Helen R., 1,377
 Bouvrette, M. J., 1,454
 Bowen, Theris, 1,073
 Bowers, Lola Garrett, 1,056
 Bowes, Mrs. Esther, 1,355
 Bowman, Adolph, 630
 Bowman, Frank M., 1,044
 Box Butte County (Neb.) Historical Society, 729
 Boxford (Mass.) Historical Society, 487
 Boyd, D. Knickerbocker, 1,134
 Boyd, Rev. J. L., 689
 Boyd, Margery, 154
 Boyd Permelia, 347
 Boyd, Psyche E., 111
 Boyden, Albert, 483
 Boyer, Frank W., 1,168
 Boyer, Melville J., 1,142
 Boynton, E. H., 853
 Bracken, B. H., 758
 Bradbury, John C., 361
 Bradford, William, imprints of, 1,128
 Bradford County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,104
 Bradley, Mrs. Clifton E., 1,191
 Bradley, Mrs. J. Gardner, 502
 Bradley, John H., 700
 Bradshaw, Alice, 206
 Bradshaw, Robert G., 322
 Braintree (Mass.) Historical Society, 488
 Braman, Mrs. Fred W., 587
 Brandriff, Mrs. Charles D., 211
 Brannon, Peter A., 52, 55
 Brant (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,408
 Brantley, W. H., Jr., 49
 Brantner, John, *History of Moundsville*, 1,298
 Brault, Lucien, 1,426
 Brawley, Robert V., 981
 Bremer, Fredrika, museum items of, 12
 Breuer, R. E., 714
 Brewer, Clifton H., 158
 Brewster, O. E., 1,075
 Briggs, C. C., 372
 Brigham, Clarence S., 2
 Brigham, Herbert C., 1,183
 Brinckle, Gertrude, 169
 Brinkerhoff, Fred W., 408
 Brinton, Mrs. Francis D., 1,111
 Bristol (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,190
 British Columbia Historical Association, 1,377
 Broadbides, 500, 858
 Brockville (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,434
 Brome County (P.Q.) Historical Society, 1,445
 Bronck house, West Cocksackie (N.Y.), 839
 Brookfield (Vt.), Historical Society of, 1,256
 Brookline (Mass.) Historical Society, 489
 Brooks, Alfred Mansfield, 490
 Brooks, John G., 833
 Brooks, LeRoy, 919
 Brooksville (Me.) Historical Society, 441
 Broome, F. M., 729
 Broome County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 827
 Brophy, Kathleen E., 490
 Broughton, Charles E., 1,332
 Broughton, Governor J. Melville, 975
 Brown, Andrew, 1,092
 Brown, Mrs. Clara, 305
 Brown, Edward T., 591
 Brown, G. E., 706
 Brown, George D., 1,378

- Brown, George W., 1,369
 Brown, Mrs. George Wood, 1,432
 Brown, Mrs. Gerald, 1,061
 Brown, Harold F., 442
 Brown, Henry D., 601
 Brown, Mrs. K. S., 406
 Brown County (Minn.) Historical Society, 623
 Brown County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,320
 Browne, Charles H., 417
 Brownfield, Mrs. Susan, 718
 Browning, Edwin B., 183
 Bruce, Mrs. Harold, 531
 Bruce, James L., 485
 Brumbaugh, W. D., Jr., 996
 Brunk, Betty, 329
 Bryan, John A., 722
 Bryan, Kirke, 1,127
 Buchanan, James, papers of, 1,128
 Buck, Mrs. Homer E., 587
 Buck, Mrs. Nathan, 491
 Buckley, Mrs. Charles, 322
 Buckman Tavern, 511
 Bucks County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,105
 Buechler, A. F., 757
 Buffalo (N.Y.) Historical Society, 828
 Buffalo Bill Memorial Association (Wyo.), 1,358
 Buis, A. R., 228
 Bull, Emerson, 1,433
 Bull, Rev. H. S., 1,202
 Bullard, John W., 526
Bulletin of Historical Tours, 206
 Bullington, Rev. H. E., 1,204
 Bullock, Bertha, 107
 Buls, Nelda, 415
 Bumstead, C. M., 259
 Bunn, George W., 198
 Burbank (Calif.) Historical Society, 84
 Burchard, Stewart, 1,192
 Bureau County (Ill.) Historical Society, 202
 Burgener, Mrs. Ida, 394
 Burgess, Annie, 531
 Burgess, Mrs. Leon, 486
 Burkholder, Mrs. Lucy Martin, 419
 Burleigh, H. C., 1,407
 Burlington County (N.J.) Historical Society, 780
 Burlington (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,311
 Burmeister, Charles A., 1
 Burnell, Bessie P., 443
 Burnham, Herbert Bennett, Jr., 1,190
 Burns, Franklin C., 1,167
 Burns, Lizzie, 709
 Burnside Memorial Hall, 1,190
 Burnt Hills (N.Y.) Historical Society, 890
 Burr, William O., 132
 Bursley, Charles, 32
 Bursley, Charles A., 1,198
 Burt, Harold S., 543
 Burt County (Neb.) Historical Society, 752
 Burton Historical Collection (Mich.), 588
 Burtschi, Joseph C., 267
 Busch, William, 625
 Bushby, Fred W., 528
 Business, American, materials on, 13; Philadelphia firms, records of, 1,128
 Business Historical Society, 13
 Butler County (Neb.) Historical Society, 753
 Butler County (Ohio) Historical Society, 988
 Button, C. I., 1,270
 Byram, George, 1,091
 Byron, Mrs. Rosabella B., 4
 Cabot, Andrew, house (Mass.), 483
 Caddo County (Okla.) Old Settlers' Association, 1,055
 Cadzow, Donald A., 1,156
 Cahokia, records of, 199
 Cahokia Historical Society of St. Clair County (Ill.), 203
 Cahoone, Richards M., 854
 Caldwell, Judge Joseph A., 1,276
 Caldwell, W. A., 1,222
 Caledonia (N.Y.) Historical Society, 891
Calendar of Joel R. Poinsett Papers in the Henry D. Gilpin Collection, 1,128
 Calhoun County (Ill.) Historical Society, 237
 Calhoun County (Mich.) Historical Society, 589
 California, maps of, 82
 California and Nevada Railroad Historical Society, 85
 California Chinese Pioneer Historical Society, 86
 California Conference Historical Society (Methodist), 65
 California Historical Society, 67
 California History and Landmarks Club, 87
 California History Club of Glendale, 66
California History Nuggett, 68
 California Pioneers, Society of, 103
 California Pioneers of Santa Clara County, 88
 California State Historical Association, 68
 California Women of the Golden West, 89
 Call, Governor Richard Keith, collections of, 180
 Callaway, Edwin B., 1,172
 Cambria County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,106
 Cambridge (Mass.) Historical Society, 548
 Cambridge (N.Y.) Historical Club, 892
 Camden (Me.) Historical Society, 442
 Camden County (N.J.) Historical Society, 781
 Cameron County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,107
 Campbell, John A., 362
 Campbell, Rev. Paul E., 1,109
 Campbell, R. E., 1,305
 Campbell, Rev. R. F., 970
 Campbell house, museum of William Clark Society (Mo.), 722
 Campbell House Foundation (Mo.), 722
 Canada, materials on, 1,216
 Canaday, Mrs. M. J., 758
Canadian Antiquarian, 1,444

- Canadian Catholic Historical Association (La Societe Canadienne D' Histoire de L'Eglise Catholique), 1,368
- Canadian Historical Association, 1,369
- Canadian Historical Review*, 1,369
- Canadian Northwest Historical Society, 1,370
- Canadian Railroad Historical Association, 1,371
- Canals, museum materials on, 1,165
- Canfield, Mrs. E. J., 423
- Cannon, Mrs. Jouett Taylor, 427
- Canon City (Colo.), Pioneer Society of, 119
- Cansler, James G., 1,186
- Canton (Mass.) Historical Society, 549
- Canton (N.Y.) Historical Society, 893
- Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Societe D'Histoire (Quebec), 1,448
- Cape Ann, Materials on, 536
- Cape Ann Scientific, Literary, and Historical Association (Mass.), 490
- Cape Breton Historical Society (N. S.), 1,406
- Cape Girardeau County (Mo.) Historical Society, 696
- Cape May County (N.J.) Historical and Genealogical Society, 782
- Cape Sable Historical Society (N. S.), 1,401
- Cape Vincent (N.Y.) Historical Club, 894
- Capers, Charlotte, 687
- Capitol Hill Senior High School and Junior College (Okla.), Historical Society of, 1,083
- Cappon, Lester J., 1,273
- Carbon County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,108
- Card, Mrs. Henry C., 1,200
- Cargill, Mrs. F. R., 599
- Carland, Bess, 620
- Carlisle (Mass.) Historical Society, 550
- Carlsbad (N.M.) Society of Art, History, and Archaeology, 815
- Carlson, Anna, 418
- Carlton, Beatrice, 437
- Carmichael, Thelma, 382
- Carmody, Arthur, 749
- Carnochan, Gertrude, 1,419
- Caroline County (Md.) Historical Society, 473
- Carolus, Mrs. Henry, 371
- Carpenter, John G., 918
- Carpenter, R. V., 236
- Carpenter, Woodworth L., 1,200
- Carr, Mrs. Willard Z., 318
- Carraway, Gertrude S., 971
- Carrol County (Ind.) Historical Society, 322
- Carroll County (Md.), Historical Society of, 465
- Carrison, D. J., 182
- Carson, William Glasgow Bruce, 711
- Carter, James T., 529
- Carter, Kate B., 1,249
- Carver, Mrs. Stella, 1,051
- Carver County (Minn.) Historical Society, 624
- Cary, Fred, 368
- Cary, Helen, 145
- Cary House Association (Mass.), 551
- Casady, John C., 1,066
- Casey, George, 109
- Cass County (Ind.) Historical Society, 275
- Cass County (Mich.) Historical Society, 612
- Cass County (Neb.) Historical Society, 730
- Cassidy, Mrs. John, 1,059
- Castaneda, Carlos E., *Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio*, 1,245
- Castleman, W. L., 255
- Castro, Frank De, 1,362
- Catalogue Descriptive and Critical of the Paintings and Miniatures in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania*, 1,128
- Catalogue of Long Island Domestic Architecture*, 847
- Catalogue of Silas Wood Memorial Exhibition*, 847
- Catholic Historical Review*, 5
- Catholic Historical Society of St. Paul (Minn.), 625
- Catholic Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1,109
- Catholics, materials on, 396, 625, 1,240
- Catron, Frank F., 716
- Cattaraugus County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 895
- Cattle brands, 1,233
- Cauley, Avis Mary Custis, 1,153
- Cauthern, R. M., 397
- Cavender, Mrs. Mabel, 108
- Cayuga County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 896
- Cecil County (Md.), Historical Society of, 466
- Central Michigan Historical Society, 590
- Central Quarters, Cooperstown, New York, 859
- Central State College Historical Society, (Okla.), 1,073
- Centre County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,110
- Cerreta, Ralph, 875
- Cerro Gordo County (Ia.) Historical Society, 351
- Chabot, Frederick C., 1,245
- Chaffin, Nora C., 980
- Chamberlain, Gladys E., 1,011, 1,012
- Chambers, Margaret, 736
- Chambers, Max, 473
- Champaign County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,020
- Champlain Society (Ont.), 1,409
- Champlain Valley, materials on, 859
- Chandler, Mrs. Anna, 1,005
- Chandler, Mrs. Lucy A., 506
- Chandler, Mary R., 450
- Chapman, Mrs. P. T., 249
- Chappaqua (N.Y.) Historical Society, 897
- Chappell, Cora Frances, 1,234
- Chappelle, L. H. S., 52
- Chapple, John C., 1,341
- Charette, Guillaume, 1,395
- Charles, Buchanan, 1,396
- Charleston (S.C.), Historical Commission of, 1,203
- Charters, Mrs. James M., 1,279

- Chase, Ann, collection on, 1,233
Chase County Historical Sketches, 388
 Chase County (Kan.) Historical Society, 388
 Chase, L. A., 599
 Chatfield (Minn.) Historical Society, 626
 Chatham (Mass.) Historical Society, 491
 Chatham (N.J.) Historical Society, 800
 Chattanooga (Tenn.) Historical Association, 1,218
 Chautauqua County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 898
 Chaves County (N.M.) Archaeological and Historical Society, 816
 Chemung County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 899
 Chenango County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 829
 Cheney, Prentiss D., 217
 Cherokee Alfalfa County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,074
 Cherokee County (Kan.) Historical Society, 413
 Cherokee Seminars Students Association (Okla.), 1,056
 Cherokee Strip Cowpunchers' Association (Okla.), 1,075
 Cherokee Strip Historical Society (Okla.), 1,057
 Cherokee Strip Old Timer's Association (Okla.), 1,076
 Cherry County (Neb.) Historical Society, 754
 Cherry Valley (N.Y.) Historical Association, 900
 Cheshire County (N.H.) Historical Society, 769
 Chester County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,111
 Chicago (Ill.) Historical Society, 204
 Chicago Lawn (Ill.) Historical Society, 205
 Chidsey, A. D., Jr., 1,149
Children's Magazine, 831
 Childs, Emily Brugman, 83
 China, materials on, 500
 Chippewa County (Minn.) Historical Society, 627
 Chippewa (Mich.) Historical Society, 591
 Chippewa Region Historical Society of Cass Lake (Minn.), 628
 Chisago County (Minn.) Historical Society, 629
 Choate, Elsie A., 1,260
Chronicle, The: publication of Early American Industries Association, 16; quarterly of the American Baptist Historical Society, 4
Chronicles of Oklahoma, 1,063
 Church, A. W., 607
 Church Historical Society, 14
 Church histories, 649, 1,314; *see also* Church records
 Church records, 170, 711, 842, 1,111, 1,127, 1,273, 1,272; *see also* Church histories
Churches in Delaware during the Revolution, 169
 Citizens Historical Association (Ind.) 276
 City History Club of New York, 830
 City History Society of Philadelphia, 1,112
 Civil War: materials on, 201, 284, 358, 440, 516, 540, 657, 863, 872, 1,016, 1,225, 1,301; museum items of, 209, 212, 440, 536, 539, 621, 716, 751, 842, 843, 978, 995, 1,004, 1,063, 1,238, 1,309, 1,311, 1,319, 1,330, 1,337; *see also* Confederacy
 Clapp, Alice B., 591
 Clark, Annette, 326
 Clark, Carl W., 128
 Clark, Dwight F., 208
 Clark, F. M., museum materials on, 180
 Clark, George Rogers, manuscripts of, 711, 1,272; *see also* Lewis and Clark
 Clark, Harlow A., 599
 Clark, Henry M., Jr., 140
 Clark, L. A., 366
 Clark, Walter G., 1,164
 Clarke, William Packer, *Life and Times of the Hon. William Fisher Packer*, 1,143
 Clark County (Ind.) Historical Society, 277
 Clark County (Kan.) Chapter of the Kansas State Historical Society, 389
 Clark County (Ky.) Historical Society, 429
 Clark County (Ohio) Historical Society, 989
 Clarke County (Va.) Historical Association, 1,274
 Clay County (Ind.) Historical Society, 278
 Clay County (Kan.) Historical Society, 414
 Clay County (Minn.) Historical Society, 630
 Clay County (Mo.) Historical Society, 697
 Claypoole, Mrs. J. S., 971
 Clearwater County (Minn.) Historical Society, 664
 Clemen, Rudolf A., 29
 Clement, Mrs. Fenwick, 1,008
 Clemson, Mrs. Charles O., 465
 Clifford, Marion, 1,160
 Clift, J. G., 1,093
 Clinton (Conn.) Historical Society, 129
 Clinton (Mass.) Historical Society, 492
 Clinton County (Ill.) Historical Society, 238
 Clinton County (Ind.) Historical Society, 279
 Clinton County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,113
 Clivette, Catherine Parker, 840
 Cloutier, Thomas A., 865
 Cobb, Eben S., 492
 Cobb County (Ga.) Historical Society, 195
 Cobbler's Shop, 1,111
 Coburn, Frederick W., 512
 Cochran, Alexander, collection of portraits of the Presidents, 11
 Cocke, C. Francis, 1,278
 Coddington, Herbert G., 863
 Code, Melba, 1,073
 Coffee, John, manuscripts of, 51
 Coffman, Mrs. F. J., 1,096

- Cogswell, Ledyard, Jr., 824
 Cohasset (Mass.) Historical Society, 493
 Cohoes (N.Y.) Historical Society, 901
 Colborne Lodge, Toronto, 1,431
 Cole, Alfred S., 36
 Cole, Arthur, 797
 Cole, Mrs. Edward B., 543
 Cole County (Mo.) Historical Society, 698
 Coleman, Christopher B., 286, 287, 288
 Colfax County (N.M.) Society of Art, History, and Archaeology, 817
 Collier, Julius, II, 680
 Collins, Newell E., 585, 880
Colonial Churches and Colonial Clergy of the Middle and Southern Colonies, 30
 Colonial laws, Charlemagne Tower collection of, 1,128
 Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 494
 Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, 1,114
 Colonies, Thirteen: materials on, 1,128, 1,165, 1,209; museum items of, 779, 786, 849, 859, 869, 981, 1,004, 1,189, 1,193; *see also* Continental Army; and American Revolution
Colorado Magazine, 112
 Colorado Springs (Colo.) Pioneer Society, 120
 Colorado, State Historical Society of, 112
 Colp, Estelle Burnett, 270
 Columbia County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 831
 Columbia County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,115
 Columbia Historical Society (D.C.), 173
 Columbus (Ga.) Historical Association, 196
 Comfort, William W., 17
 Common, Faith, 914
 Conant, Harrison J., 1,261
 Conant, Mrs. Ralph H., 454
 Conaway, Mrs. W. H., 1,297
 Concord (Mass.) Antiquarian Society, 495
 Concordia Historical Institute (Mo.), 699
 Condon, Chalmer, 292
 Confederate Memorial Hall, in Oklahoma Historical Society, 1,063
 Confederacy: records of, 1,063; museum items of, 194, 1,063, 687; *see also* Civil War
 Congress, United States, documents of, 588
 Conklin, Edwin Grant, 9
 Conlon, Martha R., 803
 Conmy, Peter T., 63
 Connecticut Historical Society, 130
 Connecticut Valley Historical Society (Mass.), 552
 Connell, Albert, 1,055
 Connor, R. D. W., 978
 Constitution Island (N.Y.) Association, 902
 Continental Army, records of, 1,169; *see also* Colonies, Thirteen; and American Revolution
 Converse, N. N., 412
 Conway (N.H.) Historical Society, 770
 Cook, Mrs. Frank A., 807
 Cook, Mrs. Josie M., 1,327
 Cook County (Minn.) Historical Society, 631
 Cooke, Jay, papers of, 1,128
 Cooley, Cora, 290
 Coombs, Zelotes W., 546
 Coons, Mrs. E. B., 890
 Cooper, James Fenimore, house, 790; *memorabilia of*, 859
 Cooper, Mrs. Raymond, 540
 Cope, Francis R., Jr., 954, 1,163
 Cope, Mrs. J. Q., 716
 Corning, Elwood, 927, 928
 Corning, Howard, 500
 Cortland County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 832
 Cotton, John Winslow, house, 1,310
 Cottonwood County (Minn.) Historical and Old Settlers Association, 632
 Couture, J. G., 1,458
 Cowichan Historical Society (British Columbia), 1,385
 Cowley County (Kan.) Historical Society, 415
 Cox, Walter S., 785
 Cox, Mrs. Walter S., 785
 Coy, Owen C., 68
 Cragin, Harry, 1,094
 Craig, George H., 141
 Crampton, C. C., 817
 Crandall, Mrs. Adeline C., 855
 Crandall, M. C., 1,330
 Crane, Judge R. C., 1,244
 Cranford (N.J.) Historical Society, 801
 Crary, Horace A., 1,170
 Crawford County (Kan.) Historical Society, 390
 Crawford County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,021
 Crawford County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,116
 Crawford County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,342
 Creasey, Roy, 693
 Creed, Catherine, 1,419
 Creek County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,077
 Creek Indian Memorial Association, 1,058
 Cristofane, Mrs. Felix E., 462
 Critchfield, Charles Vincent, 1,001
 Crittenden, Christopher, 978, 979
 Crook County (Wyo.) Pioneer Association, 1,359
 Cropley, Carrie, 1,319
 Cross, Edward, 248
 Cross, George L., 546
 Cross, Wilsie, 728
 Crow, J. Randall, 1,298
 Crow, Mrs. W. D., 344
 Crowell, Winifred G., 1,401
 Crow Wing County (Minn.) Historical Society, 665
 Crumley, Paul, 907
 Cudahy, Joseph M., 204
 Cuddeback, S. M., 924
 Cullimore, Clarence, 72
 Cumberland (Me.) Historical Society, 443

- Cumberland County (N.J.) Historical Society, 783
 Cuming County (Neb.) Historical Society, 731
 Cupheag (Conn.) Historical Society, 147
 Currier and Ives prints, 1,319
 Curry, F. C., 1,415
 Curry, J. L., 713
 Curry County (N.M.) Society of Art, History, and Archaeology, 812
 Curtis, Emma J., 806
 Curtis, Mrs. W. F., 481
 Custer County (Neb.) Historical Society, 755
 Custer-Washita Pioneer Association (Okla.), 1,078
 Cutler, Carl C., 20
 Cutright, Corinne E., 1,302

 Daflinger, Elizabeth, 1,109
 Daggett, Mrs. G., 1,283
 Dague, J. A., 1,282
 Dakota County (Minn.) Historical and Archaeological Society, 666
 Dakota Territory, materials on, 1,216
 Dale, Robert, 688
 Dallach, Mrs. A. C., 219
 Dallas (Tex.) Historical Society, 1,233
 Daly, John R., 102
 Daniels, Melvin R., 975
 Danvers (Mass.) Historical Society, 553
 Dapson, Leon A., 885
 Darden, Judge John W., 983
 Darling, Elena J., 798
 Darlington County (S.C.) Historical Society, 1,201
 Darr, Mrs. H. L., 600
 Darrow, Floyd, 898
 Darsie, Richard T., 1,174
 Daughters of the American Pioneers Historical Society (W.Va.), 1,304
 Daughters of the American Revolution, lineage books of, 832
 Daughters of the Pioneers of Washington, 1,279
 Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 1,249
 Dauphin County (Pa.), Historical Society of, 1,124
 Davenport, Rev. Walter R., 1,264
 Davids, Mrs. Harriet Snyder, 73
 Davidson, Abigail, 245
 Davidson, James D., papers of, 224
 Davidson, Lyman C., 276
 Davis, C. Hubert, 192
 Davis, Charles G., 246
 Davis, E. A., 437
 Davis, H. Winter, 141
 Davis, Harold E., 997
 Davis, Harry R., 505
 Davis, Horace M., 742
 Davis, Mrs. Innis C., 1,301
 Davis, Lulie, 317
 Davis, Roger Wolcott, 145
 Davis, Walter G., 446
 Dawes County (Neb.) Historical Society, 756
 Dawson, George T., 388
 Day County (Okla.) Pioneer Association, 1,059
 Dayton (Ohio) Historical Society, 990
 Dealey, G. B., 1,233

 Dearborn (Mich.) Historical Commission, 592
 Dearborn County (Ind.) Historical Society, 323
 Deardorff, Merle H., 1,152, 1,170
 Deats, Hiram E., 805
Debates of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875, 718
 Decatur County (Ind.) Historical Society, 496
 Decker, Ralph, 795
 Dedham (Mass.) Historical Society, 496
 Deering Company, records of, 224
 Dekalb County (Ill.) Historical Society, 239
 Delavan (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,343
 Delaware, Historical Society of, 169
Delaware Archives, 170
Delaware Continentals, 1776-1783, 169
 Delaware County (Ind.) Historical Society, 281
 Delaware County (N.Y.) Historical Club, 903
 Delaware Valley, archaeological specimens of, 1,105
 Delphian Historical Society (N.Y.), 904
 Demorest, W. H. S., 808
 Denison, Merrill, 11
 Denny, Francis P., 389
 Densmore, E. A., 597
 Department of Archives and History (Miss.), 687
 Department of History (Presbyterian Historical Society) of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 15
 Department of Library and Archives (Ariz.), 57
 Depot de Fortifications des Colonies (French), materials of, 436
 Depui, Aaron, ledger of, 1,146
 Derby (Conn.) Historical Society, 148
 Derwin, Deane, 319
 Descendants of the Colonial Clergy, Society of, 30
 Des Moines (Iowa) Pioneer Club, 353
 Des Moines County (Ia.) Historical Society, 352
 Des Plaines (Ill.) Historical Society, 240
 Determan, Ben, 654
 Detroit (Mich.) Council on Local History, 593
 Detroit (Mich.) Historical Society, 594
 De Valinger, Leon, Jr., 170
 Devil's Lake region, relief map of, 1,330
 Dewey, C. E., 1,319
 Dewitt, Mrs. John H., 1,226
 Dewitt (N.Y.) Historical Society, 833
 Dewitt County (Ill.) Historical Society, 241
 Dexter Cabin, museum of Leadville (Colo.) Historical Association, 109
 Dey, Marvin H., 370
 Deyo, Mildred, 849
 De Zavala, Adina, 1,241
 Diaz, Mrs. Ralph M., 482
 Dickens, Vera F., 367

- Dickinson, Thomas H., 143
 Dickinson County (Kan.) Historical Society, 391
 Dickman, John B., 172
 Dickman, Myra L., 734
 Diefenbach, Mrs. H. B., 1,029
 Dieker, Lee E., 409
 Diener, Riley M., 325
 Dietz, Arthur, 1,338
 Dight, John C., 1,182
 Dimmick, Henry L. B., 486
 Dinges, Mrs. Laura, 731
 Dinkel, Mrs. Edith M., 830
 Dioramas, 862, 876, 1,145
 Disciples Church, materials on, 997
 Disinger, Foster, 827
 District of Columbia Historical Association, 178
 District of Columbia, Society of Natives of, 176
 Division of Historical Research, Carnegie Institution of Washington (D.C.), 179
 Dixon, George C., 221
 Dixon, Wyatt, 967
 Dobbin, James Cochran, paper of, 828
Documentary Series, publication of Maine Historical Society, 446
Documents Historiques, 425
 Dodd, John M., 1,341
 Dodge, Lester E., 1,189
 Dodge County (Neb.) Historical Association, 732
 Dodge County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,344
 Doherty, Mrs. Ruth, 674
 Dole, G. E., 76
 Donna Anna County (N.M.) Museum and Historical Society, 818
 Donegal Society (Pa.), 1,180
 Donnelly, Florence G., 74
 Donnelly collections, 643
 Door County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,313
 Dorchester (Mass.) Historical Society, 497
 Doremus, Raymond, 802
 Dorothy Whitfield Historic Society (Conn.), 131
 Dorris, J. T., 434
 Doty, Boyd F., 1,052
 Doughten, Alice B., 781
 Douglas, Mrs. Bruce, 1,232
 Douglas, Judge James M., 711
 Douglas County (Kan.) Historical Society, 392
 Douglas County (Minn.) Historical Society, 667
 Douglas County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,314
 Douglass, Rev. Paul, 1,271
 Dover (Mass.) Historical and Natural Historical Society, 554
 Dow, Bert, 1,365
 Dowell, Frank, 398
 Downing, Arthur C., 335
 Downing, Dorothy, 73
 Downs, Eleanor T., 493
 Doyle, George F., 429
 Dracut (Mass.) Historical Society, 498
 Drake, Nathaniel, house, 787
 Dramm, Elsa L., 1,324
 Draper collection, in State Historical Society (Wis.), 1,333
 Draper Memorial Park, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York, 11
 Driggs, Howard R., 10
 Drompp, Albert F., 275
 Drown, Wilfrid Simmons, 1,192
 Drury, Aubrey, 27
 Druyor, J. Alvin, 1,312
 Du Bois, Mrs. Howard, 779
 Dubuc, Abbe T. H., 1,447
 Ducharme, Rev. Gaspard, 1,452
 Duckett, Herbert, 1,311
 Dudley, Albertus T., 761
 Duff, Louis Blake, 1,428
 Duff, William A., 1,018
Duke of York Records, 170
 Duncan, Kenneth, 1,385
 Dunham, William H., 208
 Duniway, David C., 3
 Dunkin County (Mo.) Historical Society, 700
 Dunlap, Mrs. W. L., 219
 Dunn, Caroline, 310
 Dunning, Harold M., 110
 Dupage County (Ill.) Historical Society, 242
 Dupont, Ellen C., 1,249
 Durango (Colo.) Pioneer Society, 121
 Durbin, Mrs. E. L., 737
 Durgin, Martin L., 457
 Durham-Orange Historical Commission (N.C.), 967
 Durston, H. C., 920
 Durston, Harry C., 863
 Duston, Hannah, museum collections of, 505
 Dutch, materials on, 605, 844; *see also* Dutch East Indies; and Netherlands
 Dutch East Indies, museum materials on, 605; *see also* Dutch; and Netherlands
 Dutchess County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 834
 Dutch Settlers Society of Albany (N.Y.), 905
 Dutemple, Mrs. Eugene C., 1,198
 Du Val, Guy, 854
 Duxbury (Mass.) Rural and Historical Society, 499
 Dwight, Henry R., 1,210
 Dyrud, M. J., 1,312
 Early American Industries Association, 16
Early Charlottesville: Recollections of James Alexander, 1,273
Early History of Woodlawn (Ill.), 215
 Early traders, records of, 716
Early Utah Journalism, by J. Cecil Alter, 1,250
 Easley, J. H., 705
 East Hampton (N.Y.) Historical Society, 906
 East Liverpool (Ohio) Historical Society, 991
 East Lyme (Conn.) Historical Society, 149
 East Orange (N.J.) Historical Society, 802
 East Tennessee Historical Society, 1,219
 Eastern Washington State Historical Society, 1,280
 Easton, Howard T., 761

- Eatinger, E. J., 350
 Edgar County (Ill.) Historical Society, 243
 Edgerton, F. E., 735
 Edinger, Fred, 609
 Edmonds, W. Everard, 1,374
 Edwards, Irving, 614
 Edwards, Jonathan, 521
 Edwards, L. C., 747
 Edwards County (Ill.) Historical Society, 206
 Efnér, William B., 870
 Egan, Mrs. Clara, 1,313
 Egbert, Mrs. D. G., 399
 Eger, Mrs. Oscar B., 518
 Egypt, relics of, 294
 Eighty Niners' Association (Okla.), 1,060
 Eisenhart, Luther P., 9
 Eker, Grace Pegge, 294
 Elbel, Frederick, 299
 Elder, Mary, 738
 El Destine, plantation records of, 180
 El Dorado County (Calif.) Historical Society, 90
 Eldred, Willis J., 533
 Elgin County (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,435
 Eliot, John, Indian Bible of, 540
 Elkhart County (Ind.) Historical Society, 324
 Elkhart Historical Society (Ind.), 325
 Elliot, Chrystal, 463
 Elliot, Ella F., 539
 Elliott, James D., 731
 Ellis, Mrs. Bessie, 372
 Ellis, John Tracy, 5
 Ellis, William G., 877
 Ellison, Martha L., 1,219
 Elmore, Charles E., 720
 El Paso County (Colo.) Pioneer Association, 115
 Emerson, Frances E., 295
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, possessions of, 495
 Emigrants (1689-1907), diaries of, 1,250
 Engelsmann, Katherine, 309
 Engle, Mrs. Elmore, 1,363
 Englewood Historical Association (Ill.), 207
 English, Emory H., 377
 English, William H., manuscripts of, 287
 English records and genealogical materials, 427, 588, 978, 1,333
 Enstorm, Louis, 656
 Episcopal Church, materials on, 14
 Erickson, Mrs. Margaret, 754
 Ericson, John, inventions of, 12
 Erie County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,118
 Erler, Mrs. E. G., 345
 Eskimos, materials on, 1,393
 Essex Institute (Mass.), 500
 Evangelical Church, Historical Society, of, 18
 Evangelical Church, materials of, 18
Evangelical Crusader, 18
Evangelical Messenger, 18
 Evans, Arthur L., 953
 Evans, David R., 809
 Evans, Mrs. E. A., 596
 Evans, Ida M., 380
 Evans, Jesse R., 1,159
 Evans, John, 112
 Evans, Myrtis, 228
 Evans, Ward, 376
 Evanston (Ill.) Historical Society, 208
 Everett, R. O., 967
 Ewan, N. R., 780
 Ewing, Murray J., 466
 Exeter (N.H.) Historical Society, 761
 Explorers, journals of, 1,465
 Faber, James F., 624
 Fain, Wiley M., 1,247
 Fairfield (Conn.) Historical Society, 132
 Fairfield County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,022
 Falmouth (Mass.) Historical Society, 555
 Fargo, Frank H., 139
 Faris, A. B., 425
 Farnsworth, Minnie E., 504
 Farquhar, George, 1,403
Father Escalante's Journal, translated by Herbert S. Auerbach, 1,250
 Faurot, Albert A., 315
 Faust, Ralph M., 865
 Fayette County (Ind.) Historical Society, 282
 Fayette County (Iowa) Centennial Association, 354
 Fearing, C. W., *Weymouth Town Government*, 544
 Fee, Norman, 1,369
 Feightner, Milo N., 332
 Feller, Mrs. Neva, 342
 Fellows, Raymond, 440
 Fenian raid, relics of, 1,404
 Ferguson, Mrs. R. A., 1,396
 Fern Hill Historical Society (Wash.), 1,285
 Ferron, J. L., 1,453
 Fiddes, J. S., 671
 Fiehler, H., 707
 Field, Eugene, collection of, 1,257
 Field, William L. W., 517
 Fillingim, T. D., 185
 Fillmore, Millard, papers of, 828
 Fillmore County (Minn.) Historical Society, 633
 Filson Club (Ky.), 423
 Fine, Harry, 298
 Fink, W. G., 410
 Finnish-American Historical Society (Minn.), 668
 Firearms, 201, 313, 871; *see also* warfare; and weapons
 Firelands Historical Society (Ohio), 992
Firelands Pioneer, 992
First Record Book, 30
 Fisher, Alta M., 940
 Fisher, C. G., 1,039
 Fisher, Charles E., 27
 Fisher, George, 636
 Fisher, George E., 1,161
 Fisher, P., 1,427
 Fisher, Mrs. Seward, 913
 Fisher, William H., Jr., 1,228
 Fitchburg (Mass.) Historical Society, 501
 Fitton, Mrs. H. B., 304
 Fitzgerald, Roy G., 990
 Flags, collections of, 645, 653, 862, 1,161, 1,254, 1,284

- Flaherty, Edward J., 409
 Flanders, Laura M., 789
 Fletcher, Henry T., 1,243
 Fletcher, J. F., 1,414
 Fletcher, Mrs. J. G., 1,429
 Fletcher, Laurence B., 493
 Flick, Mrs. Medora Hays, 405
 Florida Historical Society, 180
 Florham Park (N.J.) Historical Society, 803
 Flour mill stones, 1,378
 Floyd, Mary, 425
 Floyd County (Ind.) Historical Society, 326
 Flushing (N.Y.) Historical Society, 835
 Flynn, Mrs. E. D., 53
 Fogg, David H., 793
 Foler, James L., 1,353
 Folmsbee, S. J., *Sectionalism and Internal Improvements in Tennessee, 1796-1845*, 1,219
 Folsom, Mrs. Stanley Bassett, 629
 Fond du Lac County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,345
 Foote, Henry Wilder, 30
 Forbes, Allyn B., 494, 514
 Ford, Guy Stanton, 6
 Forrest, John S., 969
 Forrest Park Memorial Commission (Tenn.), 1,230
 Forsberg, A. O., 637
 Fort, Mrs. Dancy, 1,224
 Fort, Mrs. Joseph, 335
 Fort Anne (N.Y.) Historical and Genealogical Society, 907
 Fort Anne National Historic Park, 1,402
 Fort Atkinson (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,315
 Fort Atkinson, relics of, 751
 Fort Collins (Colo.) Pioneer Society, 106
 Fort Defiance (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,023
 Fort Duquesne, replica of, 1,118
 Fort Garland (Colo.) Historical Fair Association, 116
 Fort Hill Indian Memorial Association (Conn.), 150
 Fort Washington, (Pa) Historical Society of, 1,125
 Fortenbaugh, Robert, 1,100
 Fortier, L. M., editor *Book of Remembrance of the Historical Association of Annapolis Royal*, 1,402
 Fortier, Thomas H. H., 1,402
 Fort Le Boeuf, replica of, 1,118
 Fort Loudoun Association (Tenn.), 1,231
 Fort Machault, replica of, 1,118
 Fort Malden Management Committee (Ont.), 1,410
 Fort Plain-Nelliston (N.Y.) Historical Society, 836
 Fort Presque Isle, replica of, 1,118
 Fort Quistenon, 313
 Fort Recovery battlefield, relics of, 996
 Fort St. Joseph Historical Association (Mich.), 595
 Fort Simcoe Restoration (Wash.), 1,286
 Fort Vancouver (Wash.) Restoration and Historical Society, 1,287
 Fort Wayne (Ind.) Historical Society, 283
 Fosdick, Mrs. Anna, 314
 Fossils, Dr. Oliver Everett's collection of, 221
 Foster, Chapin D., 1,284
 Foster, Dora, 115
 Foster, James W., 470
Foundation Facts, 609
 Fowler, Malcom, 974
 Fox, Dixon Ryan, 859
 Fox, Lawrence K., 1,216
 Framingham (Mass.) Historical and Natural History Society, 556
 Frankford (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,126
 Franklin, Benjamin, manuscripts of and materials on, 9, 1,128
 Franklin County (Kan.) Historical Society, 393
 Franklin County (N.C.) Historical Society, 968
 Franklin County (Ohio) Pioneer Association, 1,024
 Frantz, Frederick S., 1,141
 Franz, J. G., 699
 Fraser, McIntyre, 848
 Fraser, W. K., 1,405
 Fraser Canyon Historical Society (B.C.), 1,386
 Frear, Mrs. F. A., 1,163
 Frear, Mrs. F. A., 954
 Frederick County (Md.) Historical Society, 467
 Freeman, Douglas Southall, 29
 Freeman, James W., 535
 Freeport (N.Y.) Historical Society, 908
Free Press (1904-1924), in Montour Historical Society (N.Y.), 856
 Freese, L. J., 272
 Fremont County (Wyo.) Pioneer Association, 1,355
 French archives, manuscripts, and other materials, 287, 436, 495, 588, 1,410, 1,165
 French, Allen, 495
 French Five Hundred, museum items of, 993
 Fresno County (Calif.) Historical Society, 91
 Friends Historical Association, 17
 Friends, materials on, 17; *see also* Quakers
 Fromm, Bertha, 988
 Fryer, Roy M., 71
 Fryklund, P. O., collection of, 656
 Fuller, G. N., 602, 608
 Fulton County (Ohio) Pioneer and Historical Association, 1,025
 Fulton County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,119
 Furnas County (Neb.) Early Settlers Association, 733
 Furniture, museum collections of, 1,010, 1,421; *see also* Pioneers
 Fur trade, journals and materials on, 711, 1,393, 1,465
 Gabert, Evelyn F., 1,108
 Gabrielson, Georgia R., 657
 Gale, Delight, 529
 Gale, John E., 1,257
 Galena (Ill.) Community Center and Historical Association, 209
 Gallatin County (Ill.) Historical Society, 244

- Gallia County (Ohio) Historical Society, 993
 Gamber, I. L., 209
 Gambrell, Herbert, 1,233
 Garden City Historical and Museum Society (Neb.), 734
 Garfield, James, home of, 1,016
 Garfield County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,061
 Garibaldi, Guiseppe, materials on, 875
 Garland, M. A., 1,417
 Garland, Robert, 1,130
 Garr, Mrs. Mary, 331
 Garr, Mrs. W. W., 318
 Garrett, Tom, 874
 Garrett County (Md.) Historical Society, 463
 Garrison, Curtis W., 999
 Garvin, Margaret Root, 862
 Gary (Ind.) Historical Society, 327
 Gauss, Mrs. C. E., 589
 Gay, Leon S., 1,265
 Gearinger, Mrs. Harold, 1,125
 Geauga County (Ohio) Historical and Memorial Society, 1,026
 Gelinas, Henri, 1,448
 General Samuel Dale Historical Society (Miss.), 687
 Genesee County (N.Y.) Historical Federation, 837
Genesis of Mifflin County (Pa.), 1,145
 Geneva (Ill.) Historical Society, 210
 Geneva (N.Y.) Historical Society, 838
 Geneva (N.Y.) Masonic Historical Society, 909
 Geneva Lake Historical Society (Wis.), 1,346
 Gentry, Mrs. R. A., 311
 Georgetown (S.C.) Historical Society, 1,202
 Georgia Historical Society, 192
Georgia's Official Register, 194
 Georgia State Department of Archives and History, 194
 Gering, John, 931
 German-American Pioneer Society of Scott County (Iowa), 373
 German, Clara, 226
 German books, 1,128
 Germantown (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,120
 Gentilz, Theodore, paintings by, 1,245
 Gibbes, J. Heyward, 1,211
 Gibbons, Rev. James G., 1,248
 Gibbons, Rev. James P., 1,240
 Gibson, Stanford J., 829
 Gibson, Mrs. Warren, 645
 Giffin, Beatrice A., 1,302
 Gila County (Ariz.) Archaeological and Historical Society, 58
 Giles, John D., 1,251
 Gilham, Matie, 812
 Gill, Henry Miller, 436
 Gillam, E. E., 632
 Gillan, Arthur W., 1,137
 Gillespie County (Tex.) Historical Society, 1,246
 Gillingham, Harold E., 1,173
 Gilmore, G. H., 730
 Gilstrap, Mrs. Harriet P., 1,060
 Gingrich, Mrs. Ella, 615
 Ginkgo Forest, agatized wood from, 1,284
 Gist, Margaret A., 1,215
Glades Star, 463
 Glamans, Mrs. Alice L., 82
 Glasgow, Sam, 1,293
 Glass, Remley J., 351
 Glasser, Harry O., 1,057
 Glastonbury (Conn.) Historical Society, 134
 Graves, Mrs. Kate, 708
 Glencoe (Ill.) Historical Society, 211
 Glendale (Calif.) Historical Society, 70
 Glenney, Walter Lester, 788
 Glennon, John F., 54
 Glenwood Springs (Colo.) Historical and Pioneer Society, 117
 Glick, Mrs. A. B., 289
 Gloe, Fred, 746
 Gloucester County (N.J.) Historical Society, 784
 Gnadenhutzen (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,027
 Godcharles, Frederic A., 1,150
 Goe, Mrs. Theodore J., 221
 Goehring, Mrs. Carl, 986
 Goglightly, T. H., 234
 Goldmann, Sidney, 796
 Goodall, Cecilia, 1,303
 Goodfellow, Rev. J. C., 1,382
 Goodhue County (Minn.) Historical Society, 634
 Goodlett, Collier, 1,224
 Goodman, Mrs. Ernest A., 1,004
 Goodrich, Annie L., 763
 Goodspeed, Esther, 501
 Goodyear, Jacob M., 1,121
 Goodyear, Samuel M., 1,121
 Gordon, Rev. Arthur H., 1,263
 Gore Place Society (Mass.), 502
 Gorton, Elizabeth, 159
 Gorton, Samuel, museum materials of, 1,198
 Goshen (N.Y.) Library and Historical Society, 910
 Gosney, Mrs. C. A., 973
 Goss, Homer, 662
 Gosselin, Abbe Paul E., 1,449
 Gould, Alfred, 1,382
 Gove, Gertrude, 658
Governor's Messages of Nebraska, 750
Governors' Register (Del.), 170
 Governor William Blount Mansion Association (Tenn.), 1,220
 Grady County (Okla.) Pioneers, 1,079
 Graf, Edward M., 791
 Graff, Ella, 649
 Graham, Mrs. Clara E., 709
 Graham, Mrs. Edward, 1,221
 Graham, Hugh P., 901
 Grand Junction (Colo.) Historical and Pioneer Society, 118
 Grand Manan Historical Society (N. B.), 1,396
 Grand Traverse County (Mich.) Historical Society, 596
 Grannis, Alice B., 662
 Grant, Alexander, house (N.J.), 793
 Grant, Mrs. C. L., 696
 Grant, James D., 510
 Grant County (Ind.) Historical Society, 328
 Grant County (Ind.) Junior Historical Society, 329
 Grant County (Minn.) Historical Society, 669

- Grant County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,080
 Grant County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,316
 Granville (Ohio) Historical Society, 994
 Graves, W. W., 396, 402
 Gray, Ethel L., 1,335
 Gray, Robert, collection of, 1,098
 Great Lakes, Parsons collection of sailing ships of, 865
 Greater St. Louis (Ill.), Historical Association of, 213
 Greater St. Louis (Mo.), Historical Association of, 701
 Greeley (Colo.), Pioneer Society of, 122
 Green, Francis Harvey, 1,111
 Green, George Fuller, 712
 Green, Paul, historical drama by, 975
 Green, Mrs. Ralph, 251
 Green, Mrs. S. T., 943
 Green County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,317
 Greene, Mrs. Albert, 948
 Greene, H. H. K., 1,386
 Greene, Nelson, 836
 Greene County (Mo.) Historical Society, 723
 Greene County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 839
 Greene County (Ohio) Museum Association, 995
 Greene County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,181
 Greenfield (Mass.) Historical Society, 557
 Greensfork Township (Ind.) Historical Society, 330
 Greenville (Ohio) Historical Society, 996
 Greenwich Village Historical Society (N.Y.), 840
 Greer, Vencil K., 1,064
 Gregg, Kate L., 213
 Gregory, J. A., 1,467
 Greiner, Ottie M., 692
 Griffin, Clarence, 977
 Griffing, Mrs. J. D., 1,274
 Griffith, Dickinson, 852
 Grindell, John L., 1,316
 Groton (Mass.) Historical Society, 503
 Grove, Mrs. Claude, 404
 Grove, Mrs. Margaret T., 202
 Grumblethorpe, Philadelphia, 1,157
 Grundy County (Ill.) Historical Society, 212
 Guernsey, Raymond G., 834
 Guernsey County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,028
 Guernsey (Wyo.) Old Timers Association, 1,360
Guide Bulletin, 867
Guide to Manuscript Collections: publication of Louisiana State University Department of Archives, 437; publication of Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1,128
 Guile, Mrs. Dean, 1,286
 Guild, Mrs. Alice Walker, 491
 Guild, Courtenay, 485
 Guilford (Conn.) Historical Society, 151
 Haddon, Rawson W., 155
 Haddonfield (N.J.) Historical Society, 785
 Hafen, LeRoy R., 112
 Hagan, L. C., 1,380
 Hage, George S., 660
 Hagen, Henry Ten, 959
 Hagen, Paul, 652
 Haight, Floyd L., 592
 Hain, H. H., 1,129
 Haines, Stella B., 387
 Haldimand Historical Society (Ontario), 1,411
 Hale, Henry E., 804
 Hale, Nathan, biographical sketch of, 847
 Hale, Richard W., Jr., 450
 Hale house, 483
 Hale County (Ala.) Historical Society, 50
 Halifax (Mass.) Historical Society, 558
 Hall, C. R., 857
 Hall, E. B., 825
 Hall, Edward C., 508
 Hall, Mrs. Frederick C., 913
 Hall, Mrs. Frederick, 847
 Hall, Helen M., 1,171
 Hall, John R., 718
 Hall, LeRoy W., 462
 Hall, Lizzie G., 895
 Hall, Rayham, 939
 Hall, Sharlet M., 59
 Hall, Walter, 793
 Hall, Wilmer L., 1,272
 Hall papers, shipping accounts with West Indies and France (colonial period), 468
 Hall County (Neb.) Historical Society, 757
 Hall of Records of Maryland, 464
 Halleran, John J., 835
 Halvorson, Olaf, 25
 Hamden (Conn.) Historical Society, 133
 Hamel, J. Otto, 949
 Hamilton, A. L., 75
 Hamilton, Alexander, 11
 Hamilton, Alexander, materials on, 11
 Hamilton, Eleanor, 37
 Hamilton, Z. M., 1,467
 Hamilton County (Ia.) Historical Society, 355
 Hamilton County (Neb.) Historical Society, 735
 Hamilton Grange, 11
 Hamilton (N.Y.) Historical Society, 841
 Hamilton Library and Historical Association of Cumberland County (Pa.), 1,121
 Hamlin, Judge J. D., 1,236
 Hammond, D. Stanton, 791
 Hammond, George P., 814
 Hammond, Colonel James, house, 880
 Hammond, Otis G., 764
 Hamner, H. B., 55
 Hampson, papers of, 1,008
 Hanafield, Earl, 1,042
 Hanberg, J. H., *Memoirs of Marx D. Hanberg*, 229
 Hancock, E. J., 280
 Hancock (N.H.) Historical Society, 771
 Hancock County (Ill.) Historical Society, 245

- Hancock County (Me.) Historical Society, 452
 Hancock County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,305
 Hancock house, 793
Handbook of Texas History, 1,239
 Hangworthy, William F., 841
 Hanley, Mrs. C. W., 336
 Hanna, Cornelia M., 111
 Hannay, William V., 905
 Hannon, G. W., 364
 Hanover Historical Society (Mass.), 559
 Hanscomb, Mrs. Charles H., 861
 Hansen, Mrs. Esther Kalterman, 746
 Hanson, Paul O., 673
 Harder, Robert L., 1,102
 Hardesty, R. R., 237
 Hardin, Harley F., 328
 Hardin County (Ky.) Historical Society, 430
 Hardt, Walter K., 1,122
 Hardwicke, Mrs. A. L. C., 792
 Harford, Mrs. Mary W., 1,256
 Harford County (Md.) Historical Society, 468
 Harkness, Reuben, E. E., 4
 Harlan, C. J., 357
 Harlan, Earl W., 395
 Harlan, George H., 74
 Harlow, Thompson R., 130
 Harper, Mrs. J. C., 389
 Harper house, Unionville, Ohio, 1,016
 Harrel, Gordon M., 1,068
 Harries, J. Leslie, 1,371
 Harrington, Fred H., 61
 Harrington, Grant W., 422
 Harris, Lester, 1,062
 Harris, Walter B., Jr., 469
 Harris, Walter R., Sr., 278
 Harrison, Bess E., 1,301
 Harrison, Fred H., 269
 Harrison, Ruth, 250
 Harrison, W. B., 1,411
 Harrodsburg (Ky.) Historical Society, 431
 Hart, John Robbins, 1,169
 Hart, Stephen H., 112
 Hart County (Ky.) Historical Society, 432
 Hartland (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,255
 Hartman, Lewis O., 24
 Hartnell, George, 881
 Hartridge, Walter Charlton, 193
 Hartsook, Mrs. Fred P., 360
 Harvard (Mass.) Historical Society, 504
 Harvery, Elsworth, 328
 Harvey, Richard, 1,329
 Harvey County (Kan.) Historical Society, 394
 Hasbrouck, J. E., 912
 Hasemeyer, Herbert, 261
 Haskell, Mrs. William E., 1,205
 Hastings, Mrs. John Russel, 80
 Hatch, J. D., Jr., 824
 Haughton, A. A., Jr., 474
Havana Journal (1847-1892), 856
 Haven, G. A., 626
 Haverford Township Historical Society, (Pa.), 1,122
 Haverhill (Mass.) Historical Society, 505
 Hawkins, Prudence, 841
 Haycraft, Julius E., 640
 Hays, Mrs. J. E., 194
 Hays, Joe A., 741
 Hays (Kan.) Historical Society, 416
 Hazard, Peyton R., 1,191
 Head of the Lake Historical Society (Ont.), 1,412
 Headquarters House, Ticonderoga, New York, 859
 Healey house, Leadville, Colorado, 109
Heart Throbs of the West, 1,249
 Heath, Fred A., 728
 Heath, Frederic, 1,325
 Heath (Mass.) Historical Society, 560
 Hebert, Abbe Joseph, 1,454
 Heck, Kathryn, 1,027
 Heckles, William, 893
 Hedge, William R., 530
 Heid, Lee T., 215
 Heimlich, H. H., 313
 Heinley, Virgil, 343
 Heisey, M. Luther, 1,139
 Heitland, Mrs. Bertha G., 363
 Heizmann, Louis J., 1,123
 Heller, Robert H., 319
 Hellum, Bertha, 95
 Helwig, Richard O., 205
 Hemmeon, Douglas B., 1,402
 Hench, Atcheson L., 1,273
 Henckell, R. B., 49
 Hendall, Mrs. Ernest, 519
 Henderson, Archibald, 426
 Henderson, Mrs. Gertrude, 385
 Henderson County (Ky.) Historical Society, 424
 Henderson County (N.C.) Historical Society, 969
 Hendry, Anne M., 1,404
 Hennepin County, (Minn.) Historical Society, 635
 Henretta, J. E., 1,144
 Henry, Frank, 1,033
 Henry, Judge Frederik A., 997
 Henry, Jesse P., 695
 Henry, William E., 1,147
 Henry County (Ill.) Historical Society, 246
 Henry County (Ind.) Historical Society, 284
 Henry County (Ia.) Historical Society, of, 374
 Henry Whitfield State Historical Museum (Conn.), 152
 Hepburn, Mrs. A. Barbon, 830
 Hepburn, Joseph S., 1,112
 Hepner, Mrs. Josephine E., 727
 Herkimer County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 842
Hermitage, The, 1,221
 Herndon, Dallas T., 62
 Herrick, Charles E., 235
 Herrington, W. S., 1,416
 Herrold, Dewey S., 1,161
 Hersey, E. E., 504
 Hertz, Gilbert G., 218
 Hertzler, Mrs. E. H., 352
 Hess, George F., 1,113
 Hesselbart, L. May, 1,007
 Hester, H. E., 710
 Heston, Alfred M., *Jersey Waggon Jaunts*, 778
 Hewitt, Anna B., 17
 Hibling (Minn.) Historical Society, 636

- Hickey, E. A., 1,332
 Higgins, E. L., 670
 Higgins, Mrs. Irene C., 1,257
 Higgins, John W., 13
 Hill, A. T., 750
 Hill, George A., Jr., 1,38
 Hill, J. Fred, 459
 Hill, J. Wilford, 1,074
 Hill, Louise, 1,423
 Hill, Walter B., 991
 Hill, Mrs. William A., 1,258
 Hilliard, Mary P., 138
 Hill-Tout, Charles, 1,376
 Hilton, William C., 1,124
 Himsdale (Ill.) Historical Society, 247
 Hines, Mrs. Kate Shepard, 994
 Hingham Historical Society (Mass.), 561
 Hiram (Ohio) Historical Society, 997
 Hirshreimer, Henry J., 1,320
 Hispanic Society of America, 42
Historic Geneva, 938
 Historic Mobile (Ala.) Preservation Society, 53
Historic Rockport and Spencer County (Ind.), 311
 Historic Winslow House Association (Mass.), 562
Historical and Biographical Papers, 169
 Historical and Natural Historical Society of Logan County (Colo.), 107
 Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, 998
 Historical and Pioneer Society of Glenwood Springs (Colo.), 117
 Historical and Pioneer Society of Grand Junction (Colo.), 118
 Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba, 1,392
 Historical Association of Annapolis Royal (Nova Scotia), 1,402
 Historical Association of Greater St. Louis (Ill.), 213
 Historical Association of Greater St. Louis (Mo.), 701
 Historical Association of Southern Florida, 181
 Historical Branch of Palmyra King's Daughters (N.Y.), 843
Historical Bulletin, 1,127
Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley, 1,004
 Historical Commission of Charleston (S.C.), 1,203
 Historical Commission of South Carolina, 1,204
 Historical Foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches (N.C.), 970
Historical Guides of the Tarrytowns, 375
Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 14
Historical Map of Berks County (Pa.), 1,123
Historical Map of Haverford Township (Pa.), 1,122
Historical Messenger, 1,325
Historical Papers, 980
Historical Polk County (Iowa), 365
Historical Records, 510
Historical Review of Berks County (Pa.), 1,123
Historical Sites of Mississippi Methodism, 690
Historical Sketch of the Hammond House, 880
Historical Sketches of Reading and Berks County (Pa.), 1,123
Historical Societies in the United States and Canada: A Handbook, 3
Historical Society Handbook, publication of North Dakota Historical Society, 984
Historical Society News, publication of Lackawanna Historical Society (Pa.), 1,138
 Historical Society of Alberta, 1,374
 Historical Society of Berks County (Pa.), 1,123
 Historical Society of Brookfield (Vt.), 1,256
 Historical Society of Capitol Hill Senior High School and Junior College (Okla.), 1,081
 Historical Society of Carroll County (Md.), 465
 Historical Society of Cecil County (Md.), 466
 Historical Society of Dauphin County (Pa.), 1,124
 Historical Society of Delaware, 169
 Historical Society of Fort Washington (Pa.), 1,125
 Historical Society of Frankford (Pa.), 1,126
 Historical Society of Frederick County (Md.), 467
 Historical Society of Glastonbury (Conn.), 134
 Historical Society of Glendale (Calif.), 70
 Historical Society of Harford County (Md.), 468
 Historical Society of Henry County (Iowa), 374
 Historical Society of Hudson County (N.J.), 786
 Historical Society of Kent County (Md.), 469
 Historical Society of Montana, 727
 Historical Society of Montgomery County (Pa.), 1,127
 Historical Society of Montreal (Quebec), 1,457
 Historical Society of New Mexico, 813
 Historical Society of Northwestern Ohio, 999
 Historical Society of Old Abington (Mass.), 506
 Historical Society of Old Newbury (Mass.), 507
 Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1,128
 Historical Society of Perry County (Pa.), 1,129
 Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield (N.J.), 787
 Historical Society of Pomona Valley (Calif.), 71
 Historical Society of Princeton (N.J.), 804
 Historical Society of Quincy and Adams County (Ill.), 214
 Historical Society of Southern California, 92
 Historical Society of The Evangelical Church, 18

- Historical Society of the Reformed Church in the United States, 19
 Historical Society of the State of Idaho, 197
 Historical Society of the Tarrytowns (N.Y.), 844
 Historical Society of the Upper South Carolina (Methodist) Conference, 1,205
 Historical Society of United Lutheran Church in America, 43
 Historical Society of Watertown (Mass.), 508
 Historical Society of Webster County (Iowa), 356
 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, 1,130
 Historical Society of Windham County (Vt.), 1,257
 Historical Society of Woodlawn (Ill.), 215
 Historical Society of York County (Pa.), 1,131
History of Missouri School of Mines, 714
History of Ohio, 1,010
History of the Ranches, 78
History of the Somers Mansion, 778
History of the State of New York, 859
History of Town of Brookline (Mass.), 489
History of Trenton (N.J.), 796
 Hitchcock, William J., Jr., 1,004
 Hixon, Herbert N., 515
 Hobart, Mrs. Mary G., 447
 Hobbs, Mrs. John Wilbourn, 698
 Hockett, Mrs. Leola, 316
 Hodgeman County (Kan.) Historical Society, 395
 Hoerstine, Floyd Jr., 1,103
 Hoffman, J. P., 648
 Hoffman, J. Wesley, 1,219
 Hogan, Mrs. Blanche, 597
 Hoggins, Mrs. Olive L., 725
 Holand, H. R., 1,313
 Holbert, George B., 430
 Holbrook, Franklin F., 1,130
 Holbrook, R. H., 359
 Holcomb, R. H., 1,258
 Holden, Mrs. B. T., 968
 Holdenville (Okla.) Pioneer Men's Club, 1,082
 Holdenville (Okla.) Tree Blazers, 1,083
 Holder collection, 492
Holder Memorial, 492
 Holland Land Company, papers of, 828
 Holland Purchase Historical Society (N.Y.), 845
 Holler, Rev. A. E., 1,204
 Holliston (Mass.) Historical Society, 563
 Holman, Earle S., 1,322
 Holman, Omer, 297
 Holman, papers of, 492
 Holmes, William S., 789
 Holt, Mabel D., 1,067
 Holtom, Mrs. Nelle, 401
 Homer, Kate, 257
 Holyoke-French Mansion, 487
 Holzer, Charles E., 993
 Hone, Philip, possessions of, 1,172
 Hood, Mrs. Nelson A., 447
 Hoosick Falls (N.Y.) Historical Society, 911
 Hopkins, Thomas S., and Cox, Walter S., *Colonial Furniture of West New Jersey*, 785
 Hopper, Mrs. Hazel, 285
 Horberg, August, 246
 Horn, Stanley F., 1,227
 Horoshke, Rev. Michael, 1,465
 Horton-Kennekuk (Kan.) Historical Society, 417
 Hostrup, E. C., 1,007
 Hough, Harry L., 212
House Journals (Mass.), 514
 Houston, Sam, materials on, 1,242
 Hovey, Stuart, 498
 Howard, Bess, 428
 Howard, E. D., 1,024
 Howard, Mrs. H. M., 391
 Howard, W. E., Mexicana and Texana collections of, 1,233
 Howard County (Ind.) Historical Society, 331
 Howard County (Ia.) Historical Society, 357
 Howe, Mrs. Wells, 753
 Howell, Alfred H., 1,172
 Howell, Rev. Andrew J., 972
 Howell, C. G., 735
 Howell, E. J., 1,408
 Howell, V. C., 982
 Hoy, Eugene R., 70
 Hoyer, Charles E., 463
 Hoyt, Stephen B., 137
 Hubbard, Mrs. Florence, 347
 Hubbell, L. W., 395
 Hudson, Frederick, 181
 Hudson, Mrs. Hattie, 754
 Hudson, Mrs. Mabel, 402
 Hudson (Mass.) Historical Society, 509
 Hudson (Ohio) Library and Historical Society, 1,000
 Hudson Bay, materials on, 630, 1,466
 Hudson County (N.J.) Historical Society, 786
 Hudson's Bay Company (Man.), 1,393
Hudson's Bay Company Series, 1,409
 Hughes, Edward J., 199
 Hughes, E. Raymond, 622
 Hughes, W. R., 1,078
 Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle (N.Y.), 846
 Huguenot Patriotic, Historical, and Monumental Society of New Paltz (N.Y.), 912
 Huguenot Society of America, 44
 Huguenot Society of New Jersey, 788
 Huguenot Society of Ohio, 1,029
 Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, 1,132
 Huguenot Society of South Carolina, 1,206
 Huguenots, materials on, 846, 1,132, 1,205
 Hulbert, Mrs. Archer B., 127
 Hulbert, C. F., 350
 Hulbert, John, Flag of (1775), 876
 Hummel, Mrs. Grace, 759
 Humphries, Robert, 1,071
 Hunt, Bruce A., 1,143
 Hunt, Elliot Baldwin, 937
 Hunt, Lester C., 1,357
 Hunter, Rev. Andrew, collection of, 1,169
 Hunter, Chester, 1,041

- Hunterdon County (N.J.) Historical Society, 805
- Huntington County (Ind.) Historical Society, 332
- Huntingdon County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,133
- Huntington (N.Y.) Historical Society, 847
- Hurley, John F., 510
- Huron County (Mich.) Pioneer Society, 613
- Huron Institute (Ont.), 1,413
- Hurtubise, Raoul, 1,425
- Husband, E. E., 1,350
- Hutchings, DeWitt V., 76
- Hutchinson, Elmer T., 790
- Hutchinson, Emory J., 290
- Hutchinson (Minn.) Historical Society, 670
- Hutt, Frank W., 525
- Hutton, William, 1,366
- Huttenlocher, 353
- Hyde Park (Mass.) Historical Society, 510
- Hyland house (Conn.), 131
- Hyslop, Robert, 646
- Idaho, maps of, 197
- Idaho, State Historical Society of, 197
- Ifeld, William, 820
- Ilion (N.Y.) History Club, 913
- Illinois, maps of, 204
- Illinois Libraries*, 199
- Illinois State Historical Society, 216
- Imprints. collections of, 2, 130, 169, 500, 858, 870, 1,121, 1,128, 1,315
- Independence Hall, 1,134
- Independence Hall Association (Pa.), 1,134
- Indian mill, State Teachers College, Indiana, Pennsylvania, 1,135
- Indiana, maps of, 285, 287, 292
- Indiana Business Historical Society, 334
- Indiana County (Pa.) Historical and Genealogical Society, 1,135
- Indiana Division, Indiana State Library, 285
- Indiana Historical Bureau, 286
- Indiana Historical Society, 287
- Indiana Junior Historical Society, 288
- Indiana Magazine of History*, 287
- Indiana Pioneers, Society of, 310
- Indianapolis Historical Council, 289
- Indianapolis McGuffey Society, 333
- Indians; materials on, 9, 285, 292, 299, 408, 1,057, 1,063, 1,070, 1,165, 1,327, 1,410; relics of, 56, 57, 74, 79, 106, 110, 112, 129, 130, 132, 144, 186, 194, 197, 201, 212, 229, 294, 630, 862, 863, 864, 869, 871, 876, 877, 989, 994, 995, 1,004, 1,007, 1,010, 1,016, 1,055, 1,056, 1,058, 1,062, 1,063, 1,069, 1,072, 1,097, 1,098, 1,116, 1,123, 1,129, 1,142, 1,146, 1,149, 1,161, 1,165, 1,176, 1,195, 1,236, 1,242, 2,274, 1,280, 1,283, 1,284, 1,315, 1,319, 1,330, 1,333, 1,356, 1,357, 1,378, 1,383, 1,411, 1,413, 1,444, 1,466, 1,467; *see also* Indian tribes
- Indian Tribes: Cherokee, 1,056, 1,057; Chippewa, 1,314; Iroquois, 828, 863; Red Paint, 440; Ree, 1,216; Salishan, 1,383, Six Nations reserve, 1,408; Sioux, 1,314; western, 1,165; *see also* Indians
- Ingalls, Arthur D., 448
- Ingham Co. (Mich.) Pioneer and Historical Society, 597
- Inglewood (Calif.) Historical Society, 93
- Innes, Campbell, 1,370
- Institut Canadien de Quebec, 1,458
- International Longfellow Society (Me.), 453
- Interstate Museum and Historical Society (Wash.), 1,288
- Inventories of Co. Archives*, 286
- Iowa Greater Blizzard Club, 376
- Iowa Journal of History and Politics*, 370
- Iowa Pioneer Lawmakers Association, 377
- Iowa, Sac, and Fox Mission (Kans.), 403
- Iowa State Dept. of History and Archives, 369
- Iowa, State Historical Society of, 370
- Ipswich (Mass.) Historical Society, 564
- Irish Historical Society of Canada, 1,372
- Irving, Washington, materials on, 844
- Isle La Motte (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,258
- Italians, materials on, 875
- Ivey, Zida C., 1,315
- Iwonski, paintings of, 1,245
- Jackson, Andrew, materials on, 1,221
- Jackson, Arthur C., 453
- Jackson, Clarence A., 334
- Jackson, Frederick J., 133
- Jackson, Judge J. A., 1,375
- Jackson, N. D., 702
- Jackson, Sheldon, materials on Alaska, 15
- Jackson, Stuart W., 174
- Jackson County (Ind.) Historical Society, 290
- Jackson County (Minn.) Historical Society, 671
- Jackson County (Mo.) Historical Society, 702
- Jackson County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,030
- Jackson County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,316
- Jacksonville (Fla.) Historical Society, 182
- Jacobs, John, 1,083
- Jacobs, Warren, 27
- Jagger, (Miss) S. B., 458
- James K. Polk Memorial Association (Tenn.), 1,232
- Jamestown (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,191
- James Whitcomb Riley Old Home Society (Ind.), 335
- Jamison, Marie, life of, publication of American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, 11
- Jamison, Thad S., 1,136
- Jaquith, Morton C., 492
- Jarrot Mansion, 203
- Jarvis, Mrs. Anna, 739
- Jarvis, Julia, 1,409
- Jason Russell House, (Mass.), 479

- Jasper County (Ind.) Historical Society, 336
 Jasper County (Ia.) Historical Society, 358
 Jefferys, C. W., 1,422
 Jefferson, Thomas, materials on, 711, 1,193
 Jefferson County (Ind.) Historical Society, 291
 Jefferson County (Ia.) Historical Society, 378
 Jefferson County (Neb.) Historical Society, 736
 Jefferson County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 914
 Jefferson County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,296
 Jenkins, Charles F., 1,128
 Jenkins, Frederick E., 655
 Jenkins, Mrs. Gertrude I., 234
 Jensen, L., 664
 Jersey County (Ill.) Historical Society, 217
 Jervay, Elizabeth H., 1,209
 Jess, Richard A., 699
 Jesse Chisholm Trail and Memorial Association (Okla.), 1,084
 Jews, materials on, 7
 Johannes, Rev. Oswald, 631
John Askin Papers, 588
 John Bradford Society (Ky.), 433
John Divine Jones Fund Series of Histories and Memoirs, 858
John Lawson Monographs, 980
 Johnshey, Rev. M. Casper, 653
John Watts De Peyster Publication Fund Series, 858
 Jones, B. F., 81
 Jones, Mrs. C. D., 252
 Jones, C. O., 1,460
 Jones, E. Floyd, 942
 Jones, Rev. George H., 690
 Jones, Gilbert S., 1,169
 Jones, Hester, 813
 Jones, Mrs. Howard, 1,005
 Jones, Ralph M., 862
 Jones, Randall, 1,252
 Jones, Robert R., 1,338
 Jones, W. A., collection of ancient weapons, 293
 Jones, William Preble, 539
 Johnson, Mrs. Alberta, 180
 Johnson, Arthur C., Sr., 1,010
 Johnson, Arthur L., 797
 Johnson, Bertha, 1,003
 Johnson, Eastman, collection of drawings and paintings of Lake Superior Indians, 657
 Johnson, Mrs. Edward F., 1,184
 Johnson, Emsley W., 310
 Johnson, Fred, 623
 Johnson, Frederic E., 480
 Johnson, Hattie I., 647
 Johnson, Mrs. Ida, 633
 Johnson, J. G., 1,324
 Johnson, Ray C., 323
 Johnson, Mrs. Samuel, 778
 Johnson, Sir William, 848
 Johnson, William F., 1,412
 Johnson and Sheridan Co. (Wyo.), Pioneer Association of, 1,365
 Johnson County (Ill.) Historical Society, 249
 Johnson County (Mo.) Historical Society, 703
 Johnston, Mabel, 1,133
 Johnstown (N.Y.) Historical Society, 848
 Joliette Societe Historique de (Quebec), 1,450
 Jordan, Elmer W., 1,051
 Jordan, G. F., 257
Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, 216
Journal of Mississippi History, 691
Journal of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875, 718
Journal of Southern History, 31
 Journey, James B., 721
 Judson house (Conn.), 139
 Julesburg (Colo.) Historical Society, 108
 Jumer, John A., 638
 Jump, John, 475
 Juniata County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,136
Junior Historian (Pa.), 1,153
Junior Historian (Tex.), 1,239
 Junior Historical Society of Hudson County (N.J.), 806
 Kaber, Philip, 346
 Kaehlin, Ernestine M., 1,176
 Kaiser, Clara, 393
 Kalbach, Mrs. Grace, 361
 Kamloops Historical and Museum Association (B.C.), 1,378
 Kanabec County (Minn.) Historical Society, 672
 Kandiyohi County (Minn.) Historical Society, 637
 Kane, P. M., 1,287
 Kankakee County (Ill.) Historical Society, 218
Kansas Catholic Historical Society, 396
 Kansas Commonwealth Club, 397
Kansas Historical Quarterly, 408
 Kansas State Historical Society, 408
 Karsten, Rev. Charles E., 951
 Kasperek, Valentine Edward, 645
 Kasson, Mrs. Belle Allen, 733
 Kauffman, Albert W., 783
 Kaylor, Donald G., 471
 Kearnes, George, 749
 Kearney County (Neb.) Historical Society, 758
 Keese, Mrs. Ethelyn D., 1,138
 Keesville (N.Y.) Historical Society, 915
 Keig, Marshall, 242
 Keis, W. D., 183
 Keith, Mrs. Frank H., 268
 Keith, Mrs. George, 917
 Kellar, Herbert A., 224
 Keller, Anna L., 1,180
 Kelley, Florence, 1,259
 Kelly, Katherine M., 109
 Kemp, L. W., 1,239
 Kenavond, A. D., 1,296
 Kene, C. Eugene, 846
 Kenilworth (Ill.) Historical Society, 250
 Kennebec County (Me.) Historical Society, 454
 Kennedy, Mrs. M. C., 71
 Kenney, James F., 1,368
 Kenney, Tom, 873
 Kensoha County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,319
 Kent, Mrs. Howard W., 495
 Kent County (Md.) Historical Society of, 469

- Kent Historical Society (Ont.), 1,414
Kentiana, 1,414
 Kentucky, maps of, 427
 Kentucky State Historical Society, 427
 Keohler, Francis C., 779
 Keohler, LeRoy J., 1,146
 Kern County (Calif.) Historical Society, 72
 Kerr, (Miss) A. V. C., 1,457
 Kersteiner, Otto, 988
 Kettelkamp, W. E., 213
 Kettelkamp, W. K., 701
 Kewaunee County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,347
 Keweenaw Historical Society (Mich.), 614
 Keystoneians (Pa.), 1,182
 Kidder, Mrs. Almon N., 1,120
 Kieser, Henry, 748
 Killian, Marcella, 1,336
 Killion, Yates, 966
 Klumery, Paul, 5
 Kimmell, Joseph W., 301
 Kincaid, W. W., 934
 King, Elsie, 236
 King, Mary S., 271
 King, J. W., 1,101
 Kingdom of Callaway Historical Society (Mo.), 704
 Kings County (Calif.) Historical Society, 73
 Kings County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 916
 Kingsland, Mrs. E. W., 1,040
 Kingston (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,436
 Kinley, Harry E., 1,053
 Kinne (Conn.) Historical and Genealogical Society, 153
 Kiowa County (Kan.) Historical Society, 398
 Kirk, Edward, 810
 Kirk, Francis M., 1,210
 Kirk, Margaret, 307
 Kirby, Mrs. Horace, 860
 Kirby, William C., 845
 Kitchen, in museum of Chester County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,111
 Kitt, Mrs. George F., 56
 Kitterer, Elmer, 1,311
 Kittochtinny Historical Society (Pa.), 1,137
 Kittson County (Minn.) Historical Society, 673
 Kizziah, William D., 976
 Kleffman, Clarence H., 636
 Klein, H. M. J., 19
 Kling, Lillian W., 871
 Knapo, W. A., 676
 Knight, Thomas A., (Ohio), 1,015
 Knights of Columbia of Kansas, files of, 396
 Knoepfel, Dorothy, 182
 Know, Captain Dudley W., secretary Naval Historical Foundation, 22
 Knox, Julius Le Clerc, 312
 Knox, Mollie B., 1,181
 Knox County (Neb.) Historical Society, 737
 Knox County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,001
 Knox Headquarters (N. Y.), 849
 Knox Memorial Association (Me.), 455
 Kollmer, Barton A., 16
 Koochiching County (Minn.) Historical Society, 674
 Kootenay Historical Society (B.C.), 1,387
 Korn, Mrs. Anna Brosius, 1,064
 Koshonong (Wis.) Historical Museum, 1,348
 Kremer, Russell C., 1,162
 Krueger, Martin T., 339
 Kuehlthau, Arthur E., 1,352
 Kuehlthau, Mrs. George, 1,352
 Krum, Gracie B., 588
 Kuhn, D. Madison, 608
 Kuhn, Fred H., 295
 Kuhn, H. D., 1,045
 Kuntz, Rev. Franklin S., 1,132
 Kunzman, O. A., 648
 Kupka, August, 835
 Lackawanna Historical Society (Pa.), 1,138
 Laclede County (Mo.) Historical Society, 705
 La Crosse County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,320
 Ladies Hermitage Association (Tenn.), 1,221
 LaFar, Margaret F., 193
Lafayette in Hertford County, 468
 Lafferty, George L., 1,003
Lagoda, whale ship, in Old Dartmouth Historical Society (Mass.), 526
 La Grange (Ill.) Historical Society, 219
 Lake County (Minn.) Historical Society, 638
 Lake County (Ohio) Chapter, Western Reserve Historical Society, 1,031
 Lake Erie, copy of log of Sloop of War *Lawrence* in battle of, 1,193
 Lake George (N. Y.) Local History Club, 850
 Lake Mills-Aztalan Historical Society (Wis.), 1,321
 Lake-Osceola Pioneer Association (Mich.), 615
 Lake Pepin Valley Historical Society (Minn.), 639
 Lake Superior mining and transportation industries, materials on, 599
 Lamb, Fred W., 762
 Lamb, Martha J., manuscripts of, 521
 Lamy, Rev. Denys, 1,394
 Lancaster and Fairfield County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,032
 Lancaster County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,139
 Landers, Emmett M., 1,244
 Land grants, Spanish, calalog of, 68
 Landis memorial room, in museum of Vineland (N.J.) Historical and Antiquarian Society, 798
 Landreth, Symington Phillips, Jr., 1,114
 Landy, J. R., 654
 Lane, Frank E., 517
 Lane, James, *Pennypacker*, 785
 Lane County (Kan.), 399
 Langis, Laurent, 1,448
 Langlade County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,322
 Langlais, Judge Romeo, 1,449
 Langset, Halver, 621

- L'Anquille Valley Memorial Association (Ind.), 292
 Lapeer County (Mich.) Historical Society, 616
La Peninsula, 79
 Lapham, Alice C., 483
 La Porte County (Ind.) Historical Society, 293
 Larson, P. M., 628
 Larson, Robert H., 586, 592, 594
 Larzelere, Claude S., 590
 La Salle, manuscripts of, 299
 La Salle County (Ill.) Historical Society, 251
 Latimer County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,085
 Latin-America, museum materials on, 1,243
 Lauck, C. Harold, 1,275
 Lauderdale, Maude, 356
 Laughlin, Mrs. E. O., 243
 Lawndale-Crawford Historical Association (Ill.), 220
 Lawrence, captain games, house, 794
 Lawrence, J. E., 750
 Lawrence, Mrs. J. W., 106
Lawrence, sloop of war, copy of log of, 1,193
 Lawrence County (Ind.) Historical Society, 294
 Lawrence County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,140
 Lawshe, Fred W., 666
 Lawson, Katherine Swan, 190
 Lawson, Marcia, 1,088
 Layton, Mrs. George M., 856
 Lazansky, Joseph G., 1,347
 Lazure, Mrs. A. J., 751
 Leach, Mrs. Frank, 713
 Lead mining, items of, 1,326
 Leadville (Colo.) Historical Association, 109
Leaflet Guide to the Points of Interest in Historic Concord, 495
 Leamon, Rev. John H., 538
 Learnard, Louise C., 488
 Leary, Charles, 341
 Lebanon County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,141
 LeBron, Marie C., 209
 Ledward, J. DeHaven, 1,117
 Lee, Percie E., 444
 Lee (Me.) Historical Society and Museum, 444
 Lee County (Ill.) Historical Society, 221
 Leeds and Grenville Historical Society (Ont.), 1,415
 Lefebvre, Rev. Euchel, 1,452
 Lefebvre, Jean-Jacques, 1,451
 Legault, Rev. Rosaire, 1,425
 L'Eglise Catholique Societe Canadienne D'Histoire de (Ont.), 1,424
 LeGresley, P. Omer, 1,398
 Lehigh County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,142
 Lehrkind, G. H., 1,336
 Leighton, Mrs. Lena, 284
 Leining, G. H., 488
 Leininger, George J. 343
 Leiser, Charles E., 1,036
 Leith, James Edward, 831
 Lemieu, Andre, 1,455
 Lenawee County (Mich.) Historical Society, 598
 Lenger, Edward, 737
 Lennon, J. B., collection of diaries, 221
 Lennox and Addington Historical Society (Ont.), 1,416
Le Nord de L'Outaouais, 1,454
 Lentz, E. G., 264
 Leominster (Mass.) Historical Society, 565
 Leonard, A. T., Jr., 99
 Leonard, Autumn L., 1,118
 Leonard, Mrs. G. A., 745
 Leroy (Ill.) Historical Society, 252
 LeRoy (N.Y.) Historical Society, 851
Les Cahiers des Dix, 1,446
 Les Dix (Que.), 1,446
 Lesesne, J. M., 1,208
Lesson Pamphlets, publication of Daughters of Utah Pioneers, 1,249
 L'est, Societe D'Histoire des Cantons de (Que.), 1,447
 Lester, Henry M., 846
 Lethbridge (Alb.) Historical Society, 1,375
Letters to and from Caesar Rodney, 169
 Levins, Mrs. Bert, 652
 Lewis, Clifford, Jr., 1,157
 Lewis, Edwin O., 1,134
 Lewis, Ella N., 1,435
 Lewis, McDaniel, 973
 Lewis, Minnie, 278
 Lewis, Mrs. Wilfred G., 1,194
 Lewis and Clark expedition, 911
 Lewis County (Mo.) Historical Society, 706
 Lewis County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 852
 Lexington (Mass.) Historical Society, 511
 Libbincott, Mrs. Miriam L. E., 781
 Libby, A. T., 497
 Libby, O. G., 984
 Licking Co. (Ohio), 1,002
Life of H. S. Lane, 298
 Lighting, early American, museum items on, 1,016
 Lilly, Eli, 287
 Limeburner, Grace, 441
 Lincoln, Abraham: life mask of, 294; manuscripts of, 198, 199, 221; materials on, 202, 216, 311; 408, 1,016; museum items on, 204; portraits of, 1,128
 Lincoln County (Neb.) Historical Society and Pioneers Association, 738
 Lincoln County (N.M.) Society of Art, History and Archaeology, 819
 Lincoln County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,086
 Lincoln (Me.) Historical Society, 445
 Lincoln Historical Society (Ont.), 1,437
 Lincoln National Life Foundation (Ind.), 337
 Lincoln Pioneer Village, Rockport City Park, museum of Spencer County (Ind.) Historical Society, 311; *see also* Lincoln
 Lind, Jenny, museum items of, 12, 643
 Lindley, Harlow, 1,010
 Lindman, Mrs. Jesie B., 64
 Lindsborg (Kan.) Historical Society, 418

- Lindsey, Martha, 1,221
 Lines, Mrs. J. Francis, 843
 Lingenfelter, Angelus, 396
 Linglebach, William E., 9
 Linn, Anna D., 1,243
 Linn, Judge Will, 1,079
 Linn County (Ia.) Historical Society, 359
 L'Institut Francais de Washington, 174
 Lipsey, P. I., 689
 Lisbon (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,003
 Lisle, Arthur B., 38
List of Kansas Newspapers and Periodicals Received by the Kansas State Historical Society, 408
 Litchfield (Conn.) Historical Society, 154
 Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1,459
 Lithographs, 643
 Littell, W. R., 938
 Little, Bertram K., 489
 Little, P. J., 1,106
 Little Compton (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,192
 Littleton (Mass.) Historical Society, 566
 Liverpool (N.Y.) Historical Society, 917
 Livingston County (Ill.) Historical Society, 253
 Livingston County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 918
 Lockport (N.Y.) Historical Society, 953
 Lockwood, David E., 1,282
 Locomotives, plates of, 1,371; index of, 1,373
 Loder, LeRoy W., 783
Log Cabin Days, 405
 Logan, Richard D., 999
 Logan, papers of, 1,128
 Logan County (Colo.) Historical and Natural Historical Society of, 107
 Logan County (Ill.) Historical Society, 254
 Logan County (Ohio) Archaeological and Historical Society, 1,033
 Lombard, George F. F., 13
 London and Middlesex (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,417
 Longfellow family, possessions of, 446
 Long Island Historical Society (N. Y.), 854
 Longstaff, Major F. V., 1,391
 Longworth, Mrs. Harry B., 985
 Loofbourow, L. L., 65
 Lorain County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,034
 Lord, Clifford, 859
 Lorens, Mrs. L. H., 704
 Loring, Augustus P., 494
 "Lost Colony," history drama by Paul Green, 975
 Las Vegas (N.M.) Historical Society, 820
 Lottes, E. M., 707
 Louis XV, medal of, 865
 Louisiana Historical Society, 436
 Louisiana, plantation records of, 437
 Louisiana Purchase, materials on, 436
 Louisiana Society for the Preservation of Historic census, 438
 Louisiana State University Department of Archives, 437
 Loup County (Neb.) Historical Society, 739
 L'Outaouais, Societe Historique du Nord de (Que.), 1,457
 Love, Mrs. Paula M., 1,072
 Love, Robert W., 1,072
 Lovejoy, Owen, manuscript collection of, 202
 Loveland (Colo.) Pioneer Museum, 110
 Lovelock Cave, prehistoric collection from, 760
 Lowe, Mrs. Alex, 646
 Lowe, Mabel A., 480
 Lowe, Theo, Jr., 738
 Lowell (Mass.) Historical Society, 512
 Lowman, Annie G., 266
 Lowman, Mrs. Jessie, 1,000
 Loyal Legion, materials of, 112
 Loyer, John, 1,371
 Luce, Stephen B., 1,193
 Ludden, Mrs. Mira D., 506
 Ludwick, Mrs. Bernice, 410
 Lumber industry, materials on, 1,143; museum items of: 604, 1,314
 Lundgren, Paul, 678
 Lundy's Lane Historical Society (Ont.), 1,418
 Lupfer, A. H., 404
 Luquer, Colonel Thatcher T. P., 826, 880
 Luther, Leslie L., 868
 Lutheran Church, materials and museum items of, 200, 699
 Luther Valley Historical Society (Wis.), 1,323
 Lutheran Historical Society of Perry County (Mo.), 707
 Luttrell, Laura, 1,231
 Lutz, S. M., 1,185
 Lyscoming Historical Society (Pa.), 1,143
 Lykins, Mrs. Charles, 281
 Lyman, George D., 67
 Lyon, Bessie, 355
 Lyon, Mrs. M. H., Jr., 262
 Lyon County (Kan.) Historical Society, 400
 Lyon County (Minn.) Historical Society, 675
 Lyons, Ida G., 392
 Lytle, Charles, 210
 McAllister, R. J., 239
 McArdle, collection of, 1,279
 McArthur, Lewis A., 1,098
 McCain, William D., 687, 691
 McCaleb, William B., 1,124
 McCall, D. T., 1,420
 McCamic, Charles, 1,303
 McCarthy, Paul A., 79
 McCash, I. N., 1,061
 McChesney, H. V., 427
 McClendon, R. Earl, 1, 242
 McCollister, Lee S., 36
 McCollom, J. W., 1,080
 McConnell, Mrs. A. A., 1,276
 McConnell, Mrs. Ralph, 778
 McCormick, Alma L., 993
 McCormick Historical Association (Ill.), 224

- McCormick Reaper Company, records of, 224
 McCoy, H. V., 237
 McCrea, Archie E., 604
 McCubbins, B. D., 976
 McCullum, Sam, 1,070
 McCurrach, James, 230
 McDaniel, William, 1,290
 Macdonald, Augustin, 63
 McDonald, Henry T., 1,296
 MacDonnell, Alexander R., 192
 MacDonnell, J. A., 985
 McDowell, James, papers of (1739-1938), 224
 McDowell, Luke, 1,299
 McFarlane, R. O., 1,392
 McFeely, Rev. F. W., 1,107
 McGee, J. Ernest, 1,410
 McGirr, Newman F., 173
 McGrath, Mrs. Dora, 1,356
 McGrath, Mary A., 1,357
 McGraw, Harry W., 1,103
 McGregor, Frank J., 507
 McGuire, W. H., 1,368
 McIntosh, Nancy, 1,208
 McIntosh, William, 1,400
 McKean County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,444
 McKecknie, Mrs. Frederick A., Jr., 864
 McKelvey, Blake, 944, 866
 McKenna, Right Reverend Bernard A., 1,177
 Mackenzie, (Miss.) M. L., 1,406
 McKinney, B. A., Mexicana and Texana collection of, 1,233
 McKinney, Benjamin J., 56
 Mackinney, Charles B., 1,195
 MacLaren, Agnes E., 600, 607
 McLaughlin, Bernadine, 215
 McLean County (Ill.) Historical Society, 256
 McLeod County (Minn.) Historical Society, 641
 McMahan, William N., 314
 MacMartin, Mrs. W. G., 382
 McMillen, Loring, 874
 MacNair, Marjorie Y., 439
 McNeill, Daisy, 1,384
 McNutt, Russell T., 281
 McPhearson, Roy P., 851
 McQuillan, George, 819
 McReynolds, Alvin A., 730
 Lynn Historical Society (Mass.), 567
 McVeagh, Mrs. Lincoln, 449
 McVicker, George G., 732
 Macon County (Ill.) Historical Society, 222
 Macoupin County (Ill.) Historical Society, 257
 Madison (Conn.) Historical Society, 135
 Madison (N.J.) Historical Society, 807
 Madison County (Fla.) Historical Society, 183
 Madison County (Ill.) Historical Society, 223
 Madison County (Ind.) Historical Society, 338
 Madison County (Ia.) Historical Society, 260
 Madison County (Ky.) Historical Society, 425
 Madison County (Mo.) Historical Society, 708
 Madison County (Neb.) Historical Society, 740
 Madison County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 919
 Madison County (Tenn.) Historical Society, 1,222
 Maestretti, Judge A. J., 760
 Magazine, publication of Jefferson County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,296
 Magna Charta Historical Society (Pa.), 1,183
 Mahaska County (Ia.) Historical Society, 361
 Malchelosse, Gerard, 1,446
 Malden (Mass.) Historical Society, 568
 Mallory, Philip R., 20
 Manchester (N.H.) Historical Association, 762
 Manchester (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,269
 Manitabo, Historical and Scientific Society of, 1,392
 Manitowoc County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,324
 Manlius (N.Y.) Historical Society, 920
 Mann, Horace M., 1,105
 Mann, O. D., 233
 Manny, Louise, 1,397
 Manor of Pelham Historical Society (N.Y.), 921
 Mansley, Mrs. William T., 1,167
 Manville, Mrs. Julia, 1,068
 Map of Grand Manon, 1,396
 Maps: 68, 79, 82, 135, 139, 169, 218, 230, 299, 404, 406, 440, 485, 509, 536, 595, 611, 643, 735, 1,397, 761, 763, 783, 827, 843, 858, 871, 880, 881, 978, 989, 998, 1,010, 1,016, 1,063, 1,098, 1,101, 1,104, 1,124, 1,128, 1,138, 1,145, 1,149, 1,166, 1,176, 1,284, 1,319, 1,327, 1,327, 1,337, 1,421, 1,433, 1,378
 Maramac Iron Works, letters of, 714
 Marblehead (Mass.) Historical Society, 513
 Marin County (Calif.) Historical Society, 74
 Marine Historical Association, 20
 Marine materials and museum items 20, 483, 490, 500, 536, 1,193, 1,324, 1,381
 Marion, M. Seraphin, 1, 424
 Marion County Chapter, Kansas State Historical Society, 419
 Marion County (Ia.) Historical Society, 379
 Marion County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,297
 Markham, Myrtle, 540
 Markle, Mrs. Alvan, Jr., 1,162
 Marlpit Hall, Middletown, N. J., 789
 Marple, Thomas, 794
 Marquette County (Mich.) Historical Society, 599
 Marrs, Mrs. A. Garland, 1,095
 Marsh, John A., 1,410
 Marshall, Curtis, 291
 Marshall, John White, 536
 Marshall, Mrs. O. S., 484
 Marshall County (Ind.) Historical Society, 295
 Marshall County (Ia.) Historical Society, 380

- Marshall County (Minn.) Historical Society, 676
 Marshall County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,298
 Marsters, Mrs. Vernon E., 307
 Marten, Charles H., 802
 Martin, Ethyl E., 370
 Martin County (Minn.) Historical Society, 640
 Martine family, materials on, 875
 Marty, J. Llorca, 54
 Marx, Alexander, 7
 Marye, William B., 470
 Maryland Historical Society, 470
 Mason, Mrs. John B., 505
 Mason County (Mich.) Historical Society, 600
 Massachusetts Historical Society, 514
Massachusetts Vital Records to 1850, 23
 Mathewson, Mrs. A. E., 1,399
 Matlack, Mrs. William H., 203
 Mattatuck (Conn.) Historical Society, 155
 Matthews, Mrs. Mary, 740
 Matthews, Thomas A., 260
 Maumee Valley, materials on, 999
 Maurault, M. G. R. Olivier, 1,451
 Maury County (Tenn.) Historical Society, 1,223
 May, Frank Pierce, collection of newspapers, 180
 Maybee, Rolland H., 590
 Mayes, Rev. Percival, 1,418
 Mayfield, Mrs. L. C., 705
 Mayrhofer, Albert V., 68
 Mays, Mrs. Benton, 1,097
 Maywood (Ill.) Historical Society, 255
 Meacham, Larned E., 220
 Mead, Benjamin H., 136
 Mead, D. Irving, 880
 Mead, George W., 1,262
 Mears, Carrie E., 618
 Mechem, Kirke, 408
 Medfield (Mass.) Historical Society, 569
 Medford (Mass.) Historical Society, 570
 Medina County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,033
 Medway (Mass.) Historical Society, 515
 Meeker (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,087
 Meeker County (Minn.) Historical Society, 642
 Meeker massacre, museum items on, 111
 Meeker Memorial Association (Colo.), 111
 Neeuwson, Mrs. Cleo, 719
 Mehlhorn, F. D., 661
 Meier, Mrs. Vivian S., 717
 Melberg, Marie, 220
 Melrose (Mass.) Historical Society, 571
 Melvin, Frank W., 1,188
Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1,128
Memoirs of Jeremiah Curtin, 1,333
Memoirs, publication of Societe Historique de Montreal (Que.), 1,451
 Menchaca, Antonio, *Memoirs*, 1,245
 Mendon (Mass.) Historical Society, 572
 Mennonite Historical Society (Ind.), 296
 Mensel, Ernst, 521
 Menzies, T. P. O., 1,376
 Mercer County (Mo.) Historical Society, 724
 Meredith, Albert Barrett, 767
 Meredith, F. S., 358
 Meriden (Conn.) Historical Society, 156
 Meriwether, R. L., 1,211
 Merling, Bert, 629
 Merrick County (Neb.) Historical Society, 741
 Merrimack Valley, Indian artifacts of, 505; *see also* Indians
 Merriitt, Edward L., 955
Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of the State of Missouri, 718
 Methodists, materials on: 24, 65, 922, 1,207
 Metisse (Man.), Societe Historique, 1,395
 Metzger, Mrs. G. A., 990
 Meucci, Antonio, materials on, 875
 Meusebach, *Papers*, 1,245
 Mexican land grants, catalog of, 68; *see also* Mexico
 Mexico, materials on: 79, 1,238; *see also* Mexican land grants
 Meyer, Isidore S., 7
 Meyer, Nathan G., 1,146
 Meylert, F. W., 1,187
 Miami County (Ind.) Historical Society, 297
 Michigan, maps of, 588
 Michigan, materials on, 657
 Michigan City (Ind.) Historical Society, 339
 Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, 601
 Michigan Historical Commission, 602
 Michigan State Historical Society, 608
 Middlebury (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,270
 Middlesex County (Conn.) Historical Society, 136
 Middletown (N. Y.) and Wallkill Precinct Historical Society, 923
 Mifflin County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,145
 Milan, J. B., 1,090
 Milford (Conn.) Historical Society, 157
 Milford (N.H.) Historical Society, 772
 Milikan, Mrs. A. C., 143
Military Affairs Journal, 8
 Military equipment, records, and relics, 427, 516, 643, 1,111, 1,124
 Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, 516
 Miller, Chester A., 956
 Miller, D. P., 1,466
 Miller, Frederic K., 1,141
 Miller, George, 810
 Miller, Mrs. H. C., 1,407
 Miller, John C., 744
 Miller, John E., 263
 Miller, John L., 1,084
 Miller, Mrs. Percy L., 406
 Miller, R. L., 1,411
 Miller, Robert G., 340
 Miller, Sara L., 1,116

- Miller, Thomas, 65
 Miller, W. T., 617
 Miller, Zack T., 1,075
 Millington, Wayne R., 69
 Milner, Effie M., 1,414
 Mills, Mrs. Gertrude W., 445
 Millstones, 1,429
 Milton (Mass.) Historical Society, 517
 Milwaukee County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,325
 Minear, C. W., 1,307
 Mineral County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,299
 Mineral Point (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,326
 Minisink Valley Historical Society (N.Y.), 924
 Ministry or Marine (Paris), correspondence of, 436
 Minnehaha County (S.D.) Historical Society, 1,127
 Minnesota Historical Society, 643
 Minnesota Territorial Pioneers, 644
 Minor, L. Q., 218
 Minter, Victor, 815
 Miramichi (N.B.) Historical Society, 1,397
 Mish, Mrs. Frank W., Jr., 471
 Missionaries, diaries and correspondence of, 657
 Mississippi, materials on, 437
 Mississippi Baptist Historical Society, 689
 Mississippi Conference Methodist Historical Society, 690
 Mississippi County (Mo.) Historical Society, 709
 Mississippi Historical Society, 691
 Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 21
 Mississippi Valley, materials on: 204, 370, 436, 711
 Mississquoi Historical Society (Que.), 1,460
 Missouri Baptist Historical Society, 710
Missouri, Day by Day, 718
 Missouri Historical Society, 711
 Missouri, State Historical Society of, 718
 Missouri Valley Historical Society, 725
 Mitchell, Homer A., 1,445
 Mitchell, MacNeil, 840
 Mitchell, Thomas, 1,110
 Mitchell, Waldo F., 315
 Mitten, collection of, 287
 Mobile (Ala.) Historical Society, 54
 Mobile (Ala.) Historical Society, 54 Society of, 53
 Mock, Joe L., 1,235
 Moffitt, James W., 1,063
 Mohawk (N. Y.) History Club, 855
 Mohawk Valley Historical Association (N.Y.), 925
 Monmouth County (N.J.) Historical Association, 789
 Monongalia Historical Society (W. Va.), 1,306
 Monroe, Nannie E., 60
 Monroe County (Ind.) Historical Society, 340
 Monroe County (Mich.) Historical Society, 603
 Monroe County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,146
 Montana, Historical Society of, 727
 Monterey County (Calif.) Historical Society, 94
 Montgomery, William, 921
 Montgomery (Minn.) Historical Association, 677
 Montgomery (Minn.), Pioneer Historical Association of, 651
 Montgomery County (Ind.) Historical Society, 298
 Montgomery County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 926
 Montgomery County (Pa.) Historical Society of, 1,127
 Montgomery County (Tenn.) Historical Society, 1,224
 Montour Historical Society (N.Y.), 856
 Montour County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,184
 Montreal (Que.), Historical Society of, 1,457
 Montreal (Que.), Societe Historique de, 1,451
 Moody, William H., collection of, 505
 Moon, Mrs. C. E., 595
 Moore, David L., 1,112
 Moore, Dudley L., 926
 Moore, Ike, 1,238
 Moore, Mrs. John Trotwood, 1,227
 Moran, Mrs. Dorothy, 852
 Moran, John A., 333
 Moravian Historical Society (Pa.), 1,147
 Moravians, materials on, 981, 1,147
 Morden, Mrs. E. A., 1,440
 Morden, Jas. C., 1,418
 Moredock, A. L., 1,181
 Morgan, D. M., 1,326
 Morgan, H. R., 1,415, 1,434
 Morgan, J. F., 1,145
 Morgan County (Ill.) Historical Society, 225
 Morgan Park (Ill.) Historical Society, 226
 Morin, Victor, 1,444
 Morin, Victor, 1,424, 1,444
 Morison, Samuel Eliot, 2
 Mormons, materials on, 843, 1,311
 Morris, Mrs. Harvey, 317
 Morrison, E. A., 1,388
 Morrison, James D., 1,085
 Morrison, John T., 848
 Morrison, Josephine, 308
 Morrison County (Minn.) Historical Society, 645
 Morrow, Frank C., 1,030
 Morse, J. J., 1,378
 Morse, Mrs. Lydia M., 520
 Mortenson, Mrs. Carol White, 742
 Morton, Mrs. Ben A., Sr., 1,220
 Morton Historical Association (Sask.), 1,465
 Moser, Theodore P., 129
 Moses, Elliot, 1,408
 Mott, Stella, 1,421
 Moudy, Mrs. Mabel, 1,355
 Moultrie County (Ill.) Historical Society, 258
 Mounted police, uniforms of, 1,467; records of, 1,466
 Mueller, Alfred C., 373
 Mulhall, D. C., 1,104
 Mullinax, Ira D., 724

- Muncy (Pa.) Historical Society and Museum of History, 1,148
 Munro Tavern (Mass.), 511
 Munson, Mrs. Frank G., 1,096
 Munson, H. E., 107
 Murdock, Kenneth B., 494
 Murphy, Thomas, 1,138
 Murphy, Rev. William F., 602
 Murray, Elsie, 1,165
 Murray, J. McE., 1,422
 Murray, Most Rev. John Gregory, 625
 Murray County (Minn.) Historical Society, 646
Museum and Art Notes, 1,376
Museum Catalogue, publication of Schoharie County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 871
Museum Echoes, 1,010
Museum Notes, publication of Buffalo (N.Y.) Historical Society, 828
Museum Service, publication of Rochester (N.Y.) Museum of Arts and Science, 867
 Muskegon County (Mich.) Museum Foundation, 604
 Muskingum County (Ohio) Pioneer and Historical Society, 1,008
 Muster rolls, 1,445
 Myers, L. H., 77

 Nace, M. W., 1,119
 Nacogdoches (Tex.) Historical Society, 1,235
Nacogdoches, Texas Centennial, 1,235
 Naftzeger, William L., 331
 Nankivell, James, 644
 Nantucket (Mass.) Historical Association, 518
 Napoleon, museum materials on, 516, 1,016
 Narragansett Historical Society (Mass.), 519
 Nashua (N.H.) Historical Society, 763
 Nason, Mrs. Frank L., 537
 Nason, Ruby F., 487
 Nassau County (N.Y.) Historical and Genealogical Society, 857
 National Dunes Park Association (Ind.), 341
 National Temple Hill Association (N.Y.), 927
 Native Sons and Daughters of Nebraska, 742
 Native Sons of Kansas City, Missouri, 712
 Native Sons of the Golden West, Grand Parlor, 69
 Natrona County (Wyo.) Historical Society, 1,361
 Naught, Adaline, 232
 Naval Historical Foundation, 22
 Naval history, materials on, 22, 858; *see also* Marine; and Navigation
 Navarre, Pierre, cabin, 299
 Navigation, manuscripts and instruments of, 20; *see also* Naval history; and Marine
 Neal, Robert, 1,326
 Nebraska State Historical Society, 750
 Needham (Mass.) Historical Society, 520
 Neel, Mrs. T. M., 1,225
 Neeson, Mrs. Viola B., 207

 Neff, Bess, 1,062
 Neffendorf, Alfred, 1,246
 Neill, Rev. J. L., 690
 Neilsen, Helga, 205
 Nelson, A. A., 642
 Nelson, Arthur M., 640
 Nelson Knute, collection, 643
 Nelson, L. F., 1,328
 Nelson, Leilia, 603
 Nelson, Luella, 642
 Nelson, Theodore A. E., 663
 Nelson, Mrs. William, 811
 Neosha County (Kan.) Historical Society, 402
 Neshaw, Charles C., 872
 Ness County (Kan.) Historical Society, 401
 Netherlands, materials on, 605; *see also* Dutch; and Dutch East Indies
 Netherlands Pioneer and Historical Foundation (Mich.), 605
 Nettleton, Annie D., 157
 Nevada State Historical Society, 760
 New Bern (N.C.) Historical Commission, 971
 New Brunswick Historical Society, 1,400
 New Brunswick (N.J.) History Club, 808
 Newburgh Bay (N.Y.) and the Highlands Historical Society, 928
 New Canaan (Conn.) Historical Society, 137
 New Castle (Del.) Historical Society, 171
 Newcom Tavern, Dayton, Ohio, 990
 Newcomerstown (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,036
 Newell, Kenneth C., 75
 New England Antiquities, Society for the Preservation of, 28
 New England, materials on, 28, 130, 446, 854, 1,195
New England Historical and Genealogical Society Register, 23
 New England Historic Genealogical Society, 23
 New England Methodist Historic Society, 24
 New England Society in the City of New York, 929
 New Gloucester (Me.) Historical Society, 447
 New Hampshire Historical Society, 764
 New Hanover Historical Commission (N.C.), 972
 New Hartford (N.Y.) Historical Society, 930
 New Haven Colony Historical Society (Conn.), 158
 New Ipswich (N.H.) Historical Society, 765
New Jersey Archives, 790
 New Jersey Historical Society, 790
 New Jersey State Commission on Historic Sites, 794
 New London County (Conn.) Historical Society, 159
 New Madrid, district of, Spanish archives of, 71
 New Mexico, Historical Society of, 813
 New Milford (Conn.) Historical Society, 160
 Newport (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,193

- New Orleans, materials on, 436
News-Letter, publication of Warren County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,014
News Letter of the Detroit Council on Local History, 593
 Newspapers: 2, 191, 208, 215, 216, 224, 226, 230, 285, 287, 299, 357, 369, 396, 401, 408, 436, 446, 500, 510, 521, 545, 592, 605, 610, 611, 635, 640, 641, 649, 711, 714, 716, 718, 727, 750, 760, 761, 766, 783, 789, 813, 825, 839, 843, 856, 858, 859, 862, 874, 978, 989, 998, 1,101, 1,004, 1,008, 1,010, 1,016, 1,056, 1,063, 1,098, 1,103, 1,111, 1,113, 1,115, 1,116, 1,117, 1,120, 1,121, 1,123, 1,124, 1,125, 1,127, 1,128, 1,130, 1,138, 1,139, 1,140, 1,141, 1,142, 1,145, 1,149, 1,150, 1,160, 1,163, 1,165, 1,172, 1,176, 1,193, 1,195, 1,216, 1,236, 1,250, 1,259, 1,262, 1,273, 1,274, 1,283, 1,284, 1,301, 1,311, 1,320, 1,330, 1,333, 1,397, 1,408, 1,427
 Newton, Earle Williams, 1,261, 1,265
 Newton, Marvin, house, 1,256
 Newtown Historical Society (N.Y.), 931
 New York Historical Society, 858
New York History, 859
 New York State Historical Association, 859
 Niagara (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,419
 Niagara Falls (N.Y.) Historical Society, 932
 Niagara frontier, materials on, 828
 Nichols, Mrs. Alice B., 131
 Nichols, Howard S. O., 511
 Nichols, W. Herbert, 532
 Nicholson, Lois, 1,384
 Nicklin, John Bailey, 1,218
 Nicola Historical Society (B.C.), 1,388
 Nicollet County (Minn.) Historical Society, 674
 Nimmo, R. R., 1,380
 Niobrara County (Wyo.) Pioneer Association, 1,362
 Nisbet, Mrs. T. W., 1,430
 Nixon, Pat Ireland, 1,237
 Noble, Mrs. Robert, 1,266
 Nobles County (Minn.) Historical Society, 648
 Noel, F. Aegis, 173
 Noland, Stephen C., 276
 No-Man's Land Historical Society and Museum (Okla.), 1,062
 Norcross, H. C., 238
 Nordica, Mme. Lillian, museum items of, 448
 Nordica Memorial Association (Me.), 448
 Nordstrom, O. L., 200
 Norfolk Historical Society (Ont.), 1,420
 Norris, Mrs. Hiram, 342
 Norris, Joe L., 593
 Norris, Leonard, 1,379
 North, E. M., 240
 North, Rev. Earl R., 1,006
 North Andover (Mass.) Historical Society, 522
 North Attleborough (Mass.) Historical Society, 523
 North Carolina, State Literary and Historical Association of, 197
North Carolina Historical Review, 978
 North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities, 973
 North Carolina Society of County Historians, 974
 North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, 978
 North Collins (N.Y.) History Club, 860
 North Dakota Historical Society, 984
 North Kootenay Pioneers' Association (B.C.), 1,389
 North Simcoe Historical Society (Ont.), 1,438
 Northampton (Mass.) Historical Society, 521
 Northampton County (Pa.) Historical and Genealogical Society, 1,149
 Northeast Kansas Historical Society, 403
 Northern Black Hills Pioneers' Association, 1,363
 Northern Council Telephone Pioneers Historical Society (Mich.), 606
 Northern Indiana Historical Society, 299
 Northrop, Jay C., 612
 Northumberland County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,150
 Northwest, materials on: 204, 588, 643, 727, 984, 1,016, 1,098, 1,280, 1,281, 1,284, 1,370, 1,467; *see also* Northwest Territory; and Pacific Northwest
 Northwest Kansas Historical Society, 420
 Northwest Railroad Historical Society (Wash.), 1,289
 Northwest Territory, materials on: 287, 998, 999, 1,009
 Northwestern Ohio, Historical Society of, 999
 Norton, Laurence H., 1,016
 Norton, Margaret C., 199
 Norton, Theodore E., 1,178
 Norwalk (Conn.) Historical and Memorial Library Association, 161
 Norwegian-American Historical Association, 25
 Norwegian-Americans, materials on, 25
 Norwich (Ont.) Pioneer Society, 1,421
 Norwood Historical Society (Mass.), 576
Notes on Early Clark County (Ind.), 289
Notes on Wenham History, 543
 Nouvel-Ontario, Societe Historique du, 1,425
Now and Then, 1,148
 Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1,403
 Noves, Theodore W., 172
 Null, O. E., 1,059
 Numismatic materials, 643, 867, 1,016
 Nun-da-wah-gah Historical Society (N.Y.), 933
 Nutter, Jessie M., 538
 Nuzum, Mrs. Hope Munson, 1,334

- Oakland County (Mich.) Historical Society, 617
 Oak Park (Ill.) Historical Society, 227
 Obadiah Taylor Descendants and Historical Society (Ind.), 300
 O'Brien County (Ia.) Historical Society, 362
 Oceana County (Mich.) Historical Society, 618
 Oconto County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,327
 Octagon house, Watertown, 1,336
 Ohio, Historical and Philosophical Society of, 998
 Ohio History Day Association, 1,005
 Ohio Presbyterian Historical Society, 1,006
 Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1,010
 Okanagan Historical Society (B.C.), 1,379
 Okanogan County (Wash) Pioneers' Association, 1,290
 Oklahoma Historical Society, 1,063
 Oklahoma History Club of Duncan, 1,088
 Oklahoma Memorial Association, 1,064
Oklahoma: The Beautiful Land, 1,060
 Okmulgee County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,089
 Old Abington (Mass.), Historical Society of, 506
Old Adobes of Forgotten Fort Tejon, by Clarence Cullimore, 72
 Old Atwood house, museum of Chatham (Mass.) Historical Society, 491
 Old Bridgewater Historical Society (Mass.), 524
 Old Colony Historical Society (Mass.), 525
 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, (Mass.), 526
 Olde Egremont Association (Mass.), 573
 Old Fort Dalles (Ore.) Historical Society, 1,097
 Old Fort Niagara Association (N. Y.), 934
 Old Fort York, Toronto, 1,431
 Old Friends' Meeting House, 1,069
 Old Greer County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,065
 Oldham, Mrs. Mary Warren, 1,077
 Oldham, Mrs. W. L., 1,069
 Old Middleborough Historical Association (Mass.), 527
 Old Newbury Historical Society (Mass.), 574
 Old Newbury (Mass.), Historical Society of, 507
 Old Pony Express Station, 409
 Old Post Association (Ind.), 301
 Old Settlers and Historical Association of Lake County (Ind.), 302
 Old Settlers Association (Ind.), 342
 Old Settlers Association of Whitley (Ind.), 343
 Old South Historical Society (Mass.), 575
 Old Stone Fort, maintained by Schoharie County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 871
 Old Stone Fort, replicas of, 1,235
 Old Time Cowboy Association (Wyo.), 1,364
Old Time New England, 28
 Old Timers' Association of Alluwee (Okla.), 1,090
 Old Timers of the Cheyenne and Arapaho (Okla.), 1,066
 Old Town of Mamaroneck Historical Society (N.Y.), 861
 Old Trail Drivers Association of Texas, 1,247
 Old York Historical and Improvement Society (Me.), 456
 Old York Road Historical Society (Pa.), 1,151
 Olmsted County (Minn.) Historical Society, 649
 Olson, Albert O., 211
 Olson, Ernest W., 200
 Olver, Albert Stephens, 1,373
 Oneida Historical Society (N.Y.), 862
 Oneida County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,349
 O'Neil, Judge Jeremiah, 1,342
 Onondaga Historical Association (N. Y.), 363
 Ontario Historical Society, 1,422
 Ontario County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 864
 Oraas, Telford V., 686
 Orange County (Calif.) Historical Society, 96
 Orange County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 935
 Orchard, Harry, 340
 Ord, Mabel, 745
 Orderly books, 1,169
 Oregon Historical Society, 1,098
 Oregon Trail Days Association (Neb.), 743
 Orleans County (N.Y.) Pioneer and Historical Association, 936
 Orleans County (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,259
 Orr, David, 1,389
 Orr, R. T., 1,442
 Orvis, Mrs. A. C., 1,269
 Osborn, Clara A., 146
 Osborough, William A., 1,438
 Osceola County Historical Society, 363
 Osgood, Howard L., 864
 Ossining (N.Y.) Historical Society, 937
 Ossippee (N.H.) Historical Society, 774
 O'Sullivan, J. Francis, 712
 Oswego (N.Y.) Historical Society, 865
 Otoe County (Neb.) Historical Society, 744
 Otsego County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 938
 Ottawa County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,007
 Otter Tail County (Minn.) Historical Society, 650
 Ouse, Melvin, 685
 Outagamie County (Wis.) Pioneer and Historical Society, 1,328
 Owen, Charles A., 541
 Owen, Mrs. Marie B., 51
 Oyster Bay (N.Y.) Historical and Genealogical Society, 939
 Oxford Historical Society (Ont.), 1,423

- Oxford Town (Ohio) and Township History Association, 1,037
 Ox-yoke, 1,378
- Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, 45
 Pacific Historical Society of the Baltic Peoples (Wash.), 1,291
 Pacific Northwest, *see also* Northwest; and Northwest Territory
 Packard, Ansel A., 136
 Packer, William Fisher, Life and Times of, 1,143
 Packman, Anna B., 92
 Packman, Mrs. M. E., 345
 Paddock, A. A., 114
 Paine, Alan G., 1,280
 Paine, Mrs. Clarence S., 21
 Paine, Thomas, materials on, 846
 Paintings, 470, 485, 490, 512, 762, 858, 978, 1,004, 1,146, 1,280, 1,327, 1,417, 1,420
 Pajaro Valley (Calif.) Historical Association, 97
Palimpsest, 370
 Palm Beach County (Fla.) Historical Society, 184
 Palmer, Charles, 1,117
 Palmer, Mrs. Nina D., 448
 Palmyra King's Daughters, Historical Branch of (N.Y.), 843
 Palomares Adobe, Pomona (Calif.), 71
 Pan American Exposition, official papers of, 1,233
 Panhandle-Plains Historical Society (Tex.), 1,236
 Pantan-Leslie Company, records of, 180
 Panzram, H. A., 683
Papers, publication of Bucks County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,105
Papers and Records, publication of Ontario Historical Society, 1,422
Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society (Va.), 1,273
Papers in Illinois History, 216
Papers Read at the meetings of the Brant Historical Society (Ont.), 1,408
Papers Read Before the Historical Society of Frankfort (Pa.), 1,126
Papers and Records, publication of Huron Institute (Ont.), 1,413
Papers of the Snyder Historical Society, 1,161
 Parker, Arthur C., 837, 867
 Parker, Alice Lee, 177
 Parker, Mrs. Cora Kimble, 405
 Parker, Daisy, 187
 Parker, Florence, 838
 Parker, Herbert, *Reverend Samuel Shelton*, 30
 Parker, Mrs. J. R., 1,202
 Parker, Rosalind, 187
 Parker, Wilmond W., 1,266
 Parker Tavern, 534
 Parkhurst, Frederick S., 878
 Parkins, S. A., 1,284
 Parks, Rev. Hervey C., 477
 Parson, J. W., 1,322
 Parsons, James S., 1,343
 Parsons, Mrs. William, 843
 Parsons, Cornet Joseph, house, 521
 Parsons, Edward Alexander, 436
 Pasadena (Calif.) Historical Society, 75
- Passaic County (N.J.) Historical Society, 791
 Passaic Valley, museum items on, 791
Pastimer, The, 74
 Patterson, Betsy, 470
 Patterson, Mrs. F. Gordon, 502
 Patton, Edith, 280
 Patton, James W., 31
 Patton, Mrs. Sadie S., 969
 Paul, Mrs. Daniel Melroy, 1,175
 Pawnee County (Kan.), 404
 Pawnee County (Neb.) Historical Society, 745
 Paxton, Earle K., 1,275
 Payne County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,067
 Payzant, W. L., 1,403
 Peabody (Mass.) Historical Society, 528
 Peacham, Dorothy, 1,329
 Peacham (Vt.) Historical Association, 1,260
 Peale, collection of portraits, 1,120
 Pearl, Lester, 1,052
 Peasley, E. H., 197
 Pedderson, John E., 265
 Peebles, Thomas H., Jr., 1,223
 Peel, Bruce B., 1,465
 Pegram, Mrs. Natalie, 254
 Peirce, Mabel, 655
 Peirce-Nichols house, 500
 Pejepscot Historical Society (Me.), 449
 Pellett, Mrs. Jessie I., 923
 Pellett, LeGrand W., 849
 Pemberton, papers of, 1,128
Peninsula Historical Review, 1,313
 Penn, William, papers and portraits of, 1,128
 Pennell etchings, 1,120
 Penniman, Mrs. Abby C., 64
 Pennington County (Minn.) Historical Society, 678
 Pennypacker, Morton, 906
 Pennsylvania, colonial records of, 1,145, 1,165
 Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 1,128
 Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, 1,152
 Pennsylvania Federation of Junior Historians, 1,153
 Pennsylvania German Society, 1,154
 Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1,155
 Pennsylvania Historical Commission, 1,156
 Pennsylvania Historical Junto, 175
Pennsylvania History, 1,155
Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 1,128
Pennsylvanian, 175
 Pensacola (Fla.) Historical Society, 185
 Penticton (B.C.) Historical Society, 1,390
 Peohler, A. L., 681
 Peoria (Ill.) Historical Society, 228
 Pere Marquette, materials on, 607
 Pere Marquette Memorial Association (Mich.), 607
 Perinton Historical Society (N.Y.), 940
 Periodicals, American and English, 192
 Perkins, Eulalin,, 267

- Perrin, L. N. Nick, Jr., 263
 Perry, C. Carelton, 837
 Perry, Commodore, flag of, 209
 Perry, Harvey C., 1,199
 Perry, Wallace, 818
 Perry County (Ind.) Historical Society, 303
 Perry County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,038
 Perry County (Pa.), Historical Society of, 1,129
 Perth and Lanark County (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,439
 Peterborough (N.H.) Historical Society, 766
Peterborough in the Revolution, 766
 Peters, Ralph W., 1,023
 Peters, papers of, 1,128
 Peterson, A. Everett, *Thirty Historic Places in Greater New York*, 831
 Peterson, Arthur G., 1
 Peterson, B. J., 759
 Peterson, Mrs. Carl, 391
 Peterson, Charles E., 177
 Peterson, Henry K., 366
 Peterson, Herman, 683
 Peterson, Richard, 1,050
 Petersham (Mass.) Historical Society, 529
Petite Bibliotheque Americaine, 174
 Pettibone, John, 160
 Pettie County (Mo.) Historical Society, 713
 Pflaum, R. R., 400
 Pharos, Mary I., 241
 Phelps, Mrs. Abbie L., 765
 Phelps, Oliver, papers of, 864
 Phelps County (Mo.) Historical Society, 714
 Philadelphia Society for the Preservation of Landmarks, 1,157
 Philip, William D., 416
 Philippine Islands; materials and museum items on, 871, 878
 Philipse Manor Hall, 11
 Phillips, J., 1,381
 Phillips, Stephens Willard, 500
 Photographs: 68, 79, 201, 208, 215, 221, 225, 226, 404, 485, 635, 643, 735, 750, 761, 874, 881, 1,176, 1,233, 1,274, 1,299, 1,311, 1,330, 1,337, 1,375, 1,378, 1,413, 1,417, 1,427
 Pickens County (Okla.) Cowpunchers Association, 1,091
 Picket Post, 1,169
 Pictures: 521, 763, 877, 998, 1,063, 1,370, 1,404, 1,408, 1,411, 1,433
 Pierce County (Neb.) Historical Society, 746
 Pierce, Maude W., 1,265
 Pieser, Robert M., 33
 Pigg, Florence, 1,069
 Pike County (Ind.) Historical Society, 344
 Pilgrim Society (Mass.), 530
 Pilgrims, materials on, 530 *see also* Plymouth
 Pingree house, 500
 Pioneer and Historical Society of Muskingum County (Ohio), 1,008
 Pioneer Association of Thermopolis (Wyo.), 1,356
 Pioneer Association of Washington County (Okla.), 1,092
 Pioneer Daughters of Williamson County (Ill.), 270
 Pioneer Historical Association of Montgomery (Minn.), 651
 Pioneer Historical Society of Bedford County (Pa.), 1,185
 Pioneer Historical Society of Riverside (Calif.), 76
 Pioneer Old Settlers Association of Rock Island County (Ill.), 229
 Pioneer Society Colorado Springs (Colo.), 120
 Poiner Society of Canon City (Colo.), 119
 Pioneer Society of Durango (Colo.), 121
 Pioneer Society of Greeley (Colo.), 122
 Pioneer Society of Pueblo (Colo.), 123
 Pioneer Society of Steamboat Springs (Colo.), 124
Pioneer Song Book, 1,249
 Pioneer villages, 318, 1,317; *see also* Pioneers
 Pioneers: materials on, 219, 644, 653, 1,250, 1,420, 1,421, 1,465; relics of, 56, 106, 112, 197, 202, 212, 284, 293, 294, 297, 299, 305, 308, 313, 314, 356, 360, 369, 387, 395, 396, 398, 400, 401, 404, 408, 587, 594, 602, 604, 609, 626, 634, 635, 637, 640, 641, 643, 649, 650, 732, 735, 750, 760, 828, 864, 985, 989, 990, 992, 995, 1,007, 1,010, 1,016, 1,062, 1,063, 1,068, 1,072, 1,098, 1,216, 1,243, 1,280, 1,284, 1,301, 1,311, 1,313, 1,314, 1,322, 1,327, 1,330, 1,335, 1,337, 1,356, 1,357, 1,393, 1,408, 1,411, 1,417, 1,419, 1,431, 1,445; *see also* Agriculture; Agricultural implements, tools, and machinery; Furniture; and Pioneer villages
 Pioneers' Association of Johnson and Sheridan Counties (Wyo.), 1,365
Pioneers of Mifflin County, 1,145
 Pipestone County (Minn.) Old Settlers Historical Society, 679
 Piqua (Ohio) Historical and Archaeological Society, 1,039
 Piscataquis County (Me.) Historical Society, 457
 Pittman, Key, collection of, 760
 Placer County (Calif.) Historical Society, 98
 Plainfield (N.J.), Historical Society of, 787
 Plantation records, Virginia and southern collections of, 224
 Plasterer, C. E., 1,107
 Platt County (Ill.) Historical Society, 259
 Pleiss, Griffin A., 326
 Pletcher, Mrs. Frederick S., 1,113
 Plum, Mrs. Leone G., 89
 Plymouth (Mass.), materials on, 530; *see also* Pilgrims
 Plymouth (Mass.) Antiquarian Society, 531
Plymouth Colony, 486
 Plymouth County (Ia.) Historical Society, 381
 Pocahontas County (Ia.) Historical Society, 364
 Pockrandt, Carl H., 1,012
 Poconnick (Conn.) Historical Society, 162

- Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association (Mass.), 532
 Point, Mrs. Metta, 1,013
 Poldon, G. H., 1,421
 Polgreen, Waldron M., 823
 Polk County (Fla.) Historical Commission, 189
 Polk County (Ia.) Historical Society, 365
 Polk County (Minn.) Historical Society, 652
 Polk County (Mo.) Historical Society, 715
 Polk County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,350
 Pollard, Charles A., 756
 Pollock, Jennie, 356
 Pollard, Lancaster, 1,098
 Pomeroy (Ohio) Pioneer Society, 1,040
 Pomona Valley (Calif.), Historical Society of, 71
 Pontotoc County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,068
 Poole, George A., 481
 Pope County (Minn.) Historical Society, 653
 Porter, Jessie W., 644
 Porter County (Ind.) Historical Society, 345
 Porterfield, Mrs. Louise, 700
 Portland Historical Society (N.Y.), 941
 Portraits: 130, 169, 173, 194, 427, 436, 440, 446, 483, 500, 512, 644, 650, 762, 844, 858, 859, 978, 1,118, 1,120, 1,142, 1,195, 1,254, 1,274, 1,277, 1,444
 Port Royal (N.S.), materials on, 1,402
 Portsmouth (N.H.) Historical Society, 773
 Portsmouth Historical Society (R. I.), 1,194
 Posey County (Ind.) Historical Society, 304
 Post, Edward, 782
 Poteat, Hubert M., 979
 Pottawattamie County (Ia.) Historical Society, 366
 Pottawatomie County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,069
 Potter, Mrs. Alice, 348
 Potter, Ruth M., 1,321
 Potter County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,158
Potter Journal, 1,158
 Pottstown (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,159
 Poultney (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,271
 Powell house, 1,157
 Powers, Mrs. Esther Gibbs, 992
 Prairies, life on, manuscripts of, 1,465
 Pratt, Harvey H., *Early Planters of Scituate* (Mass.), 537
 Preble County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,041
 Pre-historic materials and museum items: 532, 750, 1,146; *see also* Primitive tools and utensils
Prehistory Research Series, 287
 Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Historical Foundation of (N.C.), 970
 Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Department of History of, 15
 Presbyterians, materials on, 15, 970
 Prentiss, James H., 250
 Prescott, Clara A., 884
 Prescott, G. L., 946
 Prescott (Ariz.) Historical Society, 59
 Presidents, materials on, 11
 Preston, Wallace F., 525
 Price, Mrs. Henry, 1,091
 Price, Mary, 1,043
Primers, 1,005
 Primitive tools and utensils, 1,143; *see also* Prehistoric materials and museum items
 Prince Albert Historical Society (Sask.), 1,466
 Prince Edward Historical Society (Ont.), 1,440
 Princeton (N.J.), Historical Society of, 804
 Printing press, 133, 1,121
 Prints, Audubon, 424, 1,195
Prominent Americans of Swiss Origin, 33
 Proud, Virgil, 338
 Prouty, Mrs. Carrie B., 271
 Pruitt, Alonzo, 368
 Pruitt, Mrs. Bert O., 274
 Public Archives Commission (Del.), 170
Public Archives Series, 370
 Public Library and Historical Association (Mo.), 716
 Public Records Commission (Vt.), 1,261
 Pueblo (Colo.), Pioneer Society of, 123
 Putnam County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 942
 Putnam County (Ohio) Pioneers Association, 1,042
 Putz, John G., 696
 Quaife, Milo M., 586, 588
 Quakers, materials on, 17; *see also* Friends
 Quaker Hill Historical Society (N. Y.), 943
 Quaker meeting house, 318
Quarterly Calendar, 309
 Quebec, Societe D' Histoire Regionale de, 1,449
 Queen Anne County (Md.) Historical Society, 474
 Queen's County (N.S.) Historical Society, 1,404
 Quincy (Mass.) Historical Society, 577
 Quincy and Adams County (Ill.), Historical Society, 214
 Quinius, Herman, 397
 Quinn, Mary T., 1,196
 Quivira Society, The (N.M.), 814
 Racine County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,329
 Radcliffe, George L., 470
 Raddant, Mrs. Carl, 1,331
 Radnor Historical Society (Ohio), 1,043
 Radoff, Morris L., 464
 Railroads; equipment, materials, and museum items of, 27, 225, 512, 1,371

- Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, 27
- Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, Berkeley (Calif.), 46
- Ralston, Lemmon, 1,135
- Ramapogue (Mass.) Historical Society, 583
- Rambo, collections on, 12
- Ramsey, Mrs. Frank, 698
- Ramsey, Judge, papers of, 468
- Ramsey collection, 643
- Ranch records, 1,236
- Randolph County (Ind.) Historical Society, 346
- Randolph County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,300
- Rankin, R. C., 392
- Ranlett, L. Felix, 440
- Rasmussen, C. A., 634
- Rathbun, Edith M., 1,199
- Ravenel, Daniel, 1,203
- Ravenswaay, Charles Van, 722
- Ravenswood-Lake View Historical Association (Ill.), 230
- Ray, Mrs. Wessie, 1,079
- Read, Howard M., 903
- Reading (Mass.) Antiquarian Society, 534
- Record, The*, publication of Albany County (N.Y.) Historical Association, 823
- Records of the Columbia Historical Society of Washington, D. C.*, 173
- Records of First Church in Huntington (N.Y.)*, 847
- Records of Randolph Historical Society (W.Va.)*, 1,300
- Red Cloud, Mitchell, 1,318
- Redding, Charles S., 1,151
- Reed, Charles, 1,133
- Reed, Henry E., 1,098
- Reed, Robert R., 1,171
- Reefy, Eva L., 1,034
- Reeves, J. H., 1,022
- Reformed Church in the United States, Historical Society of, 19
- Reformed Church; manuscripts of, 19; materials on, 970; *see also* Presbyterians
- Regal, Mrs. Grace B. P., 533
- Regan, John T., 69
- Region of Three Oaks*, 609
- Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society*, 427
- Registre des Insinuations des Donations*, 199
- Reid, Mrs. George A., 349
- Reid, Russell, 984
- Reineke, H. W., 659
- Reiser, E. A., 1,049
- Remsberg, Helen, 1,295
- Remy, Arthur F. J., 35
- Remy, Mrs. Nell F., 338
- Rensselaer County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 944
- Renville County (Minn.) Historical Society, 654
- Reporter, The*, 985
- Research Records*, publication of Rochester (N.Y.) Museum of Arts and Science, 867
- Resedorph, Edward, 831
- Resume of Activities*, 1,012
- Reuter, Frank X., 878
- Revere, Paul, lantern of, 495
- Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey, 792
- Reynolds, Dorrance, 1,176
- Reynolds, Frank, 528
- Reynolds, John Earle, *In French Creek Valley*, 1,116
- Reynolds, John Hugh, 61
- Rhead, Mrs. Ronald, 616
- Rhoades, William Lauren, 83
- Rhode Island Historical Society, 1,195
- Rhode Island State Archives, 1,196
- Rice, Etoile, 1,144
- Rice, Mrs. Irving F., 832
- Rice, Mrs. S. E.
- Rice County (Minn.) Historical Society, 655
- Richards, Darrel J., 585
- Richards, Thomas Lohr, 461
- Richardson, Allen, 1,223
- Richardson, Ben, 1,046
- Richardson, Mrs. Grace Cochran, 258
- Richardson, R. K., 1,309
- Richardson, Mrs. Raymond R., 184
- Richardson, Robert Dale, 34
- Richardson County (Neb.) Historical Society, 747
- Richmond, Mabel L., 222
- Richmond, Ralph M., 231
- Richter, V. W., 240
- Rickets, Orville, 822
- Ricketts, Martha, 694
- Ridgefield (Conn.) Library and Historical Association, 163
- Ridgely, Mrs. Henry, 170
- Richan, Mrs. G. F., 1,401
- Ridd, J. E., 1,392
- Rider, Helen W., 134
- Riel Rebellion, relics of, 1,466
- Rigand (Que.), Societe Historique de, 1,452
- Rights, Douglas L., 981
- Rigney, Eugene D., 1,009
- Riley, Mrs. John C., 324
- Riley, Pauline, 1,001
- Riley County (Kan.) Historical Association, 405
- Rines, Henry, 672
- Ringold County (Ia.) Historical Society, 367
- Ringling, materials of, 1,330
- Ripley County (Ind.) Historical Society, 305
- Ripley Township (Ind.) Historical Society, 306
- Ripple, Wave, 1,029
- River Forest (Ill.) Historical Society, 260
- Rivers, Mrs. Alice, 282
- Riverside (Calif.), Pioneer Historical Society of, 76
- Riverside (Ill.) Historical Society, 261
- Roanoke Island Historical Association (N.C.), 975
- Robbins, Rollo, 245
- Roberts, Bessie Keeran, 321
- Roberts, Carolyn, 1,431
- Roberts, Mrs. Carry J., 1,140
- Roberts, D. R., 354
- Roberts, E. D., 1,216
- Roberts, Ernest, 1,082
- Roberts, Franklin C., 487
- Roberts, Horace W., 622
- Robertson, Lloyd, 249
- Robidoux, Louis-Philippe, 1,447
- Robinson, G. Frederick, 508
- Robinson, John M., 468

- Robinson, N. Winthrop, 497
 Rochester (N.Y.) Historical Society, 866
 Rochester (N.Y.) Museum of Arts and Sciences, 867
 Rock, Clifton, 78
 Rockbridge Historical Society (Va.), 1,275
 Rock Island County (Ill.) Historical Society, 262
 Rock Island County (Ill.), Pioneer Old Settlers Association of, 229
 Roddick, Madaline, 1,417
 Rodgers, W. L., 22
 Rodney, Richard S., 169, 171
 Roelker, Mrs. Alfred, 826
 Roelker, William G., 1,195
 Roger, Walter H., 658
 Rogers, Will, materials of, 1,072
 Rolfson, C. M., 108
 Rome (N.Y.) Historical Society, 946
 Roney, E. L., 684
 Roosevelt County (N.M.) Society of Art, History, and Archaeology, 821
 Roosevelt Memorial Association, 947
 Root, Louise, 1,342
 Roseau County (Minn.) Historical Society, 656
 Rosendorph, Edward, 830
 Rosenbach, A. S. W., 7
 Rosenberger, Homer T., 175
 Rosengarten, George, 1,122
 Ross County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,009
 Rothert, Otto A., 423
 Rowan County (N.C.) Historical Society, 976
 Rowe, George H., 70
 Rowe, Mrs. George H., 36
 Rowe, Marian B., 446
 Rowe, William H., 446
 Rowell, Hugh Grant, 844
 Rowland, J. M., 1,140
 Rowland, Leon, 81
 Royal, Henry W., 530
 Royall House Association (Mass.), 578
 Rozier, George A., 719
 Rubincom, Milton, 175
 Rucker, B. H., 714
 Rucker, Frank W., 702
 Rugg, Harold G., 1,255
 Ruggles Historical Society (Me.), 450
 Rumford Historical Association (Mass.), 579
 Runkle, Fred C., 355
 Runyan, Libby, 333
 Runyon, Mrs. Alice M., 844
 Rush (N.Y.) Historical Society, 948
 Rush County (Ind.) Historical Society, 307
 Russell, Clara R., 545
 Russell, G. A., 1,253
 Russell, Mrs. Harriet F., 522
 Russell, Mrs. Nina Dulin, 243
 Russell, Phillips, 974
 Russell County (Ala.) Historical Society, 55
 Russian Historical Society of America, 47
 Rust, Orton G., 989
 Rutherford County (N.C.) Historical Association, 977
 Ruthven, Alexander G., 611
 Rutter, William Ives, Jr., 14
 Rutz, Arno C., 1,353
 Ryan, Mrs. Bessie Iowa, 87
 Ryan, E. C., 400
 Ryan, John H., 253
 Ryan, Lew R., 35
 Ryan, Vera A., 176
 Rynda, Joseph T., 651, 677
 Sagebiel, Agnes, 1,246
 Saginaw Valley Historical Society (Mich.), 619
 St. Augustine (Fla.) Historical Society and Institute of Science, 190
 Saint-Boniface (Manitoba), Societe Historique de, 1,394
 St. Charles, district of, Spanish archives of, 711
 St. Charles (Ill.) Historical Society, 231
 St. Clair, Thomas, 1,174
 St. Clair County (Ill.) Historical Association, 263
 St. Croix Valley Historical Society (Wis.), 1,351
 Ste. Genevieve, district of, Spanish Archives of, 711
 Saint Hyacinthe, Societe d'Histoire de, 1,461
 St. John's Hunting Club (S.C.), 1,207
 St. Lawrence County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 949
 St. Louis, district of, Spanish archives of, 711
 St. Louis County (Minn.) Historical Society, 657
 St. Louis County (Mo.) Historical Society, 717
 St. Maurice Valley, materials on, 1,448
 St. Petersburg (Fla.) Memorial Historical Society, 186
 Salem County (N.J.) Historical Society, 793
 Saline County (Mo.) Historical Society, 718
 Salisbury (Conn.) Association, 164
 Salley, A. S., 1,206
 Sallsfeld, Fred, 256
 Salmon, Sue, 1,093
 Salmon River Valley Historical Society (N.Y.), 868
 Sam Davis Memorial Association (Tenn.), 1,225
 Sam Houston Memorial Museum, 1,242
 Sammis, Mrs. F. R., 139
 San Antonio Historical Association (Tex.), 1,237
 San Bernardino County (Calif.) Historical Society, 77
 San Diego (Calif.) Historical Society, 78
 San Francisco (Calif.) Historical Society, 99
 San Jacinto Battleground, 1,238
 San Jacinto Museum of History (Tex.), 1,238
 San Joaquin (Calif.) Pioneer and Historical Society, 100
 San Juan (Colo.) Pioneer Association, 125
 San Juan County (N.M.) Society of Art, History, and Archaeology, 822

- San Mateo County (Calif.) Historical Association, 79
 Sanders, Mrs. Daisy, 1,288
 Sanders, J. C., 1,299
 Sanders, Mrs. John L., 348
 Sanders, L. A., 269
 Sanders, Mrs. R. B., 72
 Sanders, Virgie, 1,235
 Sanders, William I., 1,339
 Sanderson, Adrienne, 851
 Sanderson, Edmund L., 542
 Sandusky County (Ohio) Society, 1,044
 Sandwich (Mass.) Historical Society, 535
 Sandwich (N.H.) Historical Society, 775
 Sandy Bay Historical Society and Museum (Mass.), 536
 Sanford, Albert H., 1,320
 Sanford (Me.) Historical Society, 458
 Sannich Pioneer Society (British Columbia), 1,380
 Sannrud, Arling, 1,291
 Sansbury, Mrs. R. C., 1,040
 Santa Barbara (Calif.) Historical Society, 80
 Santa Cruz County (Calif.) Historical Society, 81
 Santa Fe Trail, materials on, 716
 Santa Monica (Calif.) Historical Society, 101
 Santoro, Daniel, 875
 Sapp, Mrs. Mildred, 303
 Saquenay (Que.), Societe Historique de, 1,455
 Saratoga (N.Y.), 869
 Sargeant, Frank W., 762
 Sarpy County (Neb.) Historical Society, 748
 Saskatchewan Historical Society, 1,467
 Sauk County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,330
 Savannah (Ga.) Historical Research Association, 193
 Sawher, Frank E., 222
 Sayfer, Mrs. Earl, 744
 Scales, J. Grover, 1,056
 Scandinavian Historical Research Committee (Wash.), 1,281
 Scandinavian-Americans, materials on, 1,281
Scenic and Historic America, 11
 Schaefer, Emil John, 33
 Schaefer, Mrs. Lester W., 144
 Schafer, Stanley, 1,315
 Schall, H. L., 1,094
 Schenectady County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 870
 Schlagenhaut, Mrs. P. J., 214
 Schmidt, Paul H., 309
 Schneider, Norris F., 1,008
 Schock, John B., 1,180
 Schock, Nellie, 747
 Schoharie County (N.Y.), 871
 Schriber, Mrs. John W., 1,175
 Schuch, John P., 619
 Schumm, Lorenz G., 293
 Schunk, Russell J., 999
 Schuyler County (Ill.) Historical Society, 232
 Schuyler, William Bishop, 1,177
 Schuylkill County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,160
 Schwab, Lenora, 291
 Schwarze, Rev. W. N., 1,147
 Schwensen, Chris, 703
 Scientific societies, foreign, periodicals of, 9
 Scituate (Mass.) Historical Society, 537
 Scofield, Ethel, 158
 Scott, Eliza, 1,047
 Scott, Mrs. Luncinda B., 727
 Scott, Mrs. Nellie B., 363
 Scott, Robert E., 635
 Scott, William E., 638
 Scott County (Ind.) Historical Society, 347
 Scott County (Minn.) Historical Society, 680
 Scotty, Mrs. Franklin Earl, 23
 Scranton, Nellie, 135
Scribe, The, 208
 Scriber, A. M., 952
 Scull, John, 1,186
 Seaman, Mrs. Frank G., 1,095
 Searing, Leonard H., 896
 Seattle (Wash.) Historical Society, 1,292
 Seiter, Mrs. A. F., 889
 Seldon, Mrs. George B., 866
 Selken, Mary A., 1,081
 Sell, O. D., 624
 Selsam, J. Paul, 1,155
 Seneca Falls (N.Y.) Historical Society, 872
 S'Eschambault, Rev. Antoine, 1,394
 Setrum, J. Elmer, 660
 Seventh Day Baptist Church, 1,193
 Sevier, Mrs. Earl, 697
 Seyl, P. W., 327
 Shaffer, Mrs. Earl, 1,135
 Shaffer, Jimmy, 1,088
 Shaffner, E. B., 1,367
 Shane, collections on, 15
 Shannon, T. I., 1,310
 Shaoeder, B. J., 1,026
 Sharon (Conn.) Historical Society, 165
 Sharp, Ethel M., 202
 Sharp, H. C., 1,021
 Sharp, W. E., 126
 Shasta (Calif.) Historical Society, 82
 Shattuck, Arthur G., 763
 Shattuck, L. Hubbard, 204
 Shattuck, Myra L., 829
 Shaw, Gertrude, 1,298
 Shaw, Mrs. Mack I., 358
 Shaw, R. W., 439
 Shawano County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,331
 Shawnee Mission Indian Historical Society (Kan.), 406
 Sheboygan County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,332
 Sheehan, Mrs. Frank J., 341
 Sheffy, L. F., 1,236
 Shelby County (Ind.) Historical Society, 308
 Shelby County (Ky.) Historical Society, 434
 Shelby (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,045
 Sheldon, Jackson, materials on Alaska, 15
 Sheldon Museum, Archaeological and Historical Society (Vt.), 1,262
 Shell, Dorothy, 780
 Shelley, Mrs. H. E., 284
 Shelling, Richard I., 1,149

- Shelton, Reverend Samuel, 30
 Shepard Historical Society (Mass.), 538
 Sherbine, Mrs. Alvin, 1,106
 Sherbrooke (Que.), Societe Historique de, 1,462
 Sherfey, J. E., 734
 Sheridan County (Neb.) Historical Society, 759
 Sherman County (Kan.) Historical Society, 407
 Sherman, J. Fred, 1,194
 Sherman, Josephine, 261
 Sherwood, Louis, 786
 Sherwood, Ray P., 1,131
 Shetrone, Henry C., 1,010
 Shiawassee County (Mich.) Historical Society, 620
 Shinn, J. E., 393
 Shipee, Lester B., 643
 Ship Lovers' Association of Victoria (B.C.), 1,391
 Shippen, papers of, 1,128
 Ships, models of, 483, 490, 507, 1,195, 1,280
 "Ship Thermopylae" Club (B.C.), 1,381
 Shipton, Clifford K., 2
 Shirey, Mrs. Olive L., 461
 Shortess, J. D., 18
 Shotts, Charles C., 1,032
 Shriver, J. Alex., 468
 Shoemaker, Floyd C., 719
 Showalter, Virgil L., 1,316
 Shufelt, Harry B., 1,445
 Shull, Adrian, 394
 Shultz, Mrs. Minnie, 106
 Shuttleworth, Mrs. H. W., 135
 Shutz, Rev. G. M., 1,147
 Sias, Arthur G., 534
 Sibley collection, 643
 Sibley County (Minn.) Historical Society, 681
 Sibley's *Harvard Graduates*, 514
 Sierk, Eda C., 571
 Sierra Madre (Calif.) Historical Society, 83
 Sierra Valley (Calif.) Historical Society, 102
 Sigafoose, James A., 37
 Silver, American, 858
 Similkameen Historical Association (B.C.), 1,382
 Simmons, George M., 871
 Simon, Mrs. Carl, 873
 Simpson, Dorothy A., 201
 Simpson, Noah W., 706
 Sims, S. B., 279
 Simsbury (Conn.) Historical Society, 166
 Sinclair, Marguerite L., 1,250
 Sinnock, William H., 214
 Sisson, Katherine, 850
 Skinner, Clarence R., 36
 Slack, D. E., 1,334
 Slade, John A., 869
 Slagbaugh, J. Paul, 466
 Slemmer, Mrs. William Raimond, 467
 Slingluff, Ella, 1,127
 Sloan, Walter R., 1,119
 Small, Mrs. A. V., 387
 Small, Mrs. Leita A., 1,245
 Smedley, Caroline W., 833
 Smith, Alexander M., 1,274
 Smith, Mrs. Anna B., 1,365
 Smith, C. H. E., 1,419
 Smith, C. Henry, 987
 Smith, Charles A., 1,217
 Smith, Consuelo D., 931
 Smith, E. H., 197
 Smith, Edna Geneva, 129
 Smith, Etta M., 766
 Smith, Geneva, 610
 Smith, George Albert, 1,251
 Smith, George H., 1,428
 Smith, G. H., 930
 Smith, Gordon Stace, 1,387
 Smith, H. P. S., 223
 Smith, Israel A., 377
 Smith, J. Fred, 842
 Smith, Julian D., 857
 Smith, L. R., 1,074
 Smith, Mrs. Marcia C., 739
 Smith, Melba E., 324
 Smith, P. C., 800
 Smith, Ralph Hewett, 390
 Smith, Mrs. T. T., 389
 Smith, W. M., 1,082
 Smith, William Henry, manuscripts of, 287
 Smith, William T., 352
 Smithland (Ia.) Historical Society, 368
 Smithus, Rev. Wilbus S., 1,264
 Smithwick, D. T., 968
 Smitz, Mrs. H. B., 186
 Smyth, P. L., 1,372
 Snow, Mrs. Ann, 455
 Snow, Mrs. Stella J., 524
 Snustad, Jacob, 656
 Snyder, Charles F., 1,150
 Snyder, Marion, 1,104
 Snyder, Mrs. S. M., 272
 Snyder County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,161
 Societe Canadienne D'Histoire de L'Eglise Catholique (Ont.), 1,424
 Societe D'Histoireses Canton de L'est (Que.), 1,447
 Societe D'Histoire du Cap-de-la-Madeleine (Que.), 1,448
 Societe D'Histoire Regionale de Quebec, 1,449
 Societe d'Histoire Regionale de Saint-Hyacinthe, 1,461
 Societe Historique de Joliette (Que.), 1,450
 Societe Historique de Montreal (Que.), 1,451
 Societe Historique D'Ottawa (Ont.), 1,425
 Societe Historique de Regaud (Que.), 1,452
 Societe Historique de Saint-Boniface (Man.), 1,394
 Societe Historique de Sherbrooke (Que.), 1,462
 Societe Historique de Sorel (Que.), 1,453
 Societe Historique du Nord de L'Outaouais (Que.), 1,454
 Societe Historique du Nouvel-Ontario, 1,426
 Societe Historique du Saquenay (Que.), 1,455
 Societe Historique et Litteraire Acadienne (N.B.), 1,398
 Societe Historique Matisse (Man.), 1,395
 Societe Nicoletaine d'Histoire Regionale (Que.), 1,463
 Societe Trifluvienne d'Histoire Regionale (Que.), 1,464

- Society for the Preservation of Historic Centers (La.), 438
 Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, 28
 Society of American Historians, 29
 Society of Arts, History, and Science (Ind.), 309
 Society of California Pioneers, 103
 Society of the Descendants of the Colonial Clergy, 30
 Society of Indiana Pioneers, 310
 Society of Natives of the District of Columbia, 176
 Society of Transylvanians (Ky.), 426
 Somers, H. J., 1,368
 Somers, Mrs. Peter, 537
 Somerset County (N.J.) Historical Society, 809
 Somerset County (Pa.) Archaeological and Historical Society, 1,186
 Somerville (Mass.) Historical Society, 539
 Sonoma Valley Historical Society, 104
 Sons and Daughters of Ohio Rivermen, 1,046
 Sons of Utah Pioneers, 1,252
 Sorel (Que.), Societe Historique de, 1,453
 South, materials on, 687
 South Carolina, Historical Commission of, 1,206
 South Carolina Baptist Historical Society, 1,212
 South Carolina Conference (Methodist) Historical Society, 1,208
 South Carolina Historical Association, 1,209
 South Carolina Historical Society, 1,210
 South Dakota Historical Society, 1,216
 South Greenburgh Historical Society (N.Y.), 951
 South Natick (Mass.) Natural History and Library Society, 540
 South Okanagan Historical Society (B.C.), 1,383
 South Shore Historical Society (Ill.), 265
 Southampton (N.Y.) Colonial Society, 950
 Southeast Missouri Federation of Historical Societies, 726
 Southeastern Colorado Historical Society, 126
 Southern California, Historical Society of, 92
 Southern Florida, Historical Society of, 181
 Southern Historical Association, 31
 Southern Illinois Historical Society, 264
 Southern New England Conference of Historical Societies, 32
 Southwest, materials on, 813, 1,063
Southwestern Historical Quarterly, 1,239
 Southwestern Indiana Historical Society, 348
 Southwestern Nebraska Historical Society, 749
 Southwestern Virginia Historical Society, 1,278
Souvenir du Passe, publication of Societe Historique de Sorel (Que.), 1,453
 Sower, Christopher, Bibles of, 1,120
 Spanish-American War, materials on, 1,301
 Spanish materials and museum items: 68, 74, 79, 436, 711, 813, 978
 Spargo, John, 1,254
 Sparkman, Mary A., 1,203
 Sparks, Carrie R., 232
 Spath, Henry, 732
 Spaugh, A. A., 1,367
 Spaulding, Huntley N., 764
 Spear, Ernest A., 1,267
Special Studies, publication of East Tennessee Historical Society, 1,219
 Speer, W. R., 1,179
 Speicher, Mrs. Rebecca, 469
 Spence, Thomas H., 970
 Spencer, Elizabeth, 767
 Spencer, J. W., *Reminiscences of Pioneer Life in Mississippi Valley*, 229
 Spencer County (Ind.) Historical Society, 311
 Sperlin, O. B., 1,284
 Spinning wheels, 1,429
 Spittal, Bernice, 1,411
 Spokane County (Wash.) Pioneer Association, 1,293
 Sprague, Arthur H., 1,256
 Sprague, Phie T., 339
 Springville (N.Y.) Historical Society, 873
 Stackpole, Charles H., 24
 Stackpole, Edouard A., 518
 Stalker, Mrs. E. E., 277
 Stamford (Conn.) Historical Society, 138
 Stanger, F. M., 79
 Stanislaus County (Calif.) Historical Association, 105
 Stanton, William E., 1,014
 Starbeck, Mrs. Frank, 627
 Stark, George W., 594
 Stark, General John, museum collection on, 762
 Stark County (Ill.) Historical Association, 266
 Starr, Mrs. James, 1,183
State and Local History News, 3
 State Archaeological and Historical Society (Ohio), 1,010
 State Archives (Wash.), 1,282
 State Capitol (Wash.) Historical Association, 1,283
 State Commission on Historic Sites (N.J.), 794
 State Department of Archives and History (Ala.), 51
 State Department of Archives and History (Ga.), 194
 State Department of Archives and History (N.C.), 978
 State Department of Archives and History (W.Va.), 1,301
 State Department of History and Archives (Ia.), 369
 State Historical Association (Tex.), 1,239
 State Historical Society (Colo.), 112
 State Historical Society (Ia.), 370
 State Historical Society (Kan.) 408
 State Historical Society (Ky.), 427

- State Historical Society (Mich.), 608
 State Historical Society (Mo.), 719
 State Historical Society (Neb.), 750
 State Historical Society (Nev.), 760
 State Historical Society (S.D.), 1,216
 State Historical Society (Utah), 1,250
 State Historical Society (Wash.), 1,284
 State Historical Society (Wis.), 1,333
 State Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, 979
 Staten Island (N.Y.) Historical Society, 874
 Staten Island (N.Y.) Italian Historical Society, 875
 State of Idaho, Historical Society of, 197
 Stauffacher, Mrs. Esther, 1,317
 Steadman, Gladys, 1,189
 Steamboat Springs (Colo.), Pioneer Society of, 124
 Stearns, Charles F., 32
 Steamship Historical Society of America, 48
 Stearns, A. Warren, 484
 Stearns, Mattie, 768
 Stearns County (Minn.) Historical Society, 658
 Stedman, George W., 823
 Stees, C. Marylin, 1,168
 Steger, Mrs. Gertrude A., 82
 Stenger, Henry G., 306
 Stephens, Walter F., 524
 Stephens County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,093
 Stephenson, Mrs. Rufus, 1,314
 Stephenson, Wendell H., 31
 Sterling, W. C., 603
 Sterrett, Arwood, 1,050
 Stevens, Albert J., 268
 Stevens, Alden S., house (N.Y.), 825
 Stevens, B. Cordell, 717
 Stevens, Emil A., 1,197
 Stevens, F. C., 825
 Stevens, Frank W., 227
 Stevens, George H., 498
 Stevens, Lewis T., 786
 Stevens, Robert L., 786
 Stevens, S. K., 1,152
 Stewart Commission on Western History of Colorado College, 127
 Stewart, William M., letter books of, 760
 Stickell, Charles, 1,020
 Stickley, W. A., 661
 Stiles, Ray C., 365
 Still, C. E., 692
 Stillwell-Perine house, 874
 Stinnett, Ed., 1,084
 Stoack, H. F., 262
 Stoelting, Floyd W., 301
 Stone, Mary A., 1,028
 Stone, Percival M., 542
 Stoneham (Mass.) Historical Society, 541
 Stoner, Jacob H., 1,137
 Stony Point Battlefield Reservation, 11
 Stoops, M. M., 344
 Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry Historical Society (Ont.), 1,441
 Storos, O. K., 386
 Story, Mrs. Fred L., 872
 Stoudt, John Baer, 1,132
 Stourbridge Lion locomotive, model of, 1,172
 Stout, Mrs. M., 752
 Stover, Frank A., 299
 Stowe, Walter Herbert, 14
 Strange, James J., collection of, 1,311
 Stratford (Conn.) Historical Society, 139
 Stratford and Perth County (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,442
 Straton, P. G., 1,314
 Stratton, George, 1,019
 Stratton, Mrs. Laura, 414
 Stressman, Marion R., 201
 Stressman collection of blue plates, 201
 Stringer, Lawrence B., 254
 Strong, Roy C., 729
 Stroup, J. Martin, 1,145
 Stuart, John, 1,213
Studies, publication of Dallas (Tex.) Historical Society, 1,233
Studies and Records, publication of Norwegian-American Historical Association, 25
Studies of the Texas Catholic Historical Society, 1,240
 Stunterant, Florence, 1,255
 Sturm, Irene, 1,080
 Sturm, J. J., 1,054
 Suddath, W. E., 703
 Sufferman, William H., 206
 Suffield (Conn.) Historical Society, 140
 Suffolk County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 876
 Sugarloaf Historical Association (Pa.), 1,162
 Sullivan County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 952
 Sullivan County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,187
 Sullivan's expedition, museum items of, 1,165
 Sulton, Cora G., 282
 Summerall, General Charles P., 1,205
 Summers, Garret H., 721
 Summitt County (Ohio) Historical Bureau, 1,011
 Summitt County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,012
 Sunier, E. E., 349
 Surgeon's Quarters, 1,097
 Susquehanna County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 954
 Susquehanna County (Pa.) Historical Society and Free Library Association, 1,163
 Sussex County (N.J.) Historical Society, 795
 Survey field books, 1,327
 Sutton, Mrs. Gertrude D., 244
 Swain, Orlando, 1,058
 Swan, George B., 1,344
 Swanson, Mrs. B. J., 283
 Swanson, Hildings, 665
 Swedes, settlements of, museum items of, 12; *see also* Swedish-Americans
 Swedish-Americans: materials and museum items on, 12, 200; *see also* Swedes
 Swedish Colonial Society (Pa.), 1,183
 Sweeney, Mrs. Grace R., 229

- Sweetser, Josephine, 534
 Sweetser, Paul C., 80
 Sweetwater Historical Society (Wyo.), 1,363
 Swenson, Elizabeth Z., 12
 Swindlehurst, A. G., 628
 Swiss American Historical Society, 33
 Switzerland County (Ind.) Historical Society, 312
 Swope, Ross H., 1,182
 Sybenga, S. S., 379
 Symens, (Miss) K., 1,431
 Symington, Bessie, 1,430
 Syracuse University Historical Society (N.Y.), 953
- Talbot County (Md.) Historical Society, 475
 Tallahassee (Fla.) Historical Society, 187
 Tallmadge, Mrs. Edgar, 1,337
 Tallmadge (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,013
 Tank cottage, administered by Brown County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,310
 Tarrytowns (N.Y.), Historical Society of, 844
Taxation in Nevada, by Romanzo Adams, 760
 Tapley, Abbie, 441
 Tayler, Arthur G., 302
 Taylor, Mrs. Harry C., 522
 Taylor, Mrs. Thomas S., 132
 Teeters, Jesse L., 407
 Telephone industry, materials on, 606
 Tellier, Sir J. M., 1,450
 Temply (N.H.) Historical Society, 776
 Tennessee Historical Commission, 1,226
 Tennessee Historical Society, 1,227
 Temply, Mrs. Mark, 195
Tequesta, publication of the Historical Association of Southern Florida, 181
 Terry, L. Emery, 950
 Tewksbury, Evelyn M., 442
 Texas, diocesan archives of, 1,240
 Texas, museum exhibits of, 1,238
 Texas Catholic Historical Society, 1,240
 Texas Centennial, official papers of, 1,233
 Texas County (Mo.) Historical Society, 720
 Texas Historical and Landmarks Association, 1,241
 Texas history, dioramas of, 1,233
 Texas Knights of Columbus Historical Commission, 1,248
Texas Newspapers, 1813-1939, 1,238
 Texas State Historical Association, 1,239
 Thatcher, Arthur, 248
 Thayer, Mrs. Anne F., 765
 Thayer, Harry W., 226
 The 101 Ranch Historical Foundation (Okla.), 1,094
 Theiss, Lewis E., 1,143
Theodore Bliss, Publisher and Bookseller, publication of Northampton (Mass.) Historical Society, 521
- Thermopolis (Wyo.), Pioneer Association of, 1,356
This Week in Missouri History, publication of State Historical Society of Missouri, 718
 Thivierge, Rev. E., 1,426
 Thomas, Ames M., 1,076
 Thomas, D. B., 1,230
 Thomas, E., 1,279
 Thomas, Ernest E., 527
 Thomas, Frank, 986
 Thomas, Ida Belle, 472
 Thomas, J. J., 1,905
 Thomas, Lloyd, 1,083
 Thompson, Judge A., 650
 Thompson, Francis Nims, 532
 Thompson, Rev. Henry, 1,348
 Thompson, John J., 898
 Thompson, Jorgen J., 25
 Thompson, Josephine, 523
 Thompson, Mrs. Myrtle, 279
 Thompson, Mrs. R. L., 755
 Thompson, Mrs. Tourist, 283
 Thomson, S. Carrie, 1,086, 1,087
 Thoreau, Henry David, personalia of, 495
 Thornton, W. H., 883
 Thornton Society (D.C.), 177
 Three Oaks (Mich.) Historical Society, 609
 Thresher, Charles Wesley, 1,260
 Thruston, R. C. Ballard, 433
Thumbnail History, 1,233
 Thunder Bay County (Minn.) Historical Society, 682
 Tiffany Window, photographs of, 194
 Tilford, Ernest H., 879
 Tillamook County (Ore.) Pioneer Association, 1,099
 Tillotson, history of Wyoming Valley, collection on, 1,146
 Tillson, W. H., 357
 Timpson, Mrs. Franklin W., 128
 Tioga County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 878
 Tioga County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,164
 Tioga Point Museum and Historical Society (Pa.), 1,165
 Tippecanoe County (Ind.) Historical Association, 313
 Tippet, Mrs. Mattie J., 259
 Tittle, L. H., 1,065
 Titus, William A., 1,333
 Titusville (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,166
 Todd, Frederick P., 8
 Todd County (Minn.) Historical Society, 659
 Tomlinson, Mrs. Pearl M., 966
 Tompkins, Hamilton B., 1,193
 Tonawanda-Kenmore Historical Society (N.Y.), 878
 Topsfield (Mass.) Historical Society, 580
 Torrence, Clayton, 1,277
 Torrey, Bates, 544
 Torrey, Mrs. Marion N., 503
Totem Pole, publication of Aboriginal Research Club (Mich.), 585
 Totten, Ada Styles, 788
 Tower, Charlemagne, collection of colonial laws, 1,128
 Towles, Susan Starling, 424, 426
 Town records, in Huntington (N.Y.) Historical Society, 847

- Townley, Wayne C., 216
Tracts, publications of Western Reserve Historical Society (Ohio), 1,016
 Tracy, W. A., 838
Traditions and Records of Brocksville (Me.), 441
 Trammell, A. N., 244
 Transportation, museum items on, 112, 713, 1,103
 Transylvania Land Company, materials on, 426
 Transylvanians, Society of (Ky.), 426
Travel and Description Series, publication of the Norwegian-American Historical Association, 25
 Travelers, diaries of, in State Historical Society (Utah), 1,250
 Traver, Lewis B., 796
 Tredyffrin-Easttown History Club (Pa.), 1,167
 Tremblay, Abbe Victor, 1,455
 Trent House, museum of Trenton (N.J.) Historical Society, 796
 Trenton (N.J.) Historical Society, 796
 Trexler, Frank M., 1,142
 Trine, Sterling, 740
 Trinity College Historical Society (N.C.), 980
 Tripp, Mrs. S. R., 1,097
 Tripp, William H., 526
 Tri-State Historical Society (Ohio), 1,047
 Trotter, R. G., 1,436
 Trow, William R., 478
 Trueg, Nick, 659
 Truex, C. M., 710
 Truitt, Bessie, 1,057
 Trullinger, Truman, 1,283
 Truman, James S., 877
 Trumbull (Conn.) Historical Society, 167
 Trumbull County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,048
 Tucker, Charles, 360
 Tucker, Charles H., 521
 Tucker County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,307
 Tulsa (Okla.) Association of Pioneers, 1,095
 Tulsa (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,070
 Tulsa (Okla.) Historical Society of Central High School, 1,071
 Tunison, Mrs. Philip, 792
 Turner, Frederic Alonzo, 23
 Tuscarawas County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,049
 Tuton, J. D., 1,065
 Tutt, Hannah, 513
 Tutt, Richard, 513
 Twain, Mark, collection, 719
 Tyler, B. L., 371
 Tyler, James J., 1,048
 Union County (Ia.) Historical Society, 371
 Union County (N.J.) Historical Society, 797
 Union County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,168
 Union Soldiers' Memorial Hall, in Oklahoma Historical Society, 1,063; *see also* Civil War
 Unitarian Church, materials on, 34
 Unitarian Historical Society, 34
 United Lutheran Church in America, Historical Society of, 43
 United States Catholic Historical Society, 35
 Universalist Church, materials on, 36
 Universalist Historical Society, 36
 University of British Columbia Graduate Historical Society, 1,384
University Series, publication of Michigan Historical Commission, 602
 University South Caroliniana Society, 1,211
 Upper Canada, materials on, 588
 Upper Canada Railway Society, 1,373
 Upper Ohio Valley Historical Federation, 37
 Upper South Carolina (Methodist) Conference, Historical Society of, 1,204
 Upper South Carolina Historical Society, 1,213
 Upper Susquehanna Historical Society (N.Y.), 956
 Upshur County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,302
 Utah Pioneer Trails and Landmarks Association, 1,251
 Utah State Historical Society, 1,250
 Utica, model of in Oneida Historical Society (N.Y.), 862
 Utt, Mrs. A. R., 242
 Vail, Mrs. U. B., 298
 Vaill, Dudley L., 144
 Valentine, Mrs. Andrus T., 847
 Valley Forge (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,169
 Valois, Abbe Omer, 1,450
 Van Arsdale, Condit, 431
 Van Biesbroeck, George, 1,335
 Van Cortlandville Historical Association, 957
 Vandalia (Ill.) Historical Society, 267
 Vander Velde, Lewis G., 601, 610
 Van Duzer, Mrs. G. M., 958
 Vandyk, M. H., 440
 VanGendersen, Lena, 609
 Van Ness, Charles H., 795
 Van Schreeven, William J., 1,272
 Van Sicklen, Helen P., 103
 Van Tuyl, H. I., 273
 Van Wart award by Congress, 844
 Van Winkle, Ethel, 1,017
 Varnum, Herbert E., 1,166
 Varnum House Museum (R.I.), 1,197
 Vedder, Mrs. Jessie V. V., 839
 Ver Nooy, Mrs. Amy, 834
 Verde Valley (Ariz.) Pioneer Association, 60
 Vermilion County (Ill.) Historical Association, 233
 Vermont Baptist Historical Society, 1,263

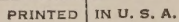
- Vermont Conference Historical Society, 1,263
 Vermont Historical Society, 1,265
 Vernon County (Mo.) Historical Society, 721
 Vernon County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,334
 Vickers, Mrs. J. C., 1,077
 Vickery, Mrs. Parke E., 58
 Vickner, Edwin J., 1,281
 Vigo County (Ind.) Historical Society, 315
 Vineland (N.J.) Historical and Antiquarian Society, 798
 Vinnedge, Ethel, 300
 Vinten, Mabel L., 345
 Virginia Historical Society, 1,276
 Virginia, materials on, 224
Vital Records of Connecticut, 130
 Vore, T. J., 1,358, 1,363
 Voree (Wis.) Mormon settlement of, materials on, 1,311
 Voorhees, J. Stanley, 801
 Voorhees, Mrs. Schuyler G., 926
 Voorlezer's house, 874
Voyage en Acadie, 1940, 1,446
- Wabash County (Ind.) Historical Society, 316
 Wachovia Historical Society (N.C.), 981
 Wadsworth family, museum items of, 446
 Wadsworth (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,050
 Wagoner, Clyde D., 870
 Waites, Kenneth A., 1,377
 Wakefield (N.H.) Historical Society, 767
 Waldner, Mrs. H. T., 1,102
 Wales, Sarah Elizabeth, 520
 Walker County (Tex.) Historical Society, 1,242
 Walker, H. W., 266
 Walker, Herbert E., 499
 Walker, Mary, 865
 Walker, Murdock, 194
 Walker, Percy L., 499
 Wallace, D. D., 1,207
 Wallace, John P., 353
 Wallace, Lew, 287
 Wallace, Mrs. Minnie M., 1,309
 Wallace, Ruth Mercer, 270
 Wallace, R. B., 1,399
 Wallace, W. Stewart, 1,409
 Wallingford (Conn.) Historical Society, 141
 Walsh, Margaret, 203
 Walsh, Mary Beth, 1,071
 Walter, Paul A. F., 813
 Waltham (Mass.) Historical Society, 542
 Walton, Jim, 688
 Walton, Colonel, papers of, 1,243
 Walworth County (Wis.), 1,335
 War of 1812: records and relics of, 201, 1,432
 Ward, Mrs. Fenn, 403
 Ward, G. H., 1,099
 Ward, John, house, 500, 505
 Warfare, materials and museum items on, 8, 20, 862; *see also* wars; and War of 1812
 Warner, G. Lee, 1,381
 Warner, Mrs. Virgie, 941
 Warner, Wilbur G., 1,108
- Warren, Henry, papers of, 1,243
 Warren, Louis A., 337
 Warren County (Ia.) Historical Society, 372
 Warren County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,014
 Warren County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,170
 Wars: materials on, 369, 989, 1,172; relics of, 291, 356, 398, 404, 500, 750, 783, 832, 1,103, 1,016, 1,176, 1,280, 1,327; *see also* Warfare; and War of 1812
 Warsaw (N.Y.) Historical Society, 958
 Warwick (N.Y.) Historical Society, 50
 Warwick (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,198
 Waseca County (Minn.) Historical Society, 683
 Washington, George, materials and museum items on, 204, 1,016, 1,128, 1,169
 Washington County (Ind.) Historical Society, 317
 Washington County (Kan.) Historical Society, 421
 Washington County (Kan.) Oregon Trail Association, 409
 Washington County (Ky.) Historical Society, 435
 Washington County (Md.) Historical Society, 471
 Washington County (Minn.) Historical Society, 684
 Washington County (Neb.) Historical Society, 751
 Washington County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 879
 Washington County (N.C.) Historical Commission, 983
 Washington County (Ohio) Pioneer Association, 1,051
 Washington County (Okla.) Pioneer Association of, 1,192
 Washington County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,171
 Washington County (Va.) Historical Society, 1,277
 Washington County (Wis.) Old Settlers' and Historical Society, 1,352
 Washington State Archives, 1,282
 Washington State Capitol Historical Association, 1,283
 Washington State Historical Society, 1,284
 Washington University State Historical Society, 1,294
 Washenaw (Mich.) Historical Society, 610
 Wassell, Oscar M., 1,280
 Watauga County (N.C.) Historical Society, 982
 Waterloo Historical Society (Ont.), 1,427
 Waterloo (N.Y.) Library and Historical Society, 960
 Waterman, Edgar F., 130
 Waterman, George A., 184
 Waters, Elmer R., 313
 Watertown (Mass.), Historical Society of, 508
 Watertown (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,336
 Waterville (Me.) Historical Society and Redington Museum, 459

- Watonwan County (Minn.) Historical Society, 660
 Watson, Mrs. Ella Stevens, 1,234
 Watson, James, O., 1,297
 Watt, Mrs. Paul Harris, 1,292
 Waughtal, Kenneth L., 351
 Waukesha County (Wis.), 1,337
 Waushara County (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,338
 Wauwatosa (Wis.) History Commission, 1,353
 Way, Rev. William, 1,209
 Wayne, papers of, 1,128
 Wayne County (Ind.) Historical Society, 318
 Wayne County (Ia.) Historical Society, 383
 Wayne County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,172
 Weatherholt, Wallace, 303
 Weaver, Alice F., 1,151
 Weaver, Benjamin O., 398
 Weaver, Frank P., 1,306
 Webb, Mrs. C. C., 403
 Webb, Mrs. Ollie Welch, 1,237
 Webb, Walter Prescott, 1,239
 Weber, Loraine C., 224
 Webster, Clement B., 1,126
 Webster, H. L., 752
 Webster County (Ia.) Historical Society of, 356
 Webster County (Ia.) Historical Society, 384
 Weddell, Alexander W., 1,277
 Weehawken (N.J.) Historical Society, 810
 Weeks, J. B., 1,379
 Weeles, Mrs. Lyde, 312
 Wees, Mrs. Boyd, 1,300
 Weis, Frederick Lewis, 30, 34
 Weiss, William D., 302
 Welcome Society of Pennsylvania, 1,173
 Welland County (Ont.) Historical Society, 1,428
 Weller, Ethelvn, 860
 Wellesley Historical Society (Mass.), 581
 Wellington County (Ont.) Historical Research Society, 1,429
 Wells, Mrs. Rex E., 231
 Wells County (Ind.) Historical Society, 349
 Welsh, Lucie D., 509
 Wendel, Mrs. Harold, 300
 Wendell, Mrs. Marjorie P., 1,159
 Wenham (Mass.) Historical Association, 543
 Wentworth, T. T. Jr., 185
 West, Marcus, 252
 West, Mrs. William, 297
 West, materials on, 56, 112, 408, 712, 760, 1,250, 1,394
 West Allis (Wis.) Historical Society, 1,354
 West Roxbury (Mass.) Historical Society, 583
 West Side Historical Society (Ill.), 234
 West Tennessee Historical Society, 1,228
 West Texas Historical Association, 1,244
 West Texas Historical and Scientific Society, 1,243
 West Virginia Historical Society, 1,303
 West Virginia State Department of Archives and History, 1,301
 Westborough (Mass.) Historical Society, 582
 Westchester County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 880
 Westerlo (N.Y.) Historical Society, 961
 Westerly (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,199
 Westerman, William L., 6
 Western Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 1,130
 Westerville (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,052
 Westfall, Mrs. Fred E., 918
 Westland, Stuart Ian, 1,373
 Westminster Confession of Faith, materials on, 15
 Westmoreland-Fayette Historical Society (Pa.), 1,174
 Wethersfield (Conn.) Historical Society, 142
 Weymouth (Mass.) Historical Society, 544
 Whaling, materials and museum items on, 518, 526
 Wharton, Rosa Neilson, 1,173
 Whatley, Mrs. Irene P., 50
 Wheelock, Carrie M., 1,268
 Whipple, Bishop, collection of, 643
 Whistler, Major Ross, 516
 Whitcomb, Mrs. Anna B., 1,317
 Whitcomb, Eva G., 509
 White, Charles Browne, 994
 White, Colonel Thomas, papers of, 468
 White, Elizabeth A., 1,115
 White, Elmer E., 596
 White, Mrs. G. P., 1,321
 White, Mrs. Harry, 210
 White, Mrs. Henry Kerke, 519
 White, Holman, 1,120
 White, Sophie P., 641
 White Bear Historical Society (Minn.), 661
 Whitehall (N.Y.) Historical Society, 962
 Whitener, D. J., 982
 White River Valley Historical Society (Vt.), 1,266
 Whitman, Walt, materials on, 847
 Whitney, James E., 507
 Whitsett, Robert B., 292
 Wichers, Willard C., 605
 Wichers, Wynand, 605
 Wick, B. L., 359
 Wickham, Robert S., 827
 Wicomico County (Md.) Historical Society, 472
 Wiek, Howard, 1,290
 Wieland, Otto E., 657
 Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth, 760
 Wiggins, Lewis N., 16
 Wilbois, John A., 365
 Wilbour, Benjamin J., 1,192
 Wilby, Eleanor S., 998
 Wild, F. A., 809
 Wile, Harvey L., 1,076
 Wilkes, H. R., 18
 Wilkin County (Minn.) Historical Society, 685
 Wilkins, Ada E., 784
 Wilkins, Mrs. W. C., 523
 Will, George F., 984
 Will County (Ill.) Historical Society, 268

- Will Rogers Memorial (Okla.), 1,072
 Willey, Caryle V., 1,259
 William Clark Society (Mo.), 722
 William County (Ill.), Pioneer Daughters of, 270
 William L. Clements Library of American History (Mich.), 611
 Williams, David, 1,413
 Williams, Edward T., 932
 Williams, Irene, 715
 Williams, Jack M., 233
 Williams, John R., 867
 Williams, Ora, 369
 Williams, Philip K., 134
 Williams, R. Norris, 1,128
 Williams, Robert L., 1,063
 Williams, Roger, letters of, 1,195
 Williams, Judge Samuel Cole, 1,326
 Williamsburg County (S.C.) Historical Society, 1,214
 Williamson, Horace S., 77
 Williamson County (Ill.) Historical Society, 269
 Williston, Mrs. Beaumont, 1,397
 Willson, Mrs. Bunn T., 649
 Wilson, A. G., 1,416
 Wilson, Clifford P., 393
 Wilson, E. P., 756
 Wilson, Gaines R., 180, 181
 Wilson, Mrs. Harry S., 1,304
 Wilson, Mrs. Helen, 1,362
 Wilson, Irene, 536
 Wilson, Mrs. James W., 66
 Wilson, Mrs. P. L., 633
 Wilson, Perry I., 501
 Wilson, Mrs. R. E., 304
 Wilson, Samuel M., 433
 Wilson, T. E., 1,201
 Wilson County (Kan.) Historical Society, 410
 Wilt, L. E., 1,104
 Wilt, Mary S., 1,104
 Wiltberger, Mrs. W. F., 239
 Wilton (Conn.) Historical Society, 143
 Wimbrow, Mrs. J. Ralph, 472
 Winchester, George, 169
 Winchester (Conn.) Historical Society, 144
 Winchester (Mass.) Historical Society, 545
 Windham County (Conn.) Historical Society, 168
 Windham County (Vt.), Historical Society of, 1,257
 Windsor, Mrs. Walter, 1,456
 Windsor (Conn.) Historical Society, 145
 Wingfield, A. H., 1,412
 Wingfield, Rev. Marshall, 1,228
 Winnebago County (Ill.) Historical Society, 235
 Winnebago County (Wis.) Archaeological and Historical Society, 1,339
 Winnebago-Horicon Basin, 1,333
 Winnetka (Ill.) Historical Society, 271
 Winona County (Minn.) Historical Society, 662
 Winslow House, Historical Association of (Mass.), 562
 Winsor, Mulford, 57
 Winter, Mrs. William H., 1,361
 Winters, Herbert D., 965
 Winthrop Improvement and Historical Association (Mass.), 584
 Winthrop Papers, publication of Massachusetts Historical Society, 514
 Wisconsin, materials on, 657
 Wisconsin State Historical Society, 1,333
 Wister, Frances A., 1,157
 Wiswell, Dexter B., 516
 Withers, Mrs. Robert S., 697
 Wobbeke, W. K., 1,002
 Woburn Journal (1852-1893), 545
 Wolbach, E. J., 757
 Wolf, Caroline E., 223
 Wolfeboro (N.H.) Historical Society, 768
 Wolfing, Mrs. Mary E., 1,158
 Wolford, J. N., 995
 Wolfville (N.S.) Historical Society, 1,405
 Womack, Leland B., 720
 Woman suffrage, materials on, 872
 Women's Branch of the New Jersey Historical Society, 811
 Women's Canadian Historical Society (Ont.), 1,430
 Women's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto (Ont.), 1,431
 Women's Canadian Historical Society of Ottawa (Ont.), 1,443
 Women's Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1,175
 Women's Wentworth Historical Society (Ont.), 1,432
 Wood, A. B., 743
 Wood, Harlan N., 1,000
 Wood, T. Kenneth, 1,148
 Woodall, Clyde, 196
 Woodburn, S. W., 229
 Woodbury, Mrs. S. S., 451
 Woodbury County (Ia.) Public Museum, 285
 Woodcock, Hazel, 133
 Woodford County (Ill.) Historical Society, 272
 Woodlawn (Ill.) Historical Society of, 215
 Woodlawn Historical Society (Ill.), 273
 Woodman Institute (N.H.), 777
 Woods County (Okla.) Historical Society, 1,096
 Woodstock (N.Y.) Historical Society, 963
 Woodstock (Vt.) Historical Society, 1,267
 Woulson, F. A., 1,002
 Woolly, Mrs. B. C., 381
 Woonsocket (R.I.) Historical Society, 1,200
 Worcester (Mass.) Historical Society, 546
 Works of Samuel de Champlain, 1,409
 World's Fair (1893), museum materials on, 215
 World War I: materials on, 1,063, 1,216, 1,301; museum items of, 132, 212, 294, 842, 844, 978, 1,004, 1,309, 1,375, 1,404, 1,432
 World War II, materials and museum items of, 132, 1,063
 Worrell, Grover C., 1,308
 Worth County (Ia.) Historical Museum, 386
 Worthington, Alvan N., 496
 Worthington, Arthur M., 496
 Wright, Abner C., 899

- Wright, Allyn S., 1,118
Wright, Earl G., 1,310
Wright, Laura Mercy, 311
Wright, Leroy A., 78
Wright, Ross Pier, 1,156
Wurts, John S., 1,183
Wurzbach, Emil F., *Life and Memoirs*, 1,245
Wyandot County (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,053
Wyandotte County (Kan.) Historical Society, 422
Wyant, J. B. F., 1,101
Wygant, G. P., 957
Wyman, Edith, 1,253
Wyoming and Middlebury (N.Y.) Historical Society, 881
Wyoming County (W.Va.) Historical Society, 1,308
Wyoming History Department, 1,357
Wyoming Historical Pioneer Association (N.Y.), 964
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society (Pa.), 1,176
Wyoming Pioneer Association, 1,367
Wyoming Valley, Tillotson collection on history of, 1,146
Wyson, Robert, 329
Yakima Valley (Wash.) Historical Society, 1,295
Yanaguana Society (Tex.), 1,245
Yancey, William Lowndes, manuscripts of, 51
Yardley, Farnham, 794
Yarling, John E., 297
Yates, Charles H., 604
Yates County (N.Y.) Historical Society, 965
Yellow Medicine County (Minn.) Historical Society, 686
York, Alice F., 536
York County (Pa.) Historical Society, 1,131
York County (S.C.) Historical Society, 1,215
York Institute (Maine), 460
York Pioneer and Historical Society (Ont.), 1,433
Young, Roy, 1,055
York-Sunbury Historical Society, 1,399
Youndahl, Rosalie, 634
Young, Mrs. Della I., 1,066
Young, Henry James, 1,131
Young, Ralph, 369
Young, Mrs. W. V., 399
Zabriskie, George A., 858
Zachow, Mrs. W. C., 1,331
Zanesville glass, collection of, in museum of Pioneer and Historical Society of Muskingum County (Ohio), 1,008
Zatterberg, Helen, 230
Zeilinger, John, 753
Zimm, Mrs. Louise H., 963
Zoar (Ohio) Historical Society, 1,054
Zoller, Abram, 842

Print

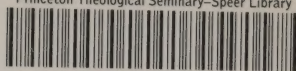
[illegible][illegible]

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

E172 .A48

Historical societies in the United

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00136 2435